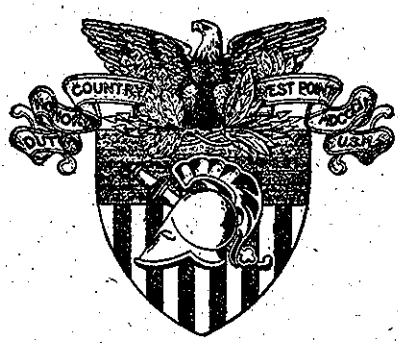
OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

Officers and Cadets



UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

FOR

1924

OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

OFFICERS AND CADETS

United States Military Academy

FOR

1924

WEST POINT, N. Y.:
United States Military Academy Printing Office
1924—6000

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The United States Military Academy is a school for the practical and theoretical training of cadets for the military service. Upon completing its course satisfactorily, cadets are eligible for promotion and commission as second lieutenants in any arm or corps of the Army the duties of which they have been judged competent to perform.

The supervision and charge of the Academy are in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may assign to that duty (section 1331, Revised Statutes). In conformity with the provisions of this section, the Chief of Staff has been, by direction of the Secretary, charged with the supervision of matters in the War Department pertaining to the Academy.

The occupation of West Point as a military post took place on January 20, 1778, and has been continuous since that date. The earliest proposal for a military school for the United States was that of Brigadier General Henry Knox, Chief of Artillery (May, 1776). His plans were seconded by Colonel Alexander Hamilton and approved by General Washington, though they were not adopted in the form suggested before 1802, other counsels having temporarily prevailed.

On October 1, 1776, Congress passed a resolution appointing a committee to prepare a plan for "A Military Academy at the Army." The result was the resolution of June 20, 1777, providing for a Corps of Invalids "to serve as a military school for young gentlemen previous to their being appointed to marching regiments." The invalid Corps was organized in July, 1777, and in 1781, at the request of Washington, was marched from Philadelphia to form part of the garrison at West Point, where an engineer school, a laboratory, and a library had already been established in three separate buildings.

On March 30, 1779, the Board of War adopted regulations for the Corps of Engineers and for the Sappers and Miners. These were promulgated in orders, July 30, 1779, by George Washington and provided for a plan of instruction to be carried into effect after approval by the Board and by the General-in-Chief. The plan contemplated lectures, by engineer officers, on fortification, mining, reconnaissance, encampments and the like. Practical experiments in gunnery were conducted at West Point as early as February, 1780. In 1783, after the cessation of hostilities, Washington, having been called upon for his views as to the peace establishment, laid the matter of a Military Academy before his officers at Newburg. He referred to it again in his message on December 3, 1793. The law of May 9, 1794, authorized the organization of a Corps of Artillerists and Engineers with two cadets to a company, thus creating the new grade of "cadet" in the American Army. A school for the Artillerists and Engineers, and for the cadets attached to the Corps, was established, on the recommendation of Washington, by order, at West Point in 1794. The destruction of its buildings by fire, in 1796, caused its suspension. In July, 1801, the Secretary of War directed that all the cadets of the Corps of Artillerists should report at West Point for instruction, and in September, a school was opened with four army officers and a civilian as administrators and instructors.

An Act of Congress approved March 16, 1802, authorized the President to organize and establish a Corps of Engineers to consist of five officers and ten cadets, and provided that it should be stationed at West Point, in the State of New York, and should constitute a Military Academy. The Academy with ten cadets present, was formally opened July 4, the year of the Act.

Acts of Congress, in 1802 and 1808, authorized 40 cadets from the Artillery, 100 from the Infantry, 16 from the Dragoons, and 20 from the Riflemen; few of these were appointed, and no provision was made for them at the Academy. In 1810, the Academy was deprived of nearly all means of instruction, and officers and cadets had

difficulty in obtaining their pay. During most of the year 1811, and a part of 1812, although war was imminent, academic instruction was practically abandoned. In March, 1812, the Academy was without a single instructor. Up to and including this time, 88 cadets had been graduated; they had entered without mental or physical examination, at all ages from 12 to 34, and at various times during the year.

By Act of Congress of April 29, 1812, the Academy was reorganized. The provisions of this Act have furnished the general principles upon which the Military Academy has since been conducted and controlled; a more adequate corps of professors was authorized; a maximum of 250 cadets was fixed; and the age and the mental requisites for admission were prescribed.

In 1817, under the provisions of the Act of 1812, and the able superintendency of Major Sylvanus Thayer, Corps of Engineers, the present era in the Academy's history opened.

Until 1843, a prescribed residence was not a legal qualification for appointment, but the selection of one cadet from each Congressional district had grown to be customary. In this year the custom became the law, Congress prescribing that the Corps of Cadets should consist of one from each Congressional district, one from each Territory, one from the District of Columbia, and ten from the United States at large, to be appointed by the President.

By the Act of Congress approved May 4, 1916, the Corps of Cadets as now constituted consists of two from each Congressional district, two from each Territory, four from the District of Columbia, two from Porto Rico, four from each State at large and eighty-two from the United States at large, two of whom are appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President, and twenty of whom are selected from among the honor graduates of educational institutions having officers of the Regular Army detailed as professors of military science and tactics under existing law or any law hereafter enacted for the detail of officers of the Regular Army to such institutions, and which institutions are designated as "honor" schools, upon the determination of their relative standing at the last preceding annual inspection regularly made by the War Department. They shall be appointed by the President and shall, with the exception of the eighty-two appointed from the United States at large, be actual residents of the Congressional or Territorial district, or of the District of Columbia, or of the island of Porto Rico, or of the States, respectively, from which they purport to be appointed. The President is also authorized to appoint cadets from among enlisted men, in number as nearly equal as practicable, of the Regular Army and the National Guard, between the ages of nineteen and twenty-two years, who have served as enlisted men not less than one year, to be selected under such regulations as the President may prescribe, but the total number so selected shall not exceed one hundred and eighty at one time. The increase provided for in this Act was divided into four annual increments which were as nearly equal as practicable and were equitably distributed among the sources from which appointments are authorized. Under this Act, and under the apportionment of Members of Congress according to the 13th Census, the maximum number of cadets is 1334.

In addition to the 1,334 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated, one for each class, by the Governor General of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: "*Provided*, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: *And provided further*, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of the Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stats., 441.)

The total number of graduates, including foreigners receiving instruction under Acts of Congress, from 1802 to June 12, 1924, inclusive, is 7624.

COMMENDATORY REFERENCES TO THE ACADEMY

"I have duly received your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a copy of what you had written to the Secretary of War, on the subject of a Military Academy.

"The establishment of an Institution of this kind, upon a respectable and extensive basis, has ever been considered by me as an object of primary importance to this country; and while I was in the Chair of Government, I omitted no proper opportunity of recommending it, in my public speeches and other ways, to the attention of the Legislature. But I never undertook to go into a detail of the organization of such an academy; leaving this task to others whose pursuits in the paths of science, and attention to the arrangements of such institutions, had better qualified them for the execution of it. For the same reason I must now decline making any observations on the details of your plan; and as it has already been submitted to the Secretary of War, through whom it would naturally be laid before Congress, it might be too late for alterations if any should be suggested.

"I sincerely hope that the subject will meet with due attention, and that the reasons for its establishment which you have so clearly pointed out in your letter to the Secretary, will prevail upon the Legislature to place it upon a permanent and respectable footing."—*George Washington.* (*Letter to Alexander Hamilton dated Mount Vernon,* 12 *December,* 1799, *two days before General Washington died.*)

"I recommend to your fostering care, as one of our safest means of national defense, the Military Academy. This institution has already exercised the happiest influence upon the moral and intellectual character of our Army; and such of the graduates as from various causes may not pursue the profession of arms will be scarcely less useful as citizens. Their knowledge of the military art will be advantageously employed in the militia service, and in a measure secure to that class of troops the advantages which in this respect belong to standing armies." — *Andrew Jackson.* (*Extract from his First Message to Congress December,* 1829.)

"I give it as my fixed opinion, that but for our graduated cadets, the war between the United States and Mexico might, and probably would, have lasted some four or five years, with, in its first half, more defeats than victories falling to our share; whereas, in less than two campaigns, we conquered a great country and a peace, without the loss of a single battle or skirmish."—*Winfield Scott.* (*Extract from a letter written by him July* 25, 1860, *to Lieutenant Ives, Secretary to the U. S. Military Academy Commission.*)

"The foregoing considerations naturally bring to mind the Military Academy at West Point. I believe that the great service which it has rendered the country was never more conspicuous than it has been during the past two years. The faithful and efficient services of its graduates since the declaration of war with Spain have more than repaid the cost of the institution since its foundation. They have been too few in number and most heavily burdened."—*Elihu Root.* (*Extract from his report as Secretary of War, June* 30, 1899.)

"This institution has completed its first hundred years of life. During that century no other educational institution in the land has contributed so many names as West Point has contributed to the honor roll of the nation's greatest citizens."—*Theodore Roosevelt.* (*Extract from his address at the Centennial Exercises U. S. Military Academy, June* 11, 1902.)

SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

No.	Name.	Army Rank when Appointed.	Term of Service. From	Term of Service. To	Remarks.
1	Jonathan Williams	Major, Corps of Engineers	April 15, 1802	[1]June 20, 1803	Resigned.
2	Jonathan Williams	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers	[1]April 19, 1805	July 31, 1812	Resigned.
3	Joseph G. Swift	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	July 31, 1812	Mar. 24, 1814	Relieved.
4	Alden Partridge	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Jan'y 3, 1815	July 28, 1817	Relieved.
5	Sylvanus Thayer	Captain, Corps of Engineers	July 28, 1817	July 1, 1833	Relieved.
6	René E. DeRussy	Major, Corps of Engineers	July 1, 1833	Sept. 1, 1838	Relieved.
7	Richard Delafield	Major, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 1, 1838	Aug. 15, 1845	Relieved.
8	Henry Brewerton	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 15, 1845	Sept. 1, 1852	Relieved.
9	Robert E. Lee	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 1, 1852	Mar. 31, 1855	Relieved.
10	John G. Barnard	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 31, 1855	Sept. 8, 1856	Relieved.
11	Richard Delafield	Major, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 8, 1856	[2]Jan'y 23, 1861	Relieved.
12	Peter G. T. Beauregard	Captain, Corps of Engineers	[2]Jan'y 23, 1861	Jan'y 28, 1861	Relieved.
13	Richard Delafield	Major, Corps of Engineers	Jan'y 28, 1861	Mar. 1, 1861	Relieved.
14	Alexander H. Bowman	Major, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 1, 1861	July 8, 1864	Relieved.
15	Zealous B. Tower	Major, Corps of Engineers	July 8, 1864	Sept. 8, 1864	Relieved.
16	George W. Cullum	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 8, 1864	Aug. 28, 1866	Relieved.
17	Thomas G. Pitcher	Colonel 44th Infantry	Aug. 28, 1866	Sept. 1, 1871	Relieved.
18	Thomas H. Ruger	Colonel 18th Infantry	Sept. 1, 1871	Sept. 1, 1876	Relieved.
19	John M. Schofield	Major General, U. S. Army	Sept. 1, 1876	Jan'y 21, 1881	Relieved.
20	Oliver O. Howard	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	Jan'y 21, 1881	Sept. 1, 1882	Relieved.
21	Wesley Merritt	Colonel 5th Cavalry	Sept. 1, 1882	July 1, 1887	Relieved
22	John G. Parke	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 28, 1887	June 24, 1889	Relieved.
23	John M. Wilson	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 26, 1889	Mar. 31, 1893	Relieved.
24	Oswald H. Ernst	Major, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 31, 1893	Aug. 21, 1898	Relieved.
25	Albert L. Mills	1st Lieutenant, 1st Cavalry	Aug. 22, 1898	Aug. 31, 1906	Relieved.
26	Hugh L. Scott	Major, 14th Cavalry	Aug. 31, 1906	Aug. 31, 1910	Relieved.
27	Thomas H. Barry	Major General, U. S. Army	Aug. 31, 1910	Aug. 31, 1912	Relieved.
28	Clarence P. Townsley	Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps	Aug. 31, 1912	June 30, 1916	Relieved.
29	John Biddle	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	July 1, 1916	May 31, 1917	Relieved.
30	Samuel E. Tillman	Colonel, U. S. Army	June 13, 1917	June 11, 1919	Relieved.
31	Douglas MacArthur	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	June 12, 1919	June 30, 1922	Relieved.
32	Fred W. Sladen	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	July 1, 1922	.....	.....

Note.—The selection of the Superintendents of the Military Academy was confined to the Corps of Engineers from the establishment of the Institution, March 16, 1802, till the passage of the law of July 13, 1866, which opened it to the entire Army. By the Act of June 12, 1858, the local rank of Colonel was conferred upon the Superintendent.

1 Major Williams resigned June 20, 1803, on a point of command, and pending its settlement until April 19, 1805, when he again returned to service as Chief Engineer, no permanent Superintendent of the Military Academy was appointed, the command devolving upon the senior officer of the Corps of Engineers present for duty.

2 Bvt. Major P. G. T. Beauregard, Corps of Engineers, by order of John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, relieved Colonel Delafield, Jan. 23, 1861, from the superintendency of the Military Academy, but was himself displaced five days later, Jan. 28, 1861, by direction of the succeeding Secretary of War, Joseph Holt, the command again devolving upon Colonel Delafield.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY,

WEST POINT, NEW YORK.

SUPERINTENDENT AND COMMANDANT.

Major General FRED W. SLADEN, U. S. Army.

MILITARY STAFF.

Major Henry B. Lewis, adjutant general, *Adjutant of the Military Academy and of the Post. Secretary of the Academic Board.*

Captain Robert R. Neyland, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant and Personnel Adjutant. Intelligence Officer. Recreation Officer. Prison Officer.*

Colonel Edward J. Timberlake, Quartermaster Corps, *Quartermaster and Constructing Quartermaster at the Military Academy.*

Major Donald C. Cubbison, Field Artillery, *Treasurer of the Military Academy and Quartermaster and Commissary for the Corps of Cadets.*

Colonel Percy M. Ashburn, Medical Corps, *Surgeon.*

Captain Norman D. Cota, Finance Department, *Finance Officer.*

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

Professors whose service at the Academy, as Professor, exceeds ten years, have the rank, pay and allowances of Colonel, and all other Professors the rank, pay and allowances of Lieutenant Colonel. (For exceptions see Act of August 9, 1912, and Act of August 11, 1916.) The Academic Departments are arranged in the order in which they were created by law.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

Colonel MERCH B. STEWART, Infantry, *Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry Tactics.*

Major Robert S. Donaldson, Field Artillery, *Assistant to the Commandant of Cadets.*

Major Thomas B. Catron, 2d, Infantry, *Director of Instruction.*

Captain William P. Cherrington, Coast Artillery Corps, *Supply Officer. Amusement Officer.*

Major Charles H. Bonesteel, Infantry, *Senior Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics. Commanding Battalion of Cadets.*

Major Cuthbert P. Stearns, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Battalion of Cadets.*

Major Courtney H. Hodges, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Battalion of Cadets.*

Major Arthur H. Wilson, Cavalry, *Senior Assistant Instructor of Cavalry Tactics.*

Major Jacob L. Devers, Field Artillery, *Senior Assistant Instructor of Field Artillery Tactics.*

Major Charles Hines, Coast Artillery Corps, *Senior Assistant Instructor of Coast Artillery Tactics.*

Major John H. Hinemon, jr., Signal Corps, *Senior Assistant Instructor in Signal Communication.*

Major Charles P. Gross, Corps of Engineers, *Senior Assistant Instructor in Military Engineering.*

Major Arthur W. Holderness, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*

Major Ernest J. Dawley, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*

Major Oscar W. Griswold, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS—Continued.

Major Freeman W. Bowley, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*

Major Franklin Kemble, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Major Carroll A. Bagby, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Major Jesse A. Ladd, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Major James C. R. Schwenck, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*

Major Walton H. Walker, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Major William A. McCulloch, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Major Benjamin F. Hoge, Cavalry, *Master of the Sword, Instructor in Military Gymnastics and Physical Culture, and in charge of Athletics.*

Major Jens A. Doe, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Major Charles W. Ryder, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Leland S. Hobbs, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Charles C. Benedict, Air Service, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Ludson D. Worsham, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Instructor in Military Engineering. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Calvin DeWitt, jr., Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*

Captain Paul B. Parker, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain John M. Devine, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*

Captain John T. Cole, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*

Captain William V. Hill, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Instructor in Military Engineering.*

First Lieutenant Theodore E. Buechler, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*

First Lieutenant Lawrence McC. Jones, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*

First Lieutenant Eugene L. Vidal, Air Service, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Assistant Instructor in Military Gymnastics and Physical Culture.*

First Lieutenant Joseph A. Cranston, jr., Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Assistant Instructor in Military Gymnastics and Physical Culture.*

Major Herbert L. Taylor, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics*, reported June 27, 1924.

Captain James K. Cockrell, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics*, reported June 29, 1924.

Captain Abram V. Rinearson, jr., Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics*, reported June 30, 1924.

Captain James N. Caperton, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics*, reported June 29, 1924.

Captain Clare H. Armstrong, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics*, reported June 27, 1924.

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

Thomas Jenkins (July 5, 1906), *In Fencing and Military Gymnastics.*
Francis Dohs (July 1, 1914),* *do.* *do.*
*Former service July 1, 1905, to August 31, 1912.
William J. Cavanaugh (June 14, 1918), *do.* *do.*

WARRANT OFFICERS.

Emil Oetmann, *Headquarters U. S. Corps of Cadets.*
John W. Dimond, *Instructor in Fencing.*

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING.

Lieutenant Colonel WILLIAM A. MITCHELL, *Professor.*
Major Thomas M. Robins, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor.*
Major Joseph C. Mehaffey, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
Major Frederick W. Herman, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
Major John S. Bragdon, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
Major Lehman W. Miller, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
Major John F. Conklin, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
Captain Holland L. Robb, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
Captain Stanley L. Scott, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Keryn ap Rice, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Henry M. Underwood, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Allison Miller, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert E. York, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Orville E. Walsh, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant James P. Jervey, jr., Corps of Engineers, at Fitzsimons General Hospital for observation and treatment, left Post Nov. 6, 1923.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Lieutenant Colonel CLIFTON C. CARTER, *Professor.*
Major Homer H. Slaughter, Infantry, *Assistant Professor.*
Major James B. Crawford, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
Major Frank L. Hoskins, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
Captain Albert H. Warren, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
Captain Carl E. Hocker, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
Captain Edward C. McGuire, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
Captain James L. Hayden, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
Captain William F. Daugherty, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
Captain Albert C. Smith, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Colonel CHARLES P. ECHOLS, *Professor.*
Major Francis K. Newcomer, Corps of Engineers, *Associate Professor.*

THIRD CLASS.

Captain Omar N. Bradley, Infantry, *Instructor. In charge.*
Captain Ralph G. Barrows, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
Captain William R. Woodward, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
Captain H. Crampton Jones, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
Captain Augustus M. Gurney, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William R. Gerhardt, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant David A. Newcomer, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

FOURTH CLASS.

Major Arthur R. Harris, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor. In charge.*
Major James P. Hogan, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
Major Glenn P. Anderson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
Major Edwin A. Zundel, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
Captain Warfield M. Lewis, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Charles E. Hurdis, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
Captain Henry J. Schroeder, Signal Corps, *Instructor.*
Captain Bertrand Morrow, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Gordon G. Heiner, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William H. Donaldson, jr., Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Samuel D. Sturgis, jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant George B. McReynolds, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant John H. Hinds, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

Colonel WIRT ROBINSON, *Professor.*

Major John H. Lindt, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor.*
Major Edward C. Rose, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Major Samuel J. Heidner, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Major Robert M. Perkins, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
Major Lawrence B. Weeks, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
Captain J. Lawton Collins, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William O. Reeder, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert A. Willard, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Paul W. George, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

Lieutenant Colonel ROGER G. ALEXANDER, *Professor.*

Major Bird S. DuBois, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor.*

SECOND CLASS.

Captain Richard M. Wightman, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Ernest N. Harmon, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

THIRD CLASS.

Major Robert T. Snow, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Ralph I. Sasse, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
Second Lieutenant Otto M. Jank, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Colonel CORNELIS DEW. WILLCOX, *Professor.*

Major William T. MacMillan, adjutant general, *Associate Professor.*

SECOND CLASS.

Major Howard Eager, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor of the Spanish Language.*
Major Harold Thompson, Cavalry, *Instructor in Spanish.*
Captain Norman Randolph, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish.*
Captain Richard M. Levy, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in Spanish.*
Captain John C. Whitcomb, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish.*

THIRD CLASS.

Major Geoffrey Keyes, Cavalry, *Instructor in French. In charge.*
Major Harold F. Loomis, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French.*
Captain Thomas G. Peyton, Cavalry, *Instructor in French.*

FOURTH CLASS.

Major John H. Van Vliet, Infantry, *Assistant Professor of the French Language.*
Major Harold E. Small, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French.*
Captain Paul V. Kane, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French.*
Captain Paul H. Brown, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Leo V. Warner, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Fernand G. Dumont, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

Louis Vauthier (Feb. 1, 1916)*	*In French.*	*In Spanish.*
Jean C. Gauthier (Aug. 29, '19)†		

*Civilian Instructor in Fencing and Gymnastics, July 1, 1905, to Jan. 31, 1916.
†Former service Sept. 3, 1912, to Aug. 31, 1914.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

Major EDWIN C. MCNEIL, judge advocate, *Professor.*
(By detail August 27, 1923, under Act of June 6, 1874.)
Major Myron C. Cramer, judge advocate, *Assistant Professor.*
Captain Otto F. Lange, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Ernest H. Burt, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Alan Pendleton, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Frederick A. Irving, Infantry, *Instructor.*

Captain Hubert D. Hoover, judge advocate, *Instructor*, reported June 29, 1924.
Frst Lieutenant Irvin Alexander, Infantry, *Instructor*, reported June 29, 1924.

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

Major CHARLES G. METTLER, Ordnance Department, *Professor.* *
(By detail Sept. 2, 1920, under Act of March 2, 1907.)
* Relieved June 15, 1924.
Major Hubert G. Stanton, Ordnance Department, *Assistant Professor.*
Major Arthur W. Ford, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
Major Oscar J. Gatchell, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
Major Robert N. Bodine, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
Major Roger Taylor, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
Captain John H. Cochran, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Beverley St. G. Tucker, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*

Major EARL MCFARLAND, Ordnance Department, *Professor.*
(By detail June 15, 1924, under Act of March 2, 1907.)

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE.

Colonel Percy M. Ashburn, Medical Corps, *Professor.*
(By detail August 24, 1923, under Act of April 15, 1910.)

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

Colonel LUCIUS H. HOLT, *Professor.*
Major Alexander W. Chilton, Infantry, *Assistant Professor of English, in charge 3d and 4th Classes English.*

ENGLISH.

THIRD CLASS.

Major Joseph D. McCain, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
Captain George S. Beurket, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Carlisle V. Allan, *Instructor.*

FOURTH CLASS.

Major James R. N. Weaver, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Carleton Coulter, jr., Infantry, *Instructor and A. D. C.*
Captain Harold R. Jackson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant John E. McCarthy, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Williston B. Palmer, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Harlan N. Hartness, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Harris F. Scherer, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT, AND POLITICAL HISTORY.

Colonel LUCIUS H. HOLT, *Professor, In charge.*
Major Herbert H. Acheson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Acting Associate Professor.*

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

Major Harold F. Nichols, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
Major Floyd R. Waltz, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Joseph C. Haw, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
Captain Tom Fox, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Lawrence C. Mitchell, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Raymond E. S. Williamson, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

HISTORY.

THIRD CLASS.

Major Frederick E. Uhl, Infantry, *Assistant Professor of History.*
Captain Leslie T. Saul, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant David C. G. Schlenker, Signal Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Harry C. Mewshaw, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Colonel Percy M. Ashburn, Medical Corps, *commanding.*
Major Daniel P. Card, Medical Corps.
Major Sidney L. Chappell, Medical Corps.
Major Harry N. Kerns, Medical Corps.
Major Laurent L. LaRoche, Medical Corps.
Captain James R. Hudnall, Medical Corps, *Recruiting Officer.*
Captain Ralph Duffy, Medical Corps, *Recruiting Officer.*
Lieut. Colonel Frank L. K. Laflamme, Dental Corps.
Captain William C. Webb, jr., Dental Corps.
Captain William S. Shuttleworth, Dental Corps.
Captain Melville A. Sanderson, Dental Corps.
First Lieutenant Horace Z. Homer, Veterinary Corps.
First Lieutenant Elizabeth V. Messner, Army Nurse Corps, *Chief Nurse.*

First Lieutenant John K. McConeghy, Veterinary Corps, reported June 12, 1924.

ON DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS U. S. M. A.

Major Donald C. Cubbison, Field Artillery, *Post Exchange Officer.*
Major Allen R. Kimball, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster.*
Major William A. Copthorne, Chemical Warfare Service, *Graduate Manager of Athletics.* Joined May 25, 1924.
Captain Dean Hudnutt, Field Artillery, *Assistant to Quartermaster.*
Captain Clayton E. Wheat, *Chaplain, U. S. M. A.*
Captain Matthew B. Ridgway, Infantry, *Graduate Manager of Athletics.**
* Relieved May 25, 1924, and detailed on duty at Headquarters.
Captain Edgar G. Coursen, jr., Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster.*
Captain Talley D. Joiner, Infantry, *Assistant to Quartermaster. Post Police Officer.*
First Lieutenant Marion Carson, Cavalry, *Assistant to Treasurer and to Post Exchange Officer.*
First Lieutenant Philip Egner, *Teacher of Music, U. S. M. A.*
Miss Margery Bedinger, *Librarian* (21 March, '21).

Frederick C. Mayer, *Organist and Choirmaster.* (12 May, 1911.)

List of Officers and Instructors on Duty at the United States Military Academy from June 30, 1923, to June 30, 1924.

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Acheson, H. H.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. History	24 Aug. '21 to 24 Aug. '23
		Act.Asso.Prof. Ec. & Gov	24 Aug. '23
Alexander, H. M.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '22
Alexander, I.	1st Lieut., Infanty	Instr. Law	30 June '24
Alexander, R. G.	Lieut. Colonel, Prof.	Prof. Drawing	7 Mar. '20
Allan, C. V.	1sc Lieut., Infantry	Instr. English	22 Aug. '23
Anderson, G. P.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. Math	24 Aug. '20 to 30 June '24
		Instr. P. M. E.	Sept. and Oct. '22.
		Add'l duty Tactics	7 Dec. '22 to 14 Feb. '23
Armstrong, C. H.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	27 June '24
Asensio, J. M.	Civilian Instructor	In Spanish	1 July '04 to 15 Nov. 18
			1 Mar. '19 to 29 Mar. '24
Ashburn, P. M.	Colonel, Medical	Surgeon, Prof. Mil. Hyg.	24 Aug. '23
Bagby, C. A.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '23
Barrows, R. G.	Captain, Engineers	Instr. Math	23 Aug. '21 to 30 June '24
Bathurst, R. M.	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Math	20 Aug. '19 to 24 Aug. '20
		Asst. to Treasurer	15 June '20 to 24 Aug. '23
Bedinger, M.	Civilian	Librarian	21 Mar. '21
Benedict, C. C.	Captain, Air Service	Asst. Instr. Tactics	5 Sept. '22
Beurket, G. S.	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. English	23 Aug. '21
		Instr. P. M. E.	4 Mar. '22 to 3 June '22
Bingham, S. V.	Major, Cavalry	Instr. Eng. and Hist.	2 Sept. '19 to 15 Aug. '21
		Instr. P. M. E.	7 May '20 to 4 June '20
		Instr. P. M. E.	26 Feb. '21 to 4 June '21
		Instr. History	15 Aug. '21 to 24 Aug. '23
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 Oct. '22 to 6 Dec. '22
Bodine, R. N.	Major, Ordnance	Instr. Ord. and Gun	24 Aug. '22
Bonesteel, C. H.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	26 May '19 to 24 Aug. '23
		Sr. Asst. Instr. Inf. Tac.	24 Aug. '23 to 30 June '24
Bowley, F. W.	Major, Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	26 June '22
Bradley, O. N.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Math	13 Sept. '20 to 30 June '24
Bragdon, J. S.	Captain, Engineers	Instr. Mil. Eng	23 Aug. '23
Brown, J. D.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. Math	28 Aug. '20 to 24 Aug. '21
		Asst. Prof. Math	24 Aug. '21 to 10 Aug. '24
Brown, L., Jr.	Lieut. Col., Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	22 April '19 to 1 June '19
		Sr. Asst. Instr. Cav. Tac.	1 June '19 to 24 Aug. '23
Brown, P. H.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. French	18 Aug. '21
Buckner, S. B., Jr.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	3 May '19 to 24 Aug. '23
Buechler, T. E.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '22
Bull, H. R.	Major, Infantry	Instr. Eng. and Hist.	24 Aug. '20 to 15 Aug. '21
		Instr. P. M. E.	26 Feb. '20 to 4 June '21
		Instr. English	15 Aug. '21 to 24 Aug. '23
Burt, E. H.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Law	25 Aug. '23
Caperton, J. N.	Captain, Cavalry	Duty with Cav. Det.	29 June '24
		Asst. Instr. Tactics	29 June '24
Card, D. P.	Major, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	2 Jan. '20
Carson, M.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '22 to 14 June '23
		Asst. to Treasurer	14 June '23
		Asst. to Ex. Officer	14 June '23
Carter, C. C.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Adjutant	21 Nov. '14 to 27 Aug. '17
	Lieut. Col., Prof.	Prof. Philosophy	14 Aug. '17
Catron, T. B., 2d	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '23
Cavanaugh, W. J.	Civilian Instructor	Fencing and Gym	14 June '18
Chappell, S. L.	Major, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	13 Mar. '20
Cherrington, W. P.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '23
Chilton, A. W.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Prof. English	15 Aug. '21 to 30 June '24
Cochran, J. H.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '22 to 24 Aug. '23
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 Oct. '22 to 6 Dec. '22
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 Feb. '23 to 20 April '23
		Instr. Ord. and Gun	24 Aug. '23
Cockrell, J. K.	Captain, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	29 June '24
Cole, J. T.	Captain, Cavalry	Duty with Cav. Det.	23 Feb. '24
		Asst. Instr. Tactics	23 Feb. '24
Collins, J. L.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Chemistry	26 Aug. '21
Conklin, J. F.	Major, Engineers	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '20 to 2 Jan. '23
		Instr. P. M. E.	Sept. and Oct. '21.
		Instr. P. M. E.	3 April '22 to 31 May '22
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 Oct. '22 to 20 April '23
		Instr. C. and M. E.	2 Jan. '23
Copthorne, W. A.	Major, Chem. Warfare	Grad. Mgr. of Ath.	25 May '23
Cota, N. D.	Captain, Finance	Finance Officer	22 Aug. '23
Coulter, C., Jr.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. English	24 Aug. '21 to 30 June '24
		Instr. P. M. E.	4 Mar. '22 to 3 June '22
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 Oct. '22 to 20 April '23
		A. D. C.	1 Mar. '24 to 30 June '24

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Coursen, E. G., Jr.	Captain, Quartermaster	Asst. to Q. M.	17 June '22
Cramer, M. C.	Major, Judge Advocate	Asst. Prof. of Law	10 July '22 to 2 July '23
		Instr. Law	2 July '23 to 27 Aug. '23
		Asst. Prof. Law	27 Aug. '23
Cranston, J. A., Jr.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	28 June '22
Crawford, J. B.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '20
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 Feb. '23 to 20 April '23
Crittenberger, W. D.	Major, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	28 April '19 to 24 Aug. '23
Cubbison, D. C.	Major, Field Artillery	Treasurer	11 Aug. '22
		Post Echange Officer	11 Aug. '22
Daly, C. D.	Major, Field Artillery	Asst. to Q. M.	16 July '19 to 29 Jan. '21
		Asst. Instr. Tactics	29 Jan. '21 to 24 Aug. '23
		Bat. Athl. Officer	29 Jan. '21 to 24 Aug. '22
		Act'g Master of Sword	30 Aug. '22 to 24 Aug. '23
Daugherty, W. F.	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	23 Aug. '21
Dawley, E. J.	Major, Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	11 Nov. '19 to 30 June '24
Devers, J. L.	Major, Field Artillery	Sr. Asst. Instr. F. A. Tac	20 Aug. '19
Devine, J. M.	Captain, Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '23
DeWitt, C., Jr.	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '22 to 2 Jan. '23
		Asst. Instr. Tactics	2 Jan. '23
Doe, J. A.	Major, Infantr	Asst. Instr. Tactics	25 Aug. '23
Dohs, F.	Civilian Instructor	Fencing and Gym	1 July '05 to 31 Aug. '12
			1 July '14
Donaldson, R. S.	Major, Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '20
		Asst. Comdt. of Cadets	25 May '22 to 1 Mar. '24
			1 April '24 to 30 June '24
Donaldson, W. H., Jr.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '22 to 8 Mar. '23
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 Feb. '23 to 20 April '23
		Asst. to Ord. Officer	8 Mar. '23 to 25 June '23
		Instr. Mathematics	25 June '23
DuBois, B. S.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. Drawing	24 Aug. '20 to 24 Aug. '23
		Asst. Prof. Drawing	24 Aug. '23 to 30 June '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 Oct. '22 to 14 Feb. '23
Duffy, R.	Captain, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	5 Feb. '23
Dumont, F. G.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	15 Sept. '22
Eager, H.	Major, Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	28 Aug. '20 to 9 Sept. '22
		Asst. Prof.Spanish	9 Sept. '22 to 30 June '24
Echols, C. P.	Captain, Engineers	Assoc. Prof. Math	27 Dec. '98 to 29 June '04
	Colonel, Professor	Prof. Mathematics	1 July '04
Egner, P.	1st Lieut., Teach. of Mus.	U. S. M. A. Band	17 June '09
Ford, A. W.	Major, Ordnance	Instr. Ord. and Gun	13 July '21 to 15 June '24
Fox, T.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. English	24 Aug. '21
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 Oct. '22 to 6 Dec. '22
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 Feb. '23 to 20 April '23
Gage, P. S.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. Drawing	20 Aug. '19 to 24 Aug. '23
		Asst. Instr. Tactics	Spring, '20
Gatchell, O. J.	Major, Ordnance	Instr. Ord. and Gun	24 Aug. '21 to 10 June '24
Gauthier, J. C.	Civilian Instructor	In French	3 Sept. '08 to 31 Aug. '14
			29 Aug. '19
George, P. W.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '22
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 Oct. '22 to 6 Dec. '22
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 Feb. '23 to 20 April '23
Gerhardt, W. R.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '22
Goodman, J. F.	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Football Coach	1 Sept. 23 to 1 Dec. '23
Griswold, O. W.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '21 to 23 June '24
		Asst. Comdt. of Cadets	1 Mar. '24 to 31 Mar. '24
Gross, C. P.	Major, Engineers	Instr. Mil. Eng.	30 June '22 to 4 Oct. '22
		Asst. Prof. C. and M. E.	4 Oct. '22 to 2 Jan. '23
		Sr. Asst. Instr. in Mil.Art	2 Jan. '23
		In Charge of Water Sup.	2 Jan. '23
Gurney, A. M.	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Oct. '19 to 30 June '24
Harding, E. F.	Major, Infantry	Instr. Eng. and Hist	20 Aug. '19 to 2 Jan. '20
		Asst. Prof. History	2 Jan. 20 to 15 Aug. '21
		Instr. P. M. E.	26 Feb. '21 to 4 June '21
		Instr. Econ. and Govt. and History	15 Aug. '21 to 4 June '23
		Asst. Prof. History	4 June '23 to 24 Aug. '23
Harmon, E. N.	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	24 Aug. '21
Harris, A. R.	Major, Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '20 to 24 Aug. '23
		Asst. Prof. Math.	24 Aug. '23
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 Oct. '22 to 6 Dec. '22
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 Feb. '23 to 20 April '23
Hartness, H. N.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. English	24 Aug. '23
Haw, J. C.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Instr. English	24 Aug. '21 to 24 Aug. '22
		Instr. P. M. E.	4 Mar. '22 to 3 June '22
		Instr. Ec. and Gov. and Pol. Hist	24 Aug. '22 to 30 June '24
Hayden, J. L.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '22 to 12 June '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	7 Dec. '22 to 14 Feb. '23
Heidner, S. J.	Major, Infantry	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '21 to 30 June '24
Heiner, G. G., Jr.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	20 Aug. '23

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Herman, F. W.	Major, Engineers	Instr. Mil. Eng.	24 Aug. '23
Hill, W. V.	Captain, Engineers	Instr. C. and M. E.	24 Aug. '22 to 24 Aug. '23
		Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '23
Hinemon, J. H., Jr.	Major, Signal	Signal Officer	28 July '20
		Asst. Prof. P. M. E.	16 Nov. '20 to 24 Aug. '22
		Sr. Asst. Instr. in Sign'l'g	2 Jan. '23
Hinds, J. H.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	23 Aug. '23
Hines, C.	Major, Coast Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	13 June '19 to 18 June '19
		Sr. Asst. Instr. C. A. Tac.	18 June '19
		Ch'ge Dept. Ord. & Gun.	19 June '19 to 3 Dec. '20
		Ordnance Officer	19 June '19 to 3 Dec. '20
Hobbs, L. S.	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	7 Feb. '20 to 30 June '24
Hocker, C. E.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '21
Hodges, C. H.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	14 Dec. '20
Hogan, J. P.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '22
Hoge, B. F.	Major, Cavalry	Duty at Hdqrs	4 Aug. '19 to 13 Oct. '19
		Asst. Instr. Tactics	13 Oct. '19 to 29 Jan. '21
		Bat. Athletic Offi.	3 Sept. '20 to 29 Jan. '21
		Asst. to Q. M.	29 Jan. '21 to 31 Aug. '23
		Asst. Instr. Tactics	31 Aug. '23
		Asst. Master of Sword	31 Aug. '23 to 28 Jan. '24
		Master of Sword	28 Jan. '24 to 30 June '24
Holderness, A. W.	Major, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	3 July '23
Holt, L. H.	Colonel, Professor (Add'l duty)	Prof. Eng. and Hist.	2 July '10
		Prof. Econ. and Gov't.	3 Aug. '21
Homer, H. Z.	1st Lieut., Veterinary	Veterinary	14 Sept. '20
Homer, J. L.	Major, Coast Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	25 Aug. '19 to 24 Aug. '23
Hoover, H. D.	Captain, Judge Advocate	Instr. Law	29 June '24
Hoskins, F. L.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '21
Hudnall, J. R.	Captain, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	26 June '22
Hudnutt, D.	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '21 to 24 Dec. '22
		Asst. to Quartermaster	24 Dec. '22
Hurdis, C. E.	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '20
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 Feb. '23 to 20 April '23
Hutchings, H., Jr.	Captain, Engineers	Instr. Philosophy	22 Aug. '21 to 7 Aug. '23
		Instr. P. M. E.	3 April '22 to 31 May '22 Sept. and Oct. '22.
Irving, F. A.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Law	28 Aug. '22
		Add'l duty Tactics	7 Dec. '22 to 14 Feb. '23
Jackson, H. R.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Instr. English	24 Aug. '21
		Instr. P. M. E.	4 Mar. '22 to 3 June '22
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 Oct. '22 to 6 Dec. '22
Jank, O. M.	2d Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Drawing	6 Oct. '23
Jenkins, T.	Civilian Instructor	Fencing and Gym.	5 July '06
*Jervey, J. P., Jr.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mil. Eng.	23 Aug. '23
Joiner, T. D.	Captain, Infantry	Asst. to Q. M.	1 July '23
		Police Officer	4 Aug. '23
Jones, H. C.	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '20
Jones, L. McC.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Duty at Hdqrs	31 Aug. '19 to 8 Nov. '19
		Asst. Instr. Tactics	8 Nov. '19
Kahle, J. F.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	31 Aug. '19 to 24 Aug. '23
Kane, P. V.	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang.	24 Aug. '20 to 30 June '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	7 Dec. '22 to 20 April '23
Kemble, F.	Major, Coast Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '20 to 30 June '24
Kerns, H. N.	Major, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	14 Nov. '19
Keyes, G.	Major, Cavalry	Instr. Mod. Lang.	24 Aug. '20
Kimball, A. R.	Major, Quartermaster	Asst. to Q. M.	3 Jan. '21
Koehler, H. J.	Lieut. Col., U. S. A.	Master of Sword	1 Feb. '85 to 15 Dec. '23
		Instr. C. and M. Eng.	7 Oct. '18 to 8 Nov. '18
Ladd, J. A.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '22
LaFlamme, F. L. K.	Lieut. Col., Dental	Dental Surgeon	11 Oct. '19
Lange, O. F.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. of Law	1 July '21
LaRoche, L. L.	Major, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	16 June '22
Lawrence, T.	Major, Infantry	Instr. Philosophy	20 Aug. '19 to 24 Aug. '23
Levy, R. M.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang.	24 Aug. '20 to 30 June '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	7 Dec. '22 to 1 Jan. '23
Lewis, H. B.	Major, Adjutant General	Adjutant	1 July '22
Lewis, W. M.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Mathematics	10 Feb. '20 to 30 June '24
Lindt, J. H.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '21 to 24 Aug. '23
		Asst. Prof. Chemistry	24 Aug. '23
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 Oct. '22 to 6 Dec. '22
Loomis, H. F.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang.	24 Aug. '20 to 30 June '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	7 Dec. '22 to 20 April '23
Lyon, R. M.	Major, Infantry	Actg. Asso. Prof. E. & H.	22 Aug. '19 to 24 Aug. '23
McCain, J. D.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. English	23 Aug. '21
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 Oct. '22 to 6 Dec. '22
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 Feb. '23 to 20 April '23

*At Fitzsimons General Hospital for observation and treatment, left Post Nov. 6, 1923.

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
McCarthy, J. E.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. English	23 Aug. '23
McConeghy, J. K.	1st Lieut., Veterinary	Veterinary	12 June '24
McCulloch, W. A.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '23
McCunniff, D. E.	Major, Infantry	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '22 to 24 Aug. '23
McEwan, J. J.	Captain, 65th Infantry	Football Coach	1 Aug. '23 to 7 Dec. '23
McFarland, E.	Major, Ordnance	Prof. Ord. and Gun	15 June '24
		Ord. Off., etc.	16 June '24
McGuire, E. C.	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '21
McNeil, E. C.	Major, Judge Advocate	Asst. Prof. Law	2 July '23
		Prof. Law	27 Aug. '23
McReynolds, G. B.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '23
MacDonald, S. C.	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	20 Aug. '19 to 24 Aug. '23
MacMillan, W. T.	Major, Adjutant General	Asst. Prof. French	24 Aug. '20 to 10 Sept. '23
		Assoc. Prof. Mod. Lang.	10 Sept. '23 to 30 June '24
Mayer, F. C.	Organist and Choirmaster	Chapel Organist	12 May '11
Mehaffey, J. C.	Major, Engineers	Instr. Mil. Eng.	24 Aug. '20 to 24 Aug. '21
		Instr. Mod. Lang.	24 Aug. '20 to 24 Aug. '21
		Asst. Prof. C. & M. E.	24 Aug. '21 to 4 Oct. '22
		Prof. P. M. E.	4 Oct. '22 to 1 Jan. '23
		Asst. Prof. C. & M. E.	1 Jan. '23 to 24 Aug. '23
		Instr. C. and M. E.	24 Aug. '23
Messner, E. V.	1st Lieut., Army Nurse	Chief Nurse	14 June '23
Mettler, C. G.	Major, Ordnance Dept.	Prof. Ord. and Gun	2 Sept. '20 to 15 June '24
		Ordnance Officer	3 Dec. '20 to 15 June '24
Mewshaw, H. C.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Econ. and Gov't.	17 Aug. '23
Miller, A.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. C. & M. E.	24 Aug. '22
Miller, L. W.	Major, Engineers	Instr. Mil. Eng.	24 Aug. '20
		Instr. Mod. Lang.	24 Aug. '20 to 24 Aug. '21
		Instr. P. M. E.	Sept. and Oct. '21.
		Instr. P. M. E.	3 April '22 to 31 May '22
Mitchell, L. C.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Instr. Econ. and Gov't.	24 Aug. '23
Mitchell, W. A.	Lt. Col, Prof.	Prof. C. and M. E.	16 June '22
Morrison, W. E.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Prof. French	11 Dec. '15 to 2 Dec. '18
		Instr. Tactics	Summer '18
		Instr. Tactics	9 Sept. '18 to 2 Dec. '18
		Instr. Eng. and Hist.	3 Dec. '18 to 6 Jan. '19
		Asst. Prof. History	8 Jan. '19 to 22 July '19
		Exchange Officer	7 May '19 to 1 July '19
		Assoc. Prof. Mod. Lang.	21 July '19 to 24 Aug. '23
Morrow, B.	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '21
Newcomer, D. A.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. C. & M. E.	24 Aug. '22 to 2 Jan. '23
		Instr. P. M. E.	Sept. and Oct. '22.
		Instr. Mathematics	2 Jan. '23 to 25 June '24
Newcomer, F. K.	Major, Engineers	Assoc. Prof. Math.	20 Aug. '19
Neyland, R. R.	Captain, Engineers	Asst. and Per. Adjt.	24 Aug. '21
		Instr. P. M. E.	Sept. and Oct. '21.
		Recreation Officer	18 Sept. '22
		Prison Officer	27 Nov. '22
Nichols, H. F.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. Eng. and Hist.	24 Aug. '20 to 15 Aug. '21
		Instr. P. M. E.	26 Feb. '21 to 4 June '21
		Instr. History	15 Aug. '21 to 30 June '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 Oct. '22 to 14 Feb. '23
O'Hare, J. J.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang.	24 Aug. '20 to 24 Aug. '23
		Asst. Football Coach	24 Aug. '23 to 23 Dec. '23
Palmer, W. B.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. English	24 Aug. '23
Parker, P. B.	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	13 July '23
Pendleton, A.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Law	30 April '20
Pendleton, A. G.	Major, Coast Artillery	Asst. Prof. Chemistry	12 July '19 to 24 Aug. '23
Perkins, R. M.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '22
		Add'l duty Tactics	7 Dec. '22 to 14 Feb. '23
Peyton, T. G.	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. French	24 Aug. '21
Prichard, V. E.	Captain, Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	21 July '19 to 24 Aug. '23
Randolph, N.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Spanish	11 Aug. '21
Reeder, W. O.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '22
Reynolds, F. P.	Colonel, Medical	Surgeon, Prof. Mil. Hyg.	19 June '19 to 24 Aug. '23
Rice, E. F.	Major, Infantry	Instr. Drawing	22 Aug. '19 to 24 July '20
		Asst. Prof. Drawing	24 July '20 to 24 Aug. '23
Rice, Kap	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mil. Eng.	23 Aug. '23
Ridgway, M. B.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang.	16 Sept. '18 to 18 Nov. '18
		Instr. Tactics	1 Nov. '18 to 23 Aug. '19
		Instr. Mod. Lang.	23 Aug. '19 to 17 Oct. '19
		Asst. Prof. Spanish	17 Oct. '19 to 24 Aug. '21
		Instr. Tactics	Spring '20 to 4 Nov. '21
		Instr. Mod. Lang.	24 Aug. '21 to 2 Nov. '21
		Exec. for Athletics	4 Nov. '21 to 1 Aug. '22
		Grad. Manag. of Athl.	1 Aug. '22 to 25 May '24
		A. D. C.	29 Feb. '24 to 31 Mar. '24
		Duty Hdqrs.	25 May '24 to 15 June '24
Rinearson, A. V., Jr.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	30 June '24

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Robb, H. L.	Captain, Engineers	Instr. Mil. Eng	23 Aug. '21 to 2 Jan. '23
		Instr. P. M. E	Sept. and Oct. '21.
		Instr. P. M. E	3 April '22 to 31 May '22
		Add'l duty Tactics	7 Dec. '22 to 14 Feb. '23
		Instr. in Mil. Art	2 Jan. '23 to 24 Aug. '23
		Instr. C. and M. E	24 Aug. '23 to 10 June '24
		Duty with Eng. Det	10 June '24
Robins, T. M	Major, Engineers	Asst. Prof. C. & M. E	24 Aug. '23
Robinson, W.	Captain, Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	30 Dec. '06 to 1 July '07
	Major, Artillery	Asst. Prof. Chemistry	1 July '07 to 3 Oct. '11
	Colonel, Prof	Prof. Chemistry	3 Oct. '11
Rose, E. C	Major, Infantry	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '22
Ross, C. A	Major, Infantry	Instr. Mathematics	11 Sept. '19 to 24 Aug. '23
		Add'l duty Tactics	7 Dec. '22 to 20 April '23
Ryder, C. W	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 Feb. '21
Sanderson, M. A	Captain, Dental	Dental Surgeon	26 June '22
Sasse, R. I	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	24 Aug. '23
Saul, L. T	Captain, Infantry	Instr. English	24 Aug. '21 to 24 Aug. '22
		Instr. P. M. E	4 Mar. '22 to 3 June '22
		Instr. Econ. and Govt. and Pol. Hist	24 Aug. '22
Scherer, H. F	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. English	24 Aug. '23
Scheumann, W. F	Captain, Dental	Dental Surgeon	19 Feb. '20 to 6 Dec. '23
Schlenker, D. C. G	1st Lieut., Signal	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '23 to 28 Aug. '23
		Instr. Econ. and Gov't	28 Aug. '23
Schmidt, W. R	Major, Infantry	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '21 to 22 Aug. '23
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 Oct. '22 to 20 April '23
Schroeder, H. J	Captain, Signal	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '23 to 28 Aug. '23
		Instr. Mathematics	28 Aug. '23
Schwenck, J. C. R	Major, Cavalry	Asst. Prof. Law	24 Aug. '20 to 2 July '21
		Asst. Instr. Tactics	2 July '21
Scofield, F. C	Captain, Coast Artillery	Asst. to Q. M	15 Aug. '21 to 4 Aug. '23
Scott, S. L	Captain, Engineers	Instr. Mil. Eng	24 Aug. '21
		Instr. P. M. E	Sept. and Oct. '21.
		Instr. P. M. E	3 April '22 to 31 May '22
Shuttleworth, W. S	Captain, Dental	Dental Surgeon	31 Mar. '24
Sladen, Fred W.	*Brig. Gen., U. S. A*	*Superintendent*	1 *July* '22
Slaughter, H. H	Major, Infantry	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug '20 to 27 Oct. '20
		Asst. Prof. Philosophy	27 Oct '20
Small, H. E	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. English	22 Aug. '21 to 24 Aug. '22
		Instr. P. M. E	4 Mar. '22 to 3 June '22
		Instr. Mod. Lang	24 Aug. '22
Smith, A. C	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '22
Snow, R. T	Major, Infantry	Instr. Drawing	24 Aug. '21
Spence, W	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	20 Aug. '19 to 24 Aug. '23
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 Oct. '22 to 14 Feb. '23
Stanton, H. G	Major, Ordnance	Asst. Prof. Ord. and Gun	24 Aug. '21
Stearns, C. P	Major, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	3 July '23
Stewart, M. B	Colonel, Infantry	Commandant of Cadets	1 July '23
Strong, R. W	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	20 Aug. '19 to 24 Aug. '22
		Instr. Tactics	Spring '20
		Instr. Econ. and Govt. and Pol. Hist	24 Aug. '22 to 2 Jan. '23
		Instr. C. and M. E	2 Jan. '23 to 24 Aug. '23
Sturgis, S. D., Jr	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. C. and M. E	24 Aug. '22 to 2 Jan. '23
		Instr. Mathematics	2 Jan. '23
		Instr. P. M. E	Sept. and Oct. '22.
Surles, A. D	Major, Cavalry	Instr. Eng. and Hist	20 Aug. '19 to 15 Aug. '21
		Instr. P. M. E	7 May '20 to 4 June '20
		Instr. P. M. E	26 Feb. '21 to 4 June '21
		Instr. English	15 Aug. '21 to 1 Jan. '22
		Instr. Econ. and Govt. and Hist	1 Jan. '22 to 24 July '23
Taulbee, E. W	Major, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	23 Aug. '21 to 31 Aug. '23
Taylor, H. L	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	27 June '24
Taylor, R	Major, Ordnance	Instr. Ord. and Gun	24 Aug. '22
		Asst. to Ord. Officer	25 June '23
Thomas, W. C	Major, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	24 Nov. '22 to 1 Mar. '24
Thompson, H	Major, Cavalry	Instr. Eng. and Hist	29 Aug. '20 to 1 July '21
		Instr. P. M. E	26 Feb. '21 to 4 June '21
		Instr. Mod. Lang	1 July '21 to 24 Aug. '21
		Asst. Prof. Spanish	24 Aug. '21 to 9 Sept. '22
		Instr. Spanish	9 Sept. '22 to 30 June '24
Timberlake, E. J	Col., Quartermaster	Q. M., In Chge. of Const.	31 Mar. '19
Townsley, C. P., Jr	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	29 Dec. '19 to 22 Aug. '23
Tucker, B. St. G	1st Lieut., Ordnance	Instr. Ord. and Gun	1 Sept. '23

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Uhl, F. E.	Major, Infantry	Instr. Eng. and Hist.	25 Aug. '20 to 15 Aug. '21
		Instr. P. M. E.	26 Feb. '21 to 4 June '21
		Instr. History	15 Aug. '21 to 24 Aug. '23
		Asst. Prof. History	24 Aug. '23
Underwood, H. M.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. C. and M. E.	24 Aug. '22
		Instr. P. M. E.	Sept. and Oct. '22.
Van Vliet, J. H.	Major, Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang.	24 Aug. '20 to 10 Sept. '23
		Asst. Prof. French	10 Sept. '23 to 30 June '24
Van Volkenburgh, R. H.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. Eng. and Hist.	24 Aug. '20 to 15 Aug. '21
		Instr. English	15 Aug. '21 to 4 Sept. '23
Vauthier, L.	Civilian Instructor	Fencing and Gym.	1 July '05 to 31 Jan. '16
		In French	1 Feb. '16
Vidal, E. L.	1st Lieut., Air Service	Asst. Instr. Tactics	5 July '22
Walker, W. H.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '23
Walsh, O. E.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mil. Eng.	17 Dec. '23
Waltz, F. R.	Major, Infantry	Instr. English	24 Aug. '21
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 Oct. '22 to 2 Jan. '23
Warner, L. V.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang.	24 Aug. '23
Warren, A. H.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '21
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 Oct. '22 to 6 Dec. '22
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 Feb. '23 to 20 April '23
Weaver, J. R. N.	Major, Infantry	Instr. Eng. and Hist.	31 Aug. '20 to 15 Aug. '21
		Instr. English	15 Aug. '21 to 30 June '24
Webb, W. C., Jr.	Captain, Dental	Dental Surgeon	16 July '23
Weeks, L. B.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '22 to 26 June '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 Feb. '23 to 20 April '23
Wheat, C. E.	Chaplain, M. A.	Chaplain	23 Nov. '18
Whitcomb, J. C.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Spanish	24 Aug. '21
White, H. A.	Col., Judge Advocate	Prof. of Law	24 Aug. '22 to 25 Aug. '23
Wightman, R. M.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Drawing	24 Aug. '21
Willard, R. A.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '22
Willcox, C. deW.	Colonel, Prof.	Professor Mod. Langs.	13 Sept. '10
Williamson, R. E. S.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Econ. and Gov't.	24 Aug. '23
Wilson, A. H.	Major, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	16 May '20 to 24 Aug. '23
		Sr. Asst. Instr. Cav. Tac.	24 Aug. '23
Woodward, W. R.	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '20
Worsham, L. D.	Captain, Engineers	Instr. P. M. E.	24 Aug. '21 to 2 Jan. '23
		In charge of Water Sup.	19 Aug. '22 to 2 Jan. '23
		Instr. Mil. Art.	2 Jan. '23
York, R. E.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. C. and M. E.	24 Aug. '22
		Instr. P. M. E.	Sept. and Oct. '22.
Youngs, W. H. W.	Major, Cavalry	Instr. Mathematics	15 April '19 to 5 Feb. '20
		Instr. P. M. E.	Summer '19
		Asst. Prof. Math.	5 Feb. '20 to 28 Aug. '20
		Instr. Mathematics	28 Aug. '20 to 24 Aug. '23
Zundel, E. A.	Major, Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '23

CLASSIFICATION OF CADETS.

The Cadets are arranged in four distinct classes, corresponding with the four years of study. The Cadets employed on the first year's course constitute the *Fourth Class*; those on the second year's course the *Third Class*; those on the third year's course the *Second Class*; and those on the fourth year's course the *First Class*.

The academic year commences on the 1st of July. On, or before, that date the result of the examination held in the preceding month is announced and Cadets are advanced from one class to another. At no other time is a Cadet advanced from one class to another, unless prevented by sickness, or authorized absence, from attending the aforesaid examination; in such a case a special examination is granted; but in no case is a Cadet advanced from one class to another without having satisfied the Academic Board of his proficiency in each branch of study pursued by his class.

*Names marked thus * in the following pages are regarded as distinguished cadets, their total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the term in the preceding June having exceeded ninety-two per cent of the possible total. A complete list of distinguished cadets by classes, and the subjects in which they particularly excel, will be found in the following pages.*

Cadets whose names are marked thus † were found deficient, and turned back, *to join the next succeeding class.*

Cadets whose names are marked thus ‡ were found deficient, and discharged.

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES.

(January 1 to December 31, 1923.)

80. Program of the course of instruction:

First term, September 1 to December 23; 95 periods with Saturday recitations and 80 periods without Saturday recitations.

Second term, January 2 to June 4; 130 periods with Saturday recitations and 109 periods without Saturday recitations.

Semiannual examination, December 26 to 31.

Annual examination, June 5 to 12.

Academic day, 8 a. m. to 12.00 noon, and 1.00 p. m. to 4.05 p. m.

Military exercises, tactical instruction, and supervised athletics, all classes, in thirds, from 2.10 to 3.10 p. m.; 3.10 to 4.10 p. m., and 4.15 to 5.15 p. m.

Class.	Subject.	Attendance.	Part.	Hours.
Fourth.. (1st year)	Mathematics...	Whole class daily	Half...	8.00 to 9.25
			Half...	9.30 to 10.55
	Surveying.....	Replaces Mathematics for last 40 recitations of year with same sections and hours.		
	Gymnasium....	Whole class daily	Half...	9.25 to 10.20
			Half...	10.55 to 11.50
	French.....	Half class daily except Saturdays	Sixth...	1.00 to 2.00
			Sixth...	2.00 to 3.00
			Sixth...	3.05 to 4.05
	English.....	Half class daily except Saturdays	Sixth...	1.00 to 2.00
		(Half classes alternate in attendance in French and English.)	Sixth...	2.00 to 3.00
			Sixth...	3.05 to 4.05
Third.... (2d year)	Mathematics...	Whole class daily	Half...	8.00 to 9.25
			Half...	10.35 to 12.00
	History.....	Half class daily	Fourth.	8.00 to 9.25
			Fourth.	10.35 to 12.00
	Drawing.....	Half class daily	Fourth.	8.00 to 10.00
		(Half classes alternate in attendance in History and Drawing.)	Fourth.	10.00 to 12.00
	French.....	Half class daily except Saturdays	Sixth...	1.00 to 2.00
			Sixth...	2.00 to 3.00
			Sixth...	3.05 to 4.05
	English.....	Half class daily except Saturdays	Sixth...	1.00 to 2.00
		(Half classes alternate in attendance in French and English.)	Sixth...	2.00 to 3.00
			Sixth...	3.05 to 4.05
Second. (3d year)	Natural and experimental philosophy.	Whole class daily	Third..	8.00 to 9.15
			Third..	9.20 to 10.35
			Third..	10.40 to 11.55
	Chemistry and electricity.	Whole class daily	Third..	8.00 to 9.10
			Third..	9.20 to 10.30
			Third..	10.40 to 11.50
	Spanish.....	Half class daily except Saturdays	Sixth...	1.00 to 2.00
			Sixth...	2.00 to 3.00
			Sixth...	3.05 to 4.05
	Drawing.....	Half class daily except Saturdays	Sixth...	1.00 to 2.00
			Sixth...	2.00 to 3.00
			Sixth...	3.05 to 4.05
	Military hygiene.	Replaces Drawing for 30 periods beginning Jan. 2. (Half classes alternate in attendance in Spanish and in Drawing or Military Hygiene.)		
First.. (4th year)	Engineering....	Whole class daily	Half...	8.00 to 9.25
			Half...	10.35 to 12.00
	Spanish.....	Replaces Engineering for 9 periods for lectures.		
	Ordnance and gunnery.	Half class daily except Saturdays	Fourth.	8.00 to 9.25
			Fourth.	10.35 to 12.00
	Riding.....	Half class daily except Saturdays	Fourth.	8.00 to 9.00
			Fourth.	10.35 to 11.35
		(Half classes alternate in attendance in Ordnance and Gunnery and in Riding)		
	Economics and government.	Half class daily, Monday to Friday. (On Saturdays, replaces Ordnance and Gunnery.)	Sixth...	1.00 to 2.00
			Sixth...	2.00 to 3.00
			Sixth...	3.05 to 4.05
	Law.....	Half class daily, Monday to Friday. (On Saturdays, replaces Riding.)	Sixth...	1.00 to 2.00
			Sixth...	2.00 to 3.00
			Sixth...	3.05 to 4.05

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES.

(Beginning January 1, 1924.)

80. Program of the course of instruction:

First term, September 1 to December 23; 95 periods with Saturday recitations and 80 periods without Saturday recitations.

Second term, January 2 to June 4; 130 periods with Saturday recitations and 109 periods without Saturday recitations.

Semi-annual examination, December 26 to 31.

Annual examination, June 5 to 12.

Academic day, 7.55 a. m. to 11.55 a. m. and 1.00 p. m. to 3.00 p. m.

Military exercises, all classes, from 3.15 p. m. to 4.15 p. m.

Supervised athletics, from 3.15 p. m. to 4.25 p. m.

Class.	Subject.	Attendance.	Part.	Hours.
Fourth. (1st year)	Mathematics...	Whole class daily.....	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	9.20 to 10.45
	Surveying.....	Replaces Mathematics for 40 recitations from April 18 with same sections and hours.		
	Gymnasium...	Whole class daily, except Saturdays....	Half...	9.20 to 10.10
			Half...	10.45 to 11.35
	Tactics.....	Whole class all Saturdays.....	Half...	9.20 to 10.10
			Half...	10.45 to 11.35
	French.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
	English.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
		(Half classes alternate in attendance in French and English.)	Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
Third. (2d year)	Mathematics...	Whole class daily.....	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	10.30 to 11.55
	History.....	Half class daily.....	Fourth.	7.55 to 9.10
			Fourth.	10.30 to 11.45
	French.....	Half class daily.....	Fourth.	7.55 to 9.10
			Fourth.	10.30 to 11.45
	Tactics.....	Replaces French with same sections and hours for 18 recitations; 10 beginning September 1; 8 beginning May 26. (Half classes alternate in attendance in History and in French or Tactics.)		
	English.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
	Drawing.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays..... (Half classes alternate in attendance in English and Drawing.)	Half...	1.00 to 3.00
Second. (3d year)	Natural and experimental philosophy.	Whole class daily.....	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	10.30 to 11.55
	Laboratory....	When ordered.....	Half...	7.55 to 9.55
			Half...	9.55 to 11.55
	Chemistry and electricity.	Whole class daily.....	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	10.30 to 11.55
	Laboratory....	When ordered.....	Half...	7.55 to 9.55
			Half...	9.55 to 11.55
	Spanish.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
	Drawing.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Half...	1.00 to 3.00
	Tactics.....	Replaces Drawing for 30 periods from March 11. (Half classes alternate in attendance in Spanish and in Drawing or Tactics.)		
First. (4th year)	Engineering....	Whole class daily, (except Sept. 1 to Oct. 27, for Military Art.)	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	10.30 to 11.55
	Military Art...	Replaces Engineering for 47 periods from Sept. 1 with same sections and hours.		
	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Half class daily.....	Fourth.	7.55 to 9.10
			Fourth.	10.40 to 11.55
	Engineering....	Replaces Ordnance and Gunnery for 12 Saturdays from December 10.		
	Economics and government.	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Fourth.	7.55 to 9.10
			Fourth.	10.40 to 11.55
	Law.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Half...	1.45 to 3.00
	Tactics and riding.	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Half...	1.45 to 2.45
		Half class all Saturdays.....	Fourth.	7.55 to 9.10
		(Half classes alternate in attendance in Law and Tactics and Riding or Hygiene.)	Fourth.	10.40 to 11.55
	Hygiene.....	Replaces Tactics and Riding for 14 periods from Sept. 1 and Drill for 16 periods from Oct. 1. (Riding periods are 50 minutes each. When recitation periods are substituted for lectures or practical exercises in the afternoon periods of the first class year, the class recites in fourths, 1.00 to 2.00 and 2.00 to 3.00; when demonstrations or applicatory instruction is substituted, the class recites in halves 1.00 to 3.00.)	Half...	1.45 to 2.45
			Half...	3.15 to 4.15

Members of the Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit.

Maximum,.....2805.00

*1 Hastings, W. H.....2676.77
2 Glenn, A. F.....2576.40
3 Morris, J. A.....2571.83
4 Cummings, E. L....2570.39
5 Lee, R. V.....2557.94
6 Partridge, E. E.....2546.79
7 Blinn, F. S.....2539.41
8 Hill, D. C.....2528.77
9 Mesick, B. S., Jr....2528.71
10 Rasmussen, A. P....2528.05
11 Dean, R. L.....2526.58
12 Sorley, M. E.....2525.22
13 Garges, P. R.....2522.42
14 Des Islets, J. L. M..2520.74
15 Sullivan, G. J.....2517.37
16 Crosby, G. D.....2515.69
17 Trudeau, A. G.....2514.49
18 Brewer, J. H.....2511.28
19 Riepe, J. H.....2510.59
20 Itschner, E. C.....2510.08
21 Lee, E. O.....2509.97
22 Ker, H. 2509.07
23 Palmer, C. D.....2505.94
24 Vogel, H. D.....2502.96
25 Thompson, F. S.....2502.84
26 Dawson, A. 2502.13
27 Lazarus, F. L.....2499.25
28 Peterson, E. J.....2498.46
29 Textor, G. E.....2496.68
30 Wallace, E. C.....2496.33
31 Stevens, V. C.....2490.82
32 McCormick, O. 2490.06
33 Blanchard, W. 2488.35
34 Roberts, T. D.....2481.52
35 Robinson, C. F.....2478.06
36 Henney, F. A.....2477.02
37 Ellinger, D. J.....2475.45
38 Clark, F. J.....2470.44
39 Bingham, L. L.....2468.40
40 Mitchell, F. A.....2465.31
41 Krauthoff, S. V.....2463.00
42 Shumate, J. P.....2460.95
43 Miller, R. L.....2459.47
44 Hincke, J. I.....2458.95
45 Duerr, G. A.....2456.42
46 Ingalls, F. A.....2456.15
47 Schaefer, H. T.....2454.34
48 Beurket, R. T.....2453.42
49 Roberts, H. B.....2452.93
50 Meehan, C. G.....2451.62
51 Conrad, V. A.....2448.60
52 Pape, R. B.....2447.29
53 Williams, J. F.....2446.01
54 Theis, H. J.....2444.72
55 Leonard, A. T.....2444.22
56 Massey, C. 2440.43
57 Bidwell, B. W.....2440.20
58 Count, E. E., Jr.....2440.20
59 Berry, R. W.....2436.25
60 Van Wyk, H.....2434.36
61 McConnell, G. B....2434.19
62 Tasker, H. P.....2432.00
63 Arnold, W. H.....2431.94
64 Brookings, R. L....2429.56
65 Moore, C. E.....2429.16
66 Coombs, R. H.....2428.49
67 Samouce, W. A.....2427.45
68 Kidwell, F. E.....2424.56
69 Barksdale, W.H., Jr.2422.82
70 Ely, E. B.....2421.78
71 Schmidt, G. 2420.71
72 Simon, L. E.....2420.62
73 Lanham, C. T.....2420.03
74 Stephens, R. W...2418.98
75 Haile, J. H., Jr...2418.94
76 Lawes, R. C.....2418.58
77 Baughman, R. L..2418.20
78 Harrison, E. H...2417.65
79 King, C. J.....2417.12
80 Dewey, L. R.....2416.97
81 Glasgow, R. I.....2412.25
82 Rynearson, O. W..2410.89
83 Bugher, W. A....2409.97
84 Noel, W. K.....2409.14
85 Wells, J. B.....2408.13
86 McNary, J. W. A..2406.63
87 Henry, C. E.....2406.43
88 Bicher, G. A.....2405.58
89 Loome, J. T.....2404.84
90 Gard, H. P.....2399.45
91 Richardson, W. L.2399.22
92 Frierson, A. A....2397.72
93 Alderman, C. 2396.96
94 Thompson, J. S...2396.85
95 Forman, O. T.....2396.76
96 Fletcher, L. S....2395.74
97 Landon, C. R.....2392.63
98 Palmer, G. W.....2392.60
99 Grimm, A. R.....2392.41
100 Binford, T. E.....2391.24
101 Witman, C. C.....2390.69
102 Merkle, E. A.....2389.51
103 Raguse, C. W. A..2387.96
104 Vichules, L. D,...2387.61
105 Ryan, T. C.....2387.34
106 Hadsell, G. A. Jr..2386.24
107 Mattice, E. 2385.79
108 Benz, H. T.....2384.86
109 Ent, U. G.....2384.53
110 Jernigan, H. S....2384.23
111 Harper, W. 2383.68
112 Willis, J. S.....2378.66
113 Woltersdorf, K. A..2378.28
114 Thompson, F. J...2376.64
115 Dugan, A. 2376.21
116 Rule, D. D.....2375.57
117 Rothgeb, C. E.....2375.45
118 Stokes, M. B., Jr..2375.37
119 Day, F. M.....2373.53
120 Stevenson, C. G...2371.91
121 Schaefer, W. H...2370.19
122 Paton, R. H.....2367.79
123 Bennett, C. W.....2366.84
124 Finnegan, G.B., Jr..2365.34
125 Rogers, G. B.....2364.43
126 Luebbermann, B.F.2362.73
127 Shunk, P. W.....2362.59
128 Watson, J. A.....2360.90
129 Claussen, G. C...2360.26
130 Howell, J. F.....2360.17
131 Mabie, R. L.....2359.54
132 France, E. H.....2359.47
133 Eyerly, W. J.....2358.79
134 Pence, G. D.....2358.01
135 Crandall, M. B....2357.74
136 Reardon, W. J....2356.65
137 Tacy, L. J.....2355.85
138 Pasolli, E. 2347.52
139 Dasher, C. L., Jr..2346.94
140 Goodman, S. J.....2345.72
141 Booth, E. F.....2345.59
142 Gibbs, G. G.....2344.21
143 Lamberton, W. H..2343.84
144 Busbey, G. W.....2341.93
145 Howarth, W. L....2341.77
146 Boatner, H. L.....2339.95
147 Lyndall, F. S., Jr..2339.74
148 Marcus, D. 2339.30
149 Hutchinson, C. B...2338.40
150 Darling, C. K.....2337.99
151 Loutzenheiser, J. L.2336.54
152 Moores, Z. W.....2335.72
153 Wren, W. B.....2334.00
154 Brown, P. W.....2330.86
155 Moore, J. E.....2329.80
156 Hosea, S. W.....2328.80
157 Hopewell, E. S....2327.72
158 Keeley, H. J.....2326.65
159 Koszewski, S. S...2326.65
160 Storck, D. G.....2325.96
161 Smith, J. C.....2325.59
162 Hains, P. C., 3d...2325.21
163 MacCloskey, M. 2323.32
164 Young, G. E.....2323.28
165 Dillard, H. C.....2321.37
166 †Poblete, R. 2321.05
167 Caywood, L. P.....2320.63
168 Dyer, C. J.....2319.73
169 Nugent, R. E.....2318.69
170 Buck, W. A.....2317.82
171 Kirkendall, J. P...2317.22
172 Burger, V. F.....2316.59
173 Daniel, C. D.....2316.32
174 Kielty, J. A.....2316.21
175 Miller, A. D.....2315.51
176 Sibley, C. C.....2315.45
177 McGraw, J. E.....2314.30
178 Selway, R. R., Jr..2314.10
179 Davidson, J. A....2314.01
180 Moore, J. G.....2313.78
181 Andrews, E. L.....2313.37
182 Anding, J. G.....2312.25
183 Martin, D. D.....2310.53
184 Tucker, G. A.....2308.90
185 Burrill, J. R.....2308.84
186 Skinner, L. A.....2308.21
187 Kreidel, F. A.....2306.74
188 Adams, L. W.....2306.23
189 Cureton, N. C.....2304.95
190 Cavenaugh, H. T...2304.56
191 Raymond, C. S....2304.56
192 McComsey, J. A....2303.82
193 Kernan, G. M.....2303.35
194 Leonard, G. B.....2302.76
195 Poore, J. E., Jr....2300.01
196 Tracy, M. W.....2299.95
197 Kessinger, H. E...2299.73
198 Gillette, F. E.....2299.44
199 Linn, W. A.....2298.62
200 Stebbins, A. K., Jr.2297.41
201 Ives, W. M., Jr....2296.67
202 Johnson, W. L.....2296.66
203 Prather, R. G.....2296.44
204 Smith, D. B.....2296.23

*** Distinguished Cadet.—Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the Graduating Merit Roll at the close of the four years' course exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished.**

† Filipino Cadet.

205 Cullen, R. E.....2295.11
206 Sollenberger, R. ...2294.97
207 Williams, J. J.....2292.82
208 Procter, W. G.....2290.58
209 Wallington, M. G..2290.35
210 Parmly, E., 3d.....2289.79
211 Smith, L. S.....2289.63
212 Justice, B. W.....2289.11
213 Conley, S. G.....2288.66
214 Ackerman, S. W...2288.48
215 Kirkpatrick, L. S..2288.38
216 Coates, C. H.....2287.20
217 Trew, F. G.....2285.62
218 McConahay, E. O..2283.97
219 Nelson, O. L.....2283.48
220 Kendall, W. H.....2283.29
221 Wood, W. R.....2281.98
222 Adams, J. C. L....2281.94
223 Cleary, W. J.....2281.47
224 Foote, A. G.....2281.04
225 Harper, R. W.....2280.50
226 Regnier, A. J.....2278.56
227 Turner, H. M.....2278.50
228 Weinaug, W. L....2277.91
229 Liebel, W. K.....2277.47
230 Barton, O. M.....2275.13
231 Furuholmen, B. ...2273.83
232 Summerall, C. P...2272.94
233 McCulloch, T. G...2272.10
234 Stewart, J. A.....2271.99
235 Rodieck, L. H.....2271.03
236 McCloud, R. C.....2270.45
237 Pyne, F. C.....2269.18
238 Stadler, J. H., Jr...2268.62
239 Friedersdorff, L. C..2266.80
240 Page, D. P., Jr....2266.33
241 Marinelli, W. D....2265.91
242 Barkes, L. C.....2263.43
243 Greig, A. G.....2262.20
244 Hitchings, J. L....2262.15
245 Strother, K. C.....2262.04
246 Slater, W. E.....2261.58
247 Millener, G. A.....2261.51
248 Thompson, R. H...2261.41
249 Healy, D. F., Jr....2260.66
250 Steel, G. H.....2260.63
251 Maher, J. P., Jr...2260.42
252 Baker, R. A.....2260.35
253 Kirkpatrick, F. S..2260.30
254 Vaughn, G. W.....2256.83
255 Cooper, P. 2256.71
256 Gilford, L. W.....2255.74
257 Ladue, L. K.....2255.42
258 Towers, L. H.....2254.28
259 Pulsifer, R. 2253.08
260 Berry, L. C.....2252.44
261 Holmes, T. J.....2250.52
262 Bragan, O. P.....2250.02
263 Baillie, G. F.....2249.87
264 McBride, R. J.....2249.80
265 Van Way, C. W., Jr. 2245.46
266 McHugh, H. D.....2245.17
267 Bertsch, W. H., Jr..2245.03
268 Forbes, W. R.....2244.53
269 Reid, G. J.....2244.25
270 White, E. H.....2243.70
271 Clyburn, J. W.....2242.72
272 Hewins, J., Jr.....2242.34
273 Reynolds, R. D...2241.50
274 Stanley, D. S....2239.59
275 Erskine, D. G....2238.83
276 Mead, A. D., Jr..2238.55
277 Stubblebine, A.N..2237.13
278 Royce, C. H.....2237.03
279 Mulligan, D. J...2235.57
280 Cameron, R. C...2233.89
281 Pickhardt, P. A..2233.47
282 O'Neill, G. P....2233.00
283 de la Rosa, O....2231.64
284 Eareckson, W. O..2230.99
285 Coughlin, W. L..2230.37
286 (a)
287 Sexton, W. T....2229.85
288 Burgess, H. C...2227.94
289 Stevens, F. R....2227.79
290 Ellsworth, R. A..2227.59
291 Wrockloff, G. E..2227.48
292 Weir, C. 2227.37
293 Macklin, J. E., 2d. 2227.35
294 Gibson, R. W....2226.86
295 Salmon, A. J.....2226.34
296 Griffin, C. R.....2225.78
297 Keeler, F. R.....2225.66
298 Hart, C. E.....2225.34
299 Decker, K. N....2224.83
300 Ford, G. A.....2223.98
301 Chazal, E. A.....2223.65
302 Marcinski, F. 2223.64
303 Jennings, T. A..2220.89
304 Graves, R. D.....2220.87
305 Graves, R. 2219.63
306 Smith, M. E.....2219.05
307 Hill, J. G.....2218.92
308 Massaro, J. 2218.90
309 Dudley, W. K....2218.63
310 Kraft, J. B.....2218.33
311 Gamble, A. S....2217.90
312 John, H. J.....2217.27
313 Reading, C. M...2216.84
314 Hawkins, J. R...2216.50
315 Scott, E. L.....2216.47
316 Booth, C. L.....2215.94
317 Foster, A. P.....2213.28
318 Outcalt, J. J.....2211.98
319 Meister, M. E....2211.54
320 Lenzner, E. 2208.35
321 Murphy, H. A...2208.20
322 Maglin, W. H....2207.83
323 Duval, C. H.....2207.65
324 Fisher, R. E.....2207.31
325 Triplet, W. S....2207.16
326 Smythe, G. W....2204.00
327 Claybrook, J. H..2203.89
328 Traywick, J.T., Jr. 2203.40
329 Griffith, L. E....2202.10
330 Kernan, P. M...J2202.04
331 Malin, H. A.....2201.33
332 Purcell, J. E....2199..67
333 Elmore, J. A., Jr. 2199.65
334 Ramsey, J. W....2199.22
335 Johnson, F. W...2199.20
336 Graling, F. J....2198.92
337 Elward, N. K....2198.70
338 Hulley, J. P.....2196.59
339 Smithers, S. W..2196.43
340 Koch, R. A.....2194.45
341 Bailey, K. R.....2193.97
342 Wells, L. F.....2193.09
343 Mitchell, R. T.....2192.61
344 Lightcap, G. E., Jr. 2192.18
345 Fisher, S. H.....2192.03
346 Moore, D. M.....2189.52
347 Bonnett, C. R.....2188.38
348 Evans, V. 2185.97
349 Bailey, C. N.....2185.55
350 Smith, G. J.....2185.33
351 Phasey, V. E.....2184.84
352 Eddleman, C. D....2181.99
353 Moses, R. L.....2180.73
354 Murtaugh, J. O'D..2180.21
355 Hames, S. T.....2178.11
356 McLamb, P. F.....2177.77
357 Dickerson, J. B....2177.31
358 Miller, V. R.....2176.38
359 Stowell, J. S.....2176.28
360 Bump, A. L., Jr...2174.85
361 Kuniholm, B. S....2172.49
362 Renn, W. J.....2172.26
363 Cleary, M. H.....2170.03
364 Wells, B. H.....2169.81
365 Polsgrove, R. C....2168.94
366 Penton, G. E.....2166.96
367 O'Connor, W. W...2166.24
368 Keiler, R. D.....2165.08
369 Elliott, G. E.....2158.04
370 Cornog, W. W., Jr..2155.43
371 Craw, D. T.....2154.13
372 Kiel, H. I.....2151.95
373 Hundley, D. H.....2148.86
374 Lloyd, W. W.....2144.30
375 Moon, J. R.....2144.27
376 Allen, T. H.....2142.90
377 Robins, R. R.....2141.53
378 Sather, P., Jr.....2139.47
379 Greene, I. B.....2138.71
380 Thomas, R. G.....2137.80
381 Carpenter, F. F....2137.17
382 Eaton, R. P.....2137.05
383 King, H. C.....2135.85
384 Herbine, R. G.....2135.64
385 Dahnke, H. 2130.82
386 Dabezies, C. H....2130.77
387 Lawter, R. H.....2128.87
388 Doane, G. H.....2126.20
389 Gillespie, W. D....2125.16
390 Andrews, R. C.....2122.24
391 Matthews, H. F. M. 2115.22
392 Lynch, B. A.....2113.73
393 Brunner, W. J.....2110.91
394 Brinson, N. M.....2110.59
395 Dombrowsky, A. J. 2110.05
396 Scott, J. D.....2106.42
397 Stika, R. W.....2103.21
398 Wilson, O. O.....2097.10
399 Clark, L. M.....2089.42
400 Hass, M. 2085.04
401 Hirz, E. J.....2082.09
402 Cousland, C. W....2080.90
403 Hoeper, C. W.....2078.05
404 ‡Chang, T. H.....2046.78
405 Robins, E. A.....2006.13
— ‡ Arias, R. R.§....

‡ Foreign Cadet.

§ Receiving instruction under the provisions of an Act of Congress (M. A. Bill) approved March 30, 1920. Relieved from duty at 12 o'clock noon, June 12, par. 3, S. O. 123, Hq., U. S. M. A., 1924, and awarded special form of certificate covering subjects satisfactorily completed.

(a) 286 Strohecker, S. M., Jr., 2230.30, to be graduated August 28, 1924.

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 12, 1924.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS				Graduation Order.
	Total 4th Class Year.	Total 3rd Class Year.	Total 2nd Class Year.	Total 1st Class Year.	
	Max. 455.00	Max. 650.00	Max. 790.00	Max. 910.00	
Ackerman, S. W.	356.94	520.71	635.02	775.81	214
Adams, J. C. L.	343.84	504.51	643.31	790.28	222
Adams, L. W.	353.26	510.70	676.32	765.95	188
Alderman, C.	390.29	541.49	664.37	800.81	93
Allen, T. H.	322.42	478.20	622.86	719.42	376
Anding, J. G.	334.14	517.03	647.72	813.36	182
Andrews, E. L.	352.67	528.71	653.38	778.61	181
Andrews, R. C.	333.93	499.60	582.49	706.22	390
§ (See page 30)	.....	.....	.....	.....	...
Arnold, W. H.	379.22	555.98	687.91	808.83	63
Bailey, C. N.	336.76	489.41	612.25	747.13	349
Bailey, K. R.	358.50	493.90	615.79	725.78	341
Baillie, G. F.	368.44	525.10	619.01	737.32	263
Baker, R. A.	361.16	500.74	638.27	760.18	252
Barkes, L. C.	358.14	510.45	628.54	766.30	242
Barksdale, W. H., Jr.	389.49	549.80	667.03	816.50	69
Barton, O. M.	364.83	511.61	643.98	754.71	230
Baughman, R. L.	402.76	557.40	669.99	788.05	77
Bennett, C. W.	372.45	541.28	676.88	776.23	123
Benz, H. T.	374.98	541.15	669.47	799.26	108
Berry, L. C.	333.54	510.80	629.98	778.12	260
Berry, R. W.	402.75	559.23	665.40	808.87	59
Bertsch, W. H., Jr.	351.53	527.85	626.05	739.60	267
Beurket, R. T.	386.16	534.15	708.48	824.63	48
Bicher, G. A.	384.34	541.59	689.67	789.98	88
Bidwell, B. W.	392.05	553.50	682.66	811.99	57
Binford, T. E.	405.34	549.56	647.67	788.67	100
Bingham, L. L.	404.27	565.35	693.54	805.24	39
Blanchard, W.	417.19	578.35	695.62	797.19	33
Blinn, F. S.	412.43	564.42	721.67	840.89	7
Boatner, H. L.	377.39	536.38	640.26	785.92	146
Bonnett, C. R.	354.52	501.77	618.33	713.76	347
Booth, C. L.	364.84	510.62	608.63	731.85	316
Booth, E. F.	388.90	540.33	647.34	769.02	141
Bragan, O. P.	352.00	502.15	639.22	756.65	262
Brewer, J. H.	412.78	575.46	715.48	807.56	18
Brinson, N. M.	332.90	489.82	584.13	703.74	394
Brookings, R. L.	415.87	559.12	677.93	776.64	64
Brown, P. W.	398.32	533.69	668.13	730.72	154
Brunner, W. J.	329.76	500.67	562.20	718.28	393
Buck, W. A.	385.04	510.22	634.60	787.96	170
Bugher, W. A.	392.00	547.47	659.47	811.03	83
Bump, A. L., Jr.	341.94	501.31	605.49	726.11	360
Burger, V. F.	334.87	504.16	671.84	805.72	172
Burgess, H. C.	371.09	505.48	594.17	757.20	288
Burrill, J. R.	385.18	530.59	632.92	760.15	185
Busbey, G. W.	375.18	543.97	638.41	784.37	144
Cameron, R. C.	362.86	512.51	611.41	747.11	280
Carpenter, F. F., Jr.	351.64	492.93	598.42	694.18	381
Cavenaugh, H. T.	370.40	524.76	644.75	764.65	190
Caywood, L. P.	387.83	536.99	641.88	753.93	167
Chang, T. H. (Foreign Cadet)	341.77	466.51	581.93	656.57	404
Chazal, E. A.	346.64	484.90	617.05	775.06	301
Clark, F. J.	422.41	563.85	674.27	809.91	38
Clark, L. M.	320.24	497.89	591.55	679.74	399
Claussen, G. C.	374.72	529.35	653.90	802.29	129
Claybrook, J. H., Jr.	350.18	500.43	621.73	731.55	327
Cleary, M. H.	367.44	503.45	582.89	716.25	363
Cleary, W. J.	386.47	521.68	628.94	744.38	223
Clyburn, J. W.	376.68	507.57	622.75	735.72	271

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 12, 1924.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year.	Total 3rd Class Year.	Total 2nd Class Year.	Total 1st Class Year.	Graduation Order.
	Max. 455.00	Max. 650.00	Max. 790.00	Max. 910.00	
Coates, C. H.	370.50	527.36	640.86	748.48	216
Conley, S. G.	365.28	527.49	641.97	753.92	213
Conrad, V. A.	362.44	525.08	724.81	836.27	51
Coombs, R. H.	389.36	544.58	672.36	822.19	66
Cooper, P.	332.06	521.18	634.88	768.59	255
Cornog, W. W., Jr.	348.33	483.73	607.68	715.69	370
Coughlin, W. L.	358.20	498.93	625.69	747.55	285
Count, E. E., Jr.	396.08	557.65	675.20	811.27	58
Cousland, C. W.	305.86	475.52	585.34	714.18	402
Crandall, M. B.	372.06	519.58	660.21	805.89	135
Craw, D. T.	344.15	496.28	591.99	721.71	371
Crosby, G. D.	416.69	561.15	714.39	823.46	16
Cullen, R. E.	362.38	511.11	637.51	784.11	205
Cummings, E. L.	426.14	584.36	729.60	830.29	4
Cureton, N. C., Jr.	387.60	543.66	636.32	737.37	189
Dabezies, C. H.	371.19	498.25	585.38	675.95	386
Dahnke, H.	346.04	493.31	581.21	710.26	385
Daniel, C. D.	390.95	522.80	655.33	747.24	173
Darling, C. K.	380.08	522.93	645.89	789.09	150
Dasher, C. L., Jr.	392.46	532.63	645.25	776.60	139
Davidson, J. A., Jr.	389.30	520.39	638.65	765.67	179
Dawson, A.	409.42	565.96	696.75	830.00	26
Day, F. M.	395.16	543.73	657.05	777.59	119
Dean, R. L.	410.80	578.29	699.37	838.12	11
Decker, K. N.	337.69	507.18	610.19	769.77	299
De la Rosa, O.	375.15	492.33	632.70	731.46	283
Des Islets, J. L. M.	420.84	576.93	713.30	809.67	14
Dewey, L. R.	380.25	534.31	682.11	820.30	80
Dickerson, J. B.	318.65	495.78	620.12	742.76	357
Dillard, H. C.	387.57	537.89	638.66	757.25	165
Doane, G. H.	343.44	474.17	606.87	701.72	388
Dombrowsky, A. J.	348.08	482.95	580.42	698.60	395
Dudley, W. K.	350.08	503.00	614.00	751.55	309
Duerr, G. A.	392.50	552.50	697.79	813.63	45
Dugan, A.	383.37	533.66	675.59	783.59	115
Duval, C. H.	356.64	506.63	614.54	729.84	323
Dyer, C. J.	358.65	506.71	687.69	766.68	168
Eareckson, W. O.	342.84	525.79	628.19	734.17	284
Eaton, R. P.	327.90	493.44	603.64	712.07	382
Eddleman, C. D.	319.73	516.06	607.66	738.54	352
Ellinger, D. J.	397.59	564.43	691.10	822.33	37
Elliott, G. E.	342.42	484.23	608.20	723.19	369
Ellsworth, R. A.	354.23	502.13	626.55	744.68	290
Elmore, J. A., Jr.	333.48	498.41	618.20	749.56	333
Elward, N. K.	350.23	486.21	633.01	729.25	337
Ely, E. B.	393.98	540.43	682.15	805.22	70
Ent, U. G.	393.61	526.54	670.19	794.19	109
Erskine, D. G.	361.70	508.93	612.60	755.60	275
Evans, V.	332.39	500.55	610.22	742.81	348
Eyerly, W. J.	376.58	525.22	668.54	788.45	133
Finnegan, G. B., Jr.	378.59	538.70	661.33	786.72	124
Fisher, R. E.	345.04	491.23	621.06	749.98	324
Fisher, S. H.	346.51	500.60	618.15	726.77	345
Fletcher, L. S.	395.32	534.62	662.74	803.06	96
Foote, A. G.	374.61	497.73	637.92	770.78	224
Forbes, W. R.	336.10	522.91	625.87	759.65	268
Ford, G. A.	359.49	515.98	611.93	736.58	300
Forman, O. T.	386.82	545.34	675.70	788.90	95
Foster, A. P., Jr.	342.15	484.41	645.75	740.97	317
France, E. H.	365.18	546.06	649.55	798.68	132

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 12, 1924.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS				Graduation Order.
	Total 4th Class Year.	Total 3rd Class Year.	Total 2nd Class Year.	Total 1st Class Year.	
	Max. 455.00	Max. 650.00	Max. 790.00	Max. 910.00	
Friedersdorff, L. C.	333.24	509.81	644.75	779.00	239
Frierson, A. A.	369.58	522.87	687.32	817.95	92
Furuholmen, B.	342.34	510.21	646.86	774.42	231
Gamble, A. S.	349.89	517.11	598.59	752.31	311
Gard, H. P.	381.01	530.81	683.77	803.86	90
Garges, P. R.	420.22	578.44	702.83	820.93	13
Gibbs, G. G.	390.91	520.05	646.09	787.16	142
Gibson, R. W.	338.06	498.30	629.16	761.34	294
Gilford, L. W.	365.95	509.03	626.00	754.76	256
Gillespie, W. D.	314.34	468.85	616.18	725.79	389
Gillette, F. E.	375.06	531.00	635.01	758.37	198
Glasgow, R. I.	387.42	549.04	672.83	802.96	81
Glenn, A. F.	411.75	580.63	745.29	838.73	2
Goodman, S. J.	361.76	549.33	653.60	781.03	140
Graling, F. J.	368.61	523.07	599.64	707.60	336
Graves, R.	351.87	505.35	619.98	742.43	305
Graves, R. D.	369.80	500.34	610.28	740.45	304
Greene, I. B.	332.78	493.65	581.53	730.75	379
Greig, A. G.	398.65	506.14	627.36	730.05	243
Griffin, C. R.	363.64	518.82	633.61	709.71	296
Griffith, L. E.	345.23	501.94	605.45	749.48	329
Grimm, A. R.	386.40	538.59	665.06	802.36	99
Hadsell, G. A., Jr.	397.42	538.76	655.07	794.99	106
Haile, J. H., Jr.	395.90	543.64	672.94	806.46	75
Hains, P. C., 3d	364.93	534.97	641.19	784.12	162
Hames, S. T.	323.67	491.80	608.14	754.50	355
Harper, R. W.	351.51	521.48	623.76	783.75	225
Harper, W.	390.95	521.31	690.40	781.02	111
Harrison, E. H.	393.34	546.05	683.83	794.43	78
Hart, C. E.	384.71	510.99	599.19	730.45	298
Hass, M., Jr.	325.74	472.91	580.18	706.21	400
Hastings, W. H.	432.53	602.64	760.74	880.86	1
Hawkins, J. R.	318.43	533.49	609.44	755.14	314
Healy, D. F., Jr.	386.78	508.59	611.71	753.58	249
Henney, F. A.	389.91	552.22	707.60	827.29	36
Henry, C. E.	389.74	538.83	670.71	807.15	87
Herbine, R. G.	327.37	488.06	592.41	727.80	384
Hewins, J., Jr.	386.84	518.20	629.37	707.93	272
Hill, D. C.	421.54	573.42	717.86	815.95	8
Hill, J. G., Jr.	328.36	518.01	621.88	750.67	307
Hincke, J. I.	411.91	555.30	704.91	786.83	44
Hirz, E. J.	351.83	475.39	553.46	701.41	401
Hitchings, J. L.	400.31	531.50	609.40	720.94	244
Hoeper, C. W.	312.12	472.95	581.00	711.98	403
Holmes, T. J., Jr.	353.30	508.27	631.07	757.88	261
Hopewell, E. S.	382.65	515.38	646.98	782.71	157
Hosea, S. W.	352.21	527.15	662.20	787.24	156
Howarth, W. L.	354.89	535.14	660.37	791.37	145
Howell, J. F., Jr.	395.29	536.29	655.59	773.00	130
Hulley, J. P.	371.79	503.93	598.71	722.16	338
Hundley, D. H.	341.54	496.48	609.61	701.23	373
Hutchinson, C. B.	362.56	536.31	658.08	781.45	149
Ingalls, F. A.	395.04	551.43	696.80	812.88	46
Itschner, E. C.	410.98	565.41	708.81	824.88	20
Ives, W. M., Jr.	394.15	517.02	648.01	737.49	201
Jennings, T. A.	333.25	496.21	628.39	763.04	303
Jernigan, H. S.	380.53	524.61	669.70	809.39	110
John, H. J.	380.57	512.03	613.31	711.36	312
Johnson, F. W.	342.85	503.89	621.71	730.75	335
Johnson, W. L.	373.46	504.05	648.56	770.59	202

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 12, 1924.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year. Max. 455.00	Total 3rd Class Year. Max. 650.00	Total 2nd Class Year. Max. 790.00	Total 1st Class Year. Max. 910.00	Graduation Order.
Justice, B. W	377.06	520.98	635.27	755.80	212
Keeler, F. R	346.02	507.28	613.77	758.59	297
Keeley, H. J	355.23	532.21	644.03	795.18	158
Keller, R. D	325.10	480.57	626.89	732.52	368
Kendall, W. H	351.74	521.44	628.65	781.46	220
Ker, H	402.22	570.93	710.77	825.15	22
Kernan, G. M	357.67	516.51	646.06	783.11	193
Kernan, P. M	309.12	499.96	622.72	770.24	330
Kessinger, H. E	357.95	517.97	660.60	763.21	197
Kidwell, F. E	392.85	560.38	673.37	797.96	68
Kiel, H. I	338.20	493.15	602.52	718.08	372
Kielty, J. A	348.94	509.32	671.80	786.15	174
King, C. J., Jr	384.11	514.25	705.46	813.30	79
King, H. C	340.89	478.37	618.73	697.86	383
Kirkendall, J. P	359.48	534.06	652.44	771.24	171
Kirkpatrick, F. S	366.18	519.94	617.90	756.28	253
Kirkpatrick, L. S	371.79	514.34	644.21	758.04	215
Koch, R. A	365.05	498.03	604.42	726.95	340
Koszewski, S. S	383.49	523.59	643.58	775.99	159
Kraft, J. B	334.82	511.24	618.90	753.37	310
Krauthoff, S. V	391.91	551.86	686.51	832.72	41
Kreidel, F. A	375.02	522.08	636.48	773.16	187
Kuniholm, B. S	350.40	514.32	599.75	708.02	361
Ladue, L. K	374.05	505.05	624.84	751.48	257
Lamberton, W. H	372.99	529.63	648.18	793.04	143
Landon, C. R	363.42	538.27	686.47	804.47	97
Lanham, C. T	393.50	565.94	658.56	802.03	73
Lawes, R. C	400.66	545.05	677.44	795.43	76
Lawter, R. H	310.78	487.45	608.48	722.16	387
Lazarus, F. L	416.61	570.57	707.97	804.10	27
Lee, E. O	394.42	559.53	734.23	821.79	21
Lee, R. V	419.69	581.18	724.97	832.10	5
Lenzner, E	326.65	507.62	613.95	760.13	320
Leonard, A. T	388.84	542.25	701.24	811.89	55
Leonard, G. B	369.85	525.05	638.59	769.27	194
Liebel, W. K	375.77	513.75	638.78	749.17	229
Lightcap, G. E., Jr	339.32	485.77	595.93	771.16	344
Linn, W. A	376.17	514.78	658.03	749.64	199
Lloyd, W. W	366.60	495.88	586.61	695.21	374
Loome, J. T	394.48	549.94	655.70	804.72	89
Loutzenheiser, J. L	343.42	525.84	674.69	792.59	151
Luebbermann, B. F	371.19	512.68	672.25	806.61	126
Lynch, B. A., Jr	340.35	504.96	559.66	708.76	392
Lyndall, F. S., Jr	386.81	530.22	642.76	779.95	147
McBride, R. J	342.39	526.82	613.87	766.72	264
McCloud, R. C	354.79	512.86	640.00	762.80	236
McComsey, J. A	383.92	517.76	646.19	755.95	192
McConahay, E. O	362.44	509.28	635.30	776.95	218
McConnell, G. B	382.30	545.58	674.66	831.65	61
McCormick, O	405.06	546.33	707.96	830.71	32
McCulloch, T. G	372.41	519.19	629.94	750.56	233
McGraw, J. E	367.42	494.81	669.75	782.32	177
McHugh, H. D	330.23	524.43	634.18	756.33	266
McLamb, P. F	358.68	498.19	603.64	717.26	356
McNary, J. W. A	392.95	553.23	671.68	788.77	86
Mabie, R. L	390.35	534.48	657.07	777.64	131
MacCloskey, M	392.40	527.57	656.79	746.56	163
Macklin, J. E., 2d	351.13	505.28	625.78	745.16	293
Maglin, W. H	378.28	510.73	586.21	732.61	322
Maher, J. P., Jr	369.84	512.87	639.12	738.59	251

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 12, 1924.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year. Max. 455.00	Total 3rd Class Year. Max. 650.00	Total 2nd Class Year. Max. 790.00	Total 1st Class Year. Max. 910.00	Graduation Order.
Malin, H. A.	345.68	484.11	624.40	747.14	331
Marcinski, F.	362.63	510.73	604.98	745.30	302
Marcus, D.	377.00	506.93	664.91	790.43	148
Marinelli, W. D.	347.52	520.84	643.87	753.68	241
Martin, D. D.	378.73	512.19	637.44	782.17	183
Massaro, J.	352.37	507.49	616.99	742.05	308
Massey, C.	371.17	535.77	705.33	828.16	56
Matthews, H. F. McG.	320.32	494.38	580.69	719.83	391
Mattice, E.	404.55	551.59	661.33	768.32	107
Mead, A. D., Jr.	371.81	511.25	615.16	740.33	276
Meehan, C. G.	397.51	544.50	685.28	824.33	50
Meister, M. E.	335.92	495.38	612.92	767.32	319
Merkle, E. A.	397.59	532.43	664.99	794.50	102
Mesick, B. S., Jr.	412.56	582.51	712.50	821.14	9
Millener, G. A.	383.05	507.66	615.35	755.45	247
Miller, A. D.	388.56	538.04	630.40	758.51	175
Miller, R. L.	389.14	549.37	691.37	829.59	43
Miller, V. R.	331.61	496.39	610.43	737.95	358
Mitchell, F. A.	405.20	547.06	694.23	818.82	40
Mitchell, R. T.	357.82	504.41	600.11	730.27	343
Moon, J. R.	323.25	492.13	610.15	718.74	375
Moore, C. E.	395.02	555.15	677.86	801.13	65
Moore, D. M.	349.86	488.51	622.48	728.67	346
Moore, J. E.	369.27	531.22	647.82	781.49	155
Moore, J. G.	346.02	512.90	662.74	792.12	180
Moores, Z. W.	386.19	514.80	661.25	773.48	152
Morris, J. A.	422.46	585.38	728.81	835.18	3
Moses, R. L.	352.39	493.46	601.90	732.98	353
Mulligan, D. J.	364.15	527.56	614.15	729.71	279
Murphy, H. A.	327.65	489.58	633.25	757.72	321
Murtaugh, J. O'D.	342.42	520.17	594.41	723.21	354
Nelson, O. L., Jr.	359.03	518.16	647.52	758.77	219
Noel, W. K.	407.16	545.96	667.13	788.89	84
Nugent, R. E.	378.70	515.11	653.97	770.91	169
O'Connor, W. W.	356.27	497.41	601.89	710.67	367
O'Neill, G. P.	351.16	496.51	631.63	753.70	282
Outcalt, J. J.	333.44	522.49	611.70	744.35	318
Page, D. P., Jr.	401.47	511.04	624.35	729.47	240
Palmer, C. D.	413.50	563.71	688.92	839.81	23
Palmer, G. W.	383.11	538.84	668.81	801.84	98
Pape, R. B.	411.33	554.90	676.35	804.71	52
Parmly, E., 3d.	371.44	545.39	621.50	751.46	210
Partridge, E. E.	409.74	574.35	722.55	840.15	6
Pasolli, E.	393.24	544.29	652.29	757.70	138
Paton, R. H.	374.24	528.58	671.78	793.19	122
Pence, G. D.	397.81	539.02	639.06	782.12	134
Penton, G. E.	332.91	507.37	599.89	726.79	366
Peterson, E. J.	420.39	576.50	695.31	806.26	28
Phasey, V. E.	384.20	495.96	598.12	706.56	351
Pickhardt, P. A.	360.98	519.50	633.72	719.27	281
Poblete, R. (Filipino Cadet)	386.27	522.19	645.59	767.00	166
Polsgrove, R. C.	356.17	489.76	597.60	725.41	365
Poore, J. E., Jr.	376.53	524.39	640.40	758.69	195
Prather, R. G.	353.92	523.35	630.77	788.40	203
Procter, W. G.	374.08	520.14	629.46	766.90	208
Pulsifer, R.	343.26	509.61	627.11	773.10	259
Purcell, J. E.	345.07	488.84	618.72	747.04	332
Pyne, F. C.	385.00	527.72	644.75	711.71	237
Raguse, C. W. A.	394.04	541.81	656.68	795.43	103
Ramsey, J. W., Jr.	342.20	508.07	599.43	749.52	334

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 12, 1924.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year. Max. 455.00	Total 3rd Class Year. Max. 650.00	Total 2nd Class Year. Max. 790.00	Total 1st Class Year. Max. 910.00	Graduation Order.
Rasmussen, A. P	413.86	565.80	733.76	814.63	10
Raymond, C. S	396.86	521.07	638.16	748.47	191
Reading, C. M	334.26	507.73	620.97	753.88	313
Reardon, W. J	387.79	532.15	652.59	784.12	136
Regnier, A. J	380.39	516.74	626.21	755.22	226
Reid, G. J	332.56	498.93	642.99	769.77	269
Renn, W. J., Jr	357.78	493.95	596.83	723.70	362
Reynolds, R. D	352.81	500.92	648.72	739.05	273
Richardson, W. L	379.90	528.83	674.08	816.41	91
Riepe, J. H	381.50	554.77	728.82	845.50	19
Roberts, H. B	401.25	561.98	684.06	805.64	49
Roberts, T. D	399.46	568.92	695.00	818.14	34
Robins, E. A	322.14	468.31	565.13	650.55	405
Robins, R. R	327.08	504.61	590.23	719.61	377
Robinson, C. F	395.01	555.55	700.87	826.63	35
Rodieck, L. H	341.53	509.14	671.37	748.99	235
Rogers, G. B	365.14	532.53	658.52	808.24	125
Rothgeb, C. E	372.85	533.99	657.21	811.40	117
Royce, C. H	353.03	506.06	627.52	750.42	278
Rule, D. D	386.29	536.30	669.28	783.70	116
Ryan, T. C	387.28	544.70	674.92	780.44	105
Rynearson, O. W	407.80	548.53	683.43	771.13	82
Salmon, A. J	343.50	516.03	626.26	740.55	295
Samouce, W. A	407.19	547.78	685.75	786.73	67
Sather, P., Jr	358.06	485.30	592.45	703.66	378
Schaefer, H. T	405.54	560.06	682.18	806.56	47
Schaefer, W. H	384.50	534.61	666.45	784.63	121
Schmidt, G	392.82	543.50	687.78	796.61	71
Scott, E. L	336.78	521.41	617.93	740.35	315
Scott, J. D	317.71	484.55	591.99	712.17	396
Selway, R. R., Jr	341.16	507.27	668.97	796.70	178
Sexton, W. T	349.20	521.04	620.75	738.86	287
Shumate, J. P	397.98	537.56	709.75	815.66	42
Shunk, P. W	350.40	519.28	676.68	816.23	127
Sibley, C. C	379.93	513.49	634.61	787.42	176
Simon, L. E	378.33	540.38	685.26	816.65	72
Skinner, L. A	377.89	536.55	635.71	758.06	186
Slater, W. E	358.74	532.51	617.76	752.57	246
Smith, D. B	365.21	520.83	638.99	771.20	204
Smith, G. J	331.06	488.60	613.97	751.70	350
Smith, J. C	370.57	523.54	651.53	779.95	161
Smith, L. S	380.40	528.07	623.10	758.06	211
Smith, M. E., Jr	370.08	501.51	600.23	747.23	306
Smithers, S. W	330.83	497.62	630.27	737.71	339
Smythe, G. W	351.34	512.88	607.33	732.45	326
Sollenberger, R	387.50	501.25	626.45	779.77	206
Sorley, M. E	420.54	575.94	708.53	820.21	12
Stadler, J. H., Jr	369.88	512.51	633.40	752.83	238
Stanley, D. S	347.44	519.20	613.03	759.92	274
Stebbins, A. K., Jr	356.85	519.61	641.02	779.93	200
Steel, G. H	350.58	530.24	620.80	759.01	250
Stephens, R. W	405.16	557.80	660.67	795.35	74
Stevens, F. R	355.84	509.73	612.28	749.94	289
Stevens, V. C	389.69	549.69	725.36	826.08	31
Stevenson, C. G., Jr	395.13	540.35	652.53	783.90	120
Stewart, J. A	343.12	518.75	643.00	767.12	234
Stika, R. W	317.36	467.49	594.83	723.53	397
Stokes, M. B., Jr	379.74	538.03	655.57	802.03	118
Storck, D. G	377.30	539.40	643.86	765.40	160
Stowell, J. S	344.53	498.80	618.17	714.78	359

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 12, 1924.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year. Max. 455.00	Total 3rd Class Year. Max. 650.00	Total 2nd Class Year. Max. 790.00	Total 1st Class Year. Max. 910.00	Graduation Order.
(a) (See below)	.....	.....	.....	.....	...
Strother, K. C.	364.73	515.50	621.83	759.98	245
Stubblebine, A. N., Jr.	358.08	495.95	617.10	766.00	277
Sullivan, G. J.	411.14	572.92	707.32	825.99	15
Summerall, C. P., Jr.	372.95	506.07	626.90	767.02	232
Tacy, L. J.	399.94	537.93	639.43	778.55	137
Tasker, H. P.	406.15	554.60	672.79	798.46	62
Textor, G. E.	407.08	579.67	692.55	817.38	29
Theis, H. J.	405.97	553.05	686.10	799.60	54
Thomas, R. G., Jr.	332.55	496.18	581.30	727.77	380
Thompson, F. J.	389.39	524.01	661.02	802.22	114
Thompson, F. S.	410.69	569.98	698.80	823.37	25
Thompson, J. S.	383.04	538.42	667.34	808.05	94
Thompson, R. H., Jr.	347.07	517.22	619.74	777.38	248
Towers, L. H.	353.65	505.24	645.24	750.15	258
Tracy, M. W.	381.33	541.89	628.19	748.54	196
Traywick, J. T., Jr.	351.78	507.74	618.12	725.76	328
Trew, F. G.	361.10	527.24	658.29	738.99	217
Triplet, W. S.	358.50	514.00	607.40	727.26	325
Trudeau, A. G.	411.35	565.29	718.98	818.87	17
Tucker, G. A.	389.33	505.38	618.44	795.75	184
Turner, H. M.	366.23	507.15	644.81	760.31	227
Van Way, C. W., Jr.	365.84	497.20	626.46	755.96	265
Van Wyk, H.	396.70	546.13	681.12	810.41	60
Vaug n, G. W.	346.67	510.75	645.84	753.57	254
Vichules, L. D.	397.84	524.07	676.59	789.11	104
Vogel, H. D.	400.36	556.57	734.49	811.54	24
Wallace, E. C.	386.58	555.34	733.33	821.08	30
Wallington, M. G.	371.37	504.62	648.60	765.76	209
Watson, J. A., Jr.	379.69	519.60	661.22	800.39	128
Weinaug, W. L.	359.65	508.99	632.16	777.11	228
Weir, C.	388.65	505.66	596.44	736.62	292
Wells, B. H., Jr.	351.93	489.84	618.20	709.84	364
Wells, J. B.	396.72	553.13	661.56	796.72	85
Wells, L. F., Jr.	335.42	511.06	611.49	735.12	342
White, E. H.	350.35	524.22	618.17	750.96	270
Williams, J. F.	387.32	543.04	694.00	821.65	53
Williams, J. J.	345.48	521.67	640.95	784.72	207
Willis, J. S.	374.27	519.10	697.43	787.86	112
Wilson, O. O.	353.08	490.51	581.22	672.29	398
Witman, C. C.	393.75	557.51	645.57	793.86	101
Woltersdorf, K. A.	381.18	526.33	663.03	807.74	113
Wood, W. R.	360.81	514.83	624.23	782.11	221
Wren, W. B.	374.14	529.57	659.29	771.00	153
Wrockloff, G. E., Jr.	350.10	499.65	628.67	749.06	291
Young, G. E.	369.76	517.88	651.34	784.30	164

§ Arias, R. R.

§ Receiving instruction under the provisions of an Act of Congress (M. A. Bill) approved March 30, 1920. Relieved from duty at 12 o'clock noon, June 12, par. 8, S. O. 123, Hq., U. S. M. A., 1924, and awarded special form of certificate covering subjects satisfactorily completed.

TO BE GRADUATED AUGUST 28, 1924.

(a) Strohecker, S. M., Jr.	334.25	528.57	619.45	748.03	286

(a) Sentence of dismissal imposed by G. C. M. confirmed but commuted by the President to reduction to the grade of Cadet Private, restriction to cadet limits until August 28, 1924, and deprived of any right to graduate prior to that date.

Members of the First Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year, 1923-1924.

Maximum.... 910.00

*1 Hastings, W. H.....880.86
*2 Riepe, J. H.....845.50
*3 Blinn, F. S.....840.89
*4 Partridge, E. E.....840.15
*5 Palmer, C. D.....839.81
*6 Glenn, A. F.....838.73
*7 Dean, R. L.....838.12
8 Conrad, V. A.....836.27
9 Morris, J. A.....835.18
10 Krauthoff, S. V.....832.72
11 Lee, R. V.....832.10
12 McConnell, G. B.....831.65
13 McCormick, O.....830.71
14 Cummings, E. L.....830.29
15 Dawson, A.....830.00
16 Miller, R. L.....829.59
17 Massey, C.....828.16
18 Henney, F. A.....827.29
19 Robinson, C. F.....826.63
20 Stevens, V. C.....826.08
21 Sullivan, G. J.....825.99
22 Ker, H. 825.15
23 Itschner, E. C.....824.88
24 Beurket, R. T.....824.63
25 Meehan, C. G.....824.33
26 Crosby, G. D.....823.46
27 Thompson, F. S.....823.37
28 Ellinger, D. J.....822.33
29 Coombs, R. H.....822.19
30 Lee, E. O.....821.79
31 Williams, J. F.....821.65
32 Mesick, B. S., Jr.....821.14
33 Wallace, E. C.....821.08
34 Garges, P. R.....820.93
35 Dewey, L. R.....820.30
36 Sorley, M. E.....820.21
37 Trudeau, A. G.....818.87
38 Mitchell, F. A.....818.82
39 Roberts, T. D.....818.14
40 Frierson, A. A.....817.95
41 Textor, G. E.....817.38
42 Simon, L. E.....816.65
43 Barksdale, W.H., Jr...816.50
44 Richardson, W. L....816.41
45 Shunk, P. W.....816.23
46 Hill, D. C. 815.95
47 Shumate, J. P.....815.66
48 Rasmussen, A. P.....814.63
49 Duerr, G. A.....813.63
50 Anding, J. G.....813.36
51 King, C. J.....813.30
52 Ingalls, F. A.....812.88
53 Bidwell, B. W.....811.99
54 Leonard, A. T.....811.89
55 Vogel, H. D.....811.54
56 Rothgeb, C. E.....811.40
57 Count, E. E., Jr.....811.27
58 Bugher, W. A.....811.03
59 Van Wyk, H.....810.41
60 Clark, F. J.....809.91
61 Des Islets, J. L. M...809.67
62 Jernigan, H. S.....809.39
63 Berry, R. W.....808.87
64 Arnold, W. H.....808.83
65 Rogers, G. B.....808.24
66 Thompson, J. S.....808.05
67 Woltersdorf, K. A...807.74
68 Brewer, J. H.....807.56
69 Henry, C. E.....807.15
70 Luebbermann, B.F..806.61
71 Schaefer, H. T....806.56
72 Haile, J. H., Jr....806.46
73 Peterson, E. J.....806.26
74 Crandall, M. B.....805.89
75 Burger, V. F.....805.72
76 Roberts, H. B.....805.64
77 Bingham, L. L.....805.24
78 Ely, E. B.....805.22
79 Loome, J. T.....804.72
80 Pape, R. B.....804.71
81 Landon, C. R.....804.47
82 Lazarus, F. L.....804.10
83 Gard, H. P.....803.86
84 Fletcher, L. S.....803.06
85 Glasgow, R. I.....802.96
86 Grimm, A. R.....802.36
87 Claussen, G. C....802.29
88 Thompson, F. J....802.22
89 Lanham, C. T.....802.03
90 Stokes, M. B., Jr..802.03
91 Palmer, G. W.....801.84
92 Moore, C. E.....801.13
93 Alderman, C. 800.81
94 Watson, J. A.....800.39
95 Theis, H. J.....799.60
96 Benz, H. T.....799.26
97 France, E. H.....798.68
98 Tasker, H. P.....798.46
99 Kidwell, F. E.....797.96
100 Blanchard, W. 797.19
101 Wells, J. B.....796.72
102 Selway, R. R., Jr..796.70
103 Schmidt, G. 796.61
104 Tucker, G. A.....795.75
105 Lawes, R. C.....795.43
106 Raguse, C. W. A...795.43
107 Stephens, R. W....795.35
108 Keeley, H. J.....795.18
109 Hadsell, G. A., Jr..794.99
110 Merkle, E. A.....794.50
111 Harrison, E. H....794.43
112 Ent, U. G.....794.19
113 Witman, C. C.....793.86
114 Paton, R. H.....793.19
115 Lamberton, W. H..793.04
116 Loutzenheiser, J.L..792.59
117 Moore, J. G.....792.12
118 Howarth, W. L....791.37
119 Marcus, D. 790.43
120 Adams, J. C. L....790.28
121 Bicher, G. A.....789.98
122 Vichules, L. D.....789.11
123 Darling, C. K.....789.09
124 Forman, O. T.....788.90
125 Noel, W. K.....788.89
126 McNary, J. W. A...788.77
127 Binford, T. E.....788.67
128 Eyerly, W. J.....788.45
129 Prather, R. G.....788.40
130 Baughman, R. L...788.05
131 Buck, W. A.....787.96
132 Willis, J. S.....787.86
133 Sibley, C. C.....787.42
134 Hosea, S. W.....787.24
135 Gibbs, G. G.....787.16
136 Hincke, J. I.....786.83
137 Samouce, W. A....786.73
138 Finnegan, G.B., Jr...786.72
139 Kielty, J. A.....786.15
140 Boatner, H. L.....785.92
141 Williams, J. J.....784.72
142 Schaefer, W. H....784.63
143 Busbey, G. M.....784.37
144 Young, G. E.....784.30
145 Hains, P. C., 3d....784.12
146 Reardon, W. J.....784.12
147 Cullen, R. E.....784.11
148 Stevenson, C. G....783.90
149 Harper, R. W.....783.75
150 Rule, D. D.....783.70
151 Dugan, A. 783.59
152 Kernan, G. M.....783.11
153 Hopewell, E. S.....782.71
154 McGraw, J. E.....782.32
155 Martin, D. D.....782.17
156 Pence, G. D.....782.12
157 Wood, W. R.....782.11
158 Moore, J. E.....781.49
159 Kendall, W. H.....781.46
160 Hutchinson, C. B....781.45
161 Goodman, S. J.....781.03
162 Harper, W. 781.02
163 Ryan, T. C.....780.44
164 Lyndall, F. S., Jr...779.95
165 Smith, J. C.....779.95
166 Stebbins, A. K., Jr..779.93
167 Sollenberger, R. 779.77
168 Friedersdorff, L. C..779.00
169 Andrews, E. L.....778.61
170 Tacy, L. J.....778.55
171 Berry, L. C.....778.12
172 Mabie, R. L.....777.64
173 Day, F. M.....777.59
174 Thompson, R. H....777.38
175 Weinaug, W. L.....777.11
176 McConahay, E. O...776.95
177 Brookings, R. L....776.64
178 Dasher, C. L., Jr...776.60
179 Bennett, C. W.....776.23
180 Koszewski, S. S.....775.99
181 Ackerman, S. W....775.81
182 Chazal, E. A.....775.06
183 Furuholmen, B. 774.42
184 Moores, Z. W.....773.48
185 Kreidel, F. A.....773.16
186 Pulsifer, R. 773.10
187 Howell, J. F.....773.00
188 Kirkendall, J. P....771.24
189 Smith, D. B.....771.20
190 Lightcap, G. E., Jr..771.16
191 Rynearson, O. W...771.13
192 Wren, W. B.....771.00
193 Nugent, R. E.....770.91
194 Foote, A. G.....770.78
195 Johnson, W. L.....770.59
196 Kernan, P. M.....770.24
197 Decker, K. N.....769.77
198 Reid, G. J.....769.77
199 Leonard, G. B.....769.27
200 Booth, E. F.....769.02
201 Cooper, P. 768.59
202 Mattice, E. 768.32
203 Meister, M. E.....767.32
204 Stewart, J. A.....767.12

* Distinguished Cadet. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtains 92 per cent., or more.

205 Summerall, C. P....767.02
206 †Poblete, R. 767.00
207 Procter, W. G.....766.90
208 McBride, R. J.....766.72
209 Dyer, C. J.....766.68
210 Barkes, L. C.....766.30
211 Stubblebine,A.N.,Jr.766.00
212 Adams, L. W.....765.95
213 Wallington, M. G...765.76
214 Davidson, J. A.....765.67
215 Storck, D. G.....765.40
216 Cavenaugh, H. T....764.65
217 Kessinger, H. E.....763.21
218 Jennings, T. A.....763.04
219 McCloud, R. C.....762.80
220 Gibson, R. W.....761.34
221 Turner, H. M.....760.31
222 Baker, R. A.....760.18
223 Burrill, J. R.....760.15
224 Lenzner, E. 760.13
225 Strother, K. C.....759.98
226 Stanley, D. S.....759.92
227 Forbes, W. R.....759.65
228 Steel, G. H.....759.01
229 Nelson, O. L.....758.77
230 Poore, J. E., Jr.....758.69
231 Keeler, F. R.....758.59
232 Miller, A. D.....758.51
233 Gillette, F. E.....758.37
234 Skinner, L. A.....758.06
235 Smith, L. S.....758.06
236 Kirkpatrick, L. S...758.04
237 Holmes, T. J.....757.88
238 Murphy, H. A.....757.72
239 Pasolli, E., Jr.....757.70
240 Dillard, H. C.....757.25
241 Burgess, H. C.....757.20
242 Bragan, O. P.....756.65
243 McHugh, H. D.....756.33
244 Kirkpatrick, F. S...756.28
245 Van Way, C. W....755.96
246 McComsey, J. A....755.95
247 Justice, B. W.....755.80
248 Erskine, D. G.....755.60
249 Millener, G. A.....755.45
250 Regnier, A. J.....755.22
251 Hawkins, J. R.....755.14
252 Gilford, L. W.....754.76
253 Barton, O. M.....754.71
254 Hames, S. T.....754.50
255 Caywood, L. P.....753.93
256 Conley, S. G.....753.92
257 Reading, C. M.....753.88
258 O'Neill, G. P.....753.70
259 Marinelli, W. D.....753.68
260 Healy, D. F.....753.58
261 Vaughn, G. W.....753.57
262 Kraft, J. B.....753.37
263 Stadler, J. H., Jr...752.83
264 Slater, W. E.....752.57
265 Gamble, A. S.....752.31
266 Smith, G. J.....751.70
267 Dudley, W. K.....751.55
268 Ladue, L. K.....751.48
269 Parmly, E., 3d.....751.46
270 White, E. H.....750.96
271 Hill, J. G.....750.67
272 McCulloch, T. G....750.56
273 Royce, C. H.....750.42
274 Towers, L. H.....750.15
275 Fisher, R. E.....749.98
276 Stevens, F. R....749.94
277 Linn, W. A.....749.64
278 Elmore, J. A., Jr..749.56
279 Ramsey, J. W.,Jr.749.52
280 Griffith, L. E.....749.48
281 Liebel, W. K.....749.17
282 Wrockloff,G.E.,Jr.749.06
283 Rodieck, L. H....748.99
284 Tracy, M. W.....748.54
285 Coates, C. H.....748.48
286 Raymond, C. S...748.47
287 Strohecker,S.M.,Jr.748.03
288 Coughlin, W. L...747.55
289 Daniel, C. D.....747.24
290 Smith, M. E.....747.23
291 Malin, H. A.....747.14
292 Bailey, C. N.....747.13
293 Cameron, R. C...747.11
294 Purcell, J. E.....747.04
295 MacCloskey, M. ..746.56
296 Marcinski, F. 745.30
297 Macklin, J. E.,2d.745.16
298 Ellsworth, R. A...744.68
299 Cleary, W. J.....744.38
300 Outcalt, J. J.....744.35
301 Evans, V. 742.81
302 Dickerson, J. B...742.76
303 Graves, R. 742.43
304 Massaro, J. 742.05
305 Foster, A. P.....740.97
306 Salmon, A. J.....740.55
307 Graves, R. D.....740.45
308 Scott, E. L.....740.35
309 Mead, A. D.....740.33
310 Bertsch,W.H.,Jr..739.60
311 Reynolds, R. D...739.05
312 Trew, F. G.....738.99
313 Sexton, W. T.....738.86
314 Maher, J. P., Jr..738.59
315 Eddleman, C. D...738.54
316 Miller, V. R.....737.95
317 Smithers, S. W...737.71
318 Ives, W. M., Jr...737.49
319 Cureton, N. C.,Jr.737.37
320 Baillie, G. F.....737.32
321 Weir, C. 736.62
322 Ford, G. A.....736.58
323 Clyburn, J. W....735.72
324 Wells, L. F.....735.12
325 Eareckson, W. O..734.17
326 Moses, R. L.....732.98
327 Maglin, W. H.....732.61
328 Keiler, R. D.....732.52
329 Smythe, G. W....732.45
330 Booth, C. L.....731.85
331 Claybrook,J.H.,Jr.731.55
332 de la Rosa, O....731.46
333 Greene, I. B.....730.75
334 Johnson, F. W....730.75
335 Brown, P. W.....730.72
336 Hart, C. E.....730.45
337 Mitchell, R. T....730.27
338 Greig, A. G.....730.05
339 Duval, C. H.....729.84
340 Mulligan, D. J....729.71
341 Page, D. P., Jr.....729.47
342 Elward, N. K.....729.25
343 Moore, D. M.....728.67
344 Herbine, R. G.....727.80
345 Thomas, R. G.....727.77
346 Triplet, W. S.....727.26
347 Koch, R. A.....726.95
348 Penton, G. E.....726.79
349 Fisher, S. H.....726.77
350 Bump, A. L.,Jr.....726.11
351 Gillespie, W. D.....725.79
352 Bailey, K. R.....725.78
353 Traywick, J. T.,Jr..725.76
354 Polsgrove, R. C.....725.41
355 Renn, W. J.....723.70
356 Stika, R. W.....723.53
357 Murtaugh, J. O'D...723.21
358 Elliott, G. E.....723.19
359 Hulley, J. P.....722.16
360 Lawter, R. H.....722.16
361 Craw, D. T.....721.71
362 Hitchings, J. L.....720.94
363 Matthews, H. F. M..719.83
364 Robins, R. R.....719.61
365 Allen, T. H.....719.42
366 Pickhardt, P. A.....719.27
367 Moon, J. R.....718.74
368 Brunner, W. J.....718.28
369 Kiel, H. I.....718.08
370 McLamb, P. F.....717.26
371 Cleary, M. H.....716.25
372 Cornog, W. W.,Jr...715.69
373 Stowell, J. S.....714.78
374 Cousland, C. W.....714.18
375 Bonnett, C. R.....713.76
376 Scott, J. D.....712.17
377 Eaton, R. P.....712.07
378 Hoeper, C. W.....711.98
379 Pyne, F. C.....711.71
380 John, H. J.....711.36
381 O'Connor, W. W....710.67
382 Dahnke, H. 710.26
383 Wells, B. H.....709.84
384 Griffin, C. R.....709.71
385 Lynch, B. A.....708.76
386 Kuniholm, B. S.....708.02
387 Hewins, J., Jr.....707.93
388 Graling, F. J.....707.60
389 Phasey, V. E.....706.56
390 Andrews, R. C.....706.22
391 Hass, M. 706.21
392 Brinson, N. M.....703.74
393 Sather, P., Jr.....703.66
394 Doane, G. H.....701.72
395 Hirz, E. J.....701.41
396 Hundley, D. H.....701.23
397 Dombrowsky, A. J..698.60
398 King, H. C.....697.86
399 Lloyd, W. W.....695.21
400 Carpenter, F. F.....694.18
401 Clark, L. M.....679.74
402 ‡Arias, R. R. 678.90
403 Dabezies, C. H.....675.95
404 Wilson, O. O.....672.29
405 ‡Chang, T. H.....656.57
406 Robins, E. A.....650.55

† Filipino Cadet. ‡ Foreign Cadet.

FIRST CLASS — 406 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1920.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government and Political History.	Military Art.	Military Rating.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.	Final Military Efficiency, Conduct, and Military Rating.
Ackerman, S. W.	S. C.	July 2	18	6	222	156	146	185	232	161	136	47	167
Adams, J. C. L.	Texas	July 1	19	8	198	144	43	42	301	298	9	16	176
Adams, L. W.	Mo.	July 1	19	0	163	189	274	296	123	230	227	65	193
Alderman, C.	N. Y.	July 1	18	1	116	140	31	67	135	120	179	54	91
Allen, T. H.	Pa.	July 1	21	7	329	369	363	397	408	287	26	24	159
Anding, J. G.	Miss.	July 1	17	2	110	51	14	49	81	166	59	33	152
Andrews, E. L.	Okla.	July 1	17	11	176	150	71	270	163	188	192	58	218
Andrews, R. C.	N. Y.	July 1	17	10	393	378	326	379	365	316	305	82	279
[1]Arias, R. R.	Panama	July 1	17	2	396	403	393	392	385	363	398	147	...
Arnold, W. H.	Tenn.	July 1	19	5	56	96	58	70	4	148	276	75	196
Bailey, C. N.	Pa.	July 1	19	8	265	277	220	313	356	354	126	46	298
Bailey, K. R.	Iowa	July 1	19	5	343	367	353	353	263	233	261	72	221
Baillie, G. F.	N. Y.	July 1	19	10	315	382	229	241	273	345	330	94	356
Baker, R. A.	Large	July 1	17	7	196	184	234	292	207	240	328	93	282
Barkes, L. C.	Wash.	July 7	19	6	227	194	280	290	195	40	77	37	53
[2]Barksdale, W. H., Jr.	Va.	July 1	19	2	92	59	45	12	51	55	144	49	94
Barton, O. M.	Kan.	July 8	18	2	254	142	344	261	171	322	263	73	300
Baughman, R. L.	N. D.	July 2	19	6	151	134	172	168	175	20	145	49	51
Bennett, C. W.	Ariz.	July 1	19	6	168	128	252	118	105	173	361	106	247
Benz, H. T.	N. Y.	July 2	17	10	89	124	64	60	78	244	219	64	257
Berry, L. C.	Fla.	July 1	19	2	169	181	225	170	235	121	107	42	109
Berry, R. W.	N. J.	July 2	18	3	72	69	127	90	112	19	108	42	24
Bertsch, W. H., Jr.	Large	July 1	19	0	302	319	342	280	253	225	264	73	215
Beurket, R. T.	Pa.	July 1	20	7	21	56	60	40	99	163	19	20	82
Bicher, G. A.	N. J.	July 1	18	0	104	159	188	172	113	88	137	47	96
Bidwell, B. W.	Utah	July 1	18	7	74	116	44	27	24	91	127	46	99
[3]Binford, T. E.	Ga.	July 1	20	0	200	243	51	121	161	153	11	17	49
Bingham, L. L.	Pa.	July 22	17	7	91	49	141	151	97	13	91	39	25
Blanchard, W.	Mass.	July 1	17	9	61	102	194	198	53	36	193	58	79
Blinn, F. S.	Ind.	July 1	18	7	17	14	10	16	5	15	166	52	33
Boatner, H. L.	La.	July 1	19	9	192	201	76	115	143	134	154	50	106
Bonnett, C. R.	Mich.	July 2	19	9	332	334	399	368	351	335	333	96	244
Booth, C. L.	N. Y.	July 1	18	8	360	298	311	222	269	367	365	108	389
Booth, E. F.	S. D.	July 3	18	1	123	143	300	308	372	103	155	50	93
Bragan, O. P.	Ala.§	July 1	19	5	206	219	286	289	226	263	241	68	230
Brewer, J. H.	Conn.	July 1	20	3	54	89	118	78	44	52	211	62	80
Brinson, N. M.	Ga.	July 3	20	4	386	390	351	386	327	384	284	77	363
Brookings, R. L.	Ill.	July 2	17	8	128	111	214	211	114	209	383	120	304
Brown, P. W.	Calif.	July 1	18	11	223	282	384	345	370	347	326	91	343
[4]Brunner, W. J.	Texas	June 13, '19	17	7	401	393	62	46	133	403	406	194	404
Buck, W. A.	Pa.	July 1	21	0	156	114	143	47	167	239	285	77	284
Bugher, W. A.	Pa.	July 1	18	9	85	74	85	61	39	54	78	37	37
Bump, A. L., Jr.	Large	July 2	17	8	208	343	385	325	366	399	357	105	388
Burger, V. F.	Mich.	July 3	18	5	83	19	112	71	68	300	140	48	241
Burgess, H. C.	Large	July 1	18	1	275	248	195	286	328	192	38	28	129
Burrill, J. R.	N. Y.	July 1	18	7	257	313	208	235	270	83	99	40	223
[5]Busbey, G. W.	Ind.	Aug. 7, '19	18	1	194	172	94	126	72	131	243	69	143
Cameron, R. C.	Me.	July 6	18	3	273	166	310	294	190	372	317	88	341
Carpenter, F. F., Jr.	Calif.	July 1	19	1	377	398	387	399	383	392	318	88	381
Cavenaugh, H. T.	Del.	July 1	19	9	175	173	236	236	316	190	321	89	231
Caywood, L. P.	Pa.	July 1	20	4	274	195	263	311	265	57	307	83	123
[6]Chang, T. H.	China	July 1	21	11	406	405	371	398	401	405	378	114	394
Chazal, E. A.	Fla.	July 1	18	5	201	225	168	167	245	144	60	33	135
Clark, F. J.	Ore.§	July 1	20	0	70	66	138	64	89	16	100	40	40

FIRST CLASS — 406 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1920.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government and Political History.	Military Art.	Military Rating.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.	Final Military Efficiency, Conduct, and Military Rating.
Clark, L. M.	Calif.	July 1	17	6	404	394	404	404	311	355	104	41	253
Claussen, G. C.	Nev.	July 1	19	11	99	155	90	23	86	266	30	26	184
Claybrook, J. H., Jr.	Texas	July 26	21	9	240	365	314	319	376	343	347	102	342
Cleary, M. H.	Mass.	July 1	18	2	340	386	361	365	345	350	298	81	352
Cleary, W. J.	N. J.	July 9	17	1	335	318	354	96	302	310	238	67	289
Clyburn, J. W.	S. C.	July 8	19	1	289	350	292	285	283	344	338	97	326
Coates, C. H.	La.	July 1	17	3	258	252	312	302	191	150	311	85	202
Conley, S. G.	Ohio	July 1	21	11	349	327	209	187	325	85	52	31	43
Conrad, V. A.	Wis.	July 1	19	8	3	27	65	105	37	25	2	7	30
Coombs, R. H.	Calif.	Sept. 1	19	9	48	5	26	39	93	102	180	54	116
Cooper, P.	Texas	July 1	19	2	298	163	204	183	192	221	46	29	191
Cornog, W. W., Jr.	Ga.	July 2	18	0	372	379	378	348	380	154	92	39	157
Coughlin, W. L.	N. Y.	July 2	17	8	256	241	365	202	212	356	289	79	334
Count, E. E., Jr.	N. Y.	July 6	18	7	117	84	32	22	26	216	57	32	148
Cousland, C. W.	N. M.	July 14	19	11	357	372	395	396	403	112	86	38	97
[7]Crandall, M. B.	H. S.	July 11,'19	18	9	32	107	180	192	160	115	3	7	52
Craw, D. T.	Army	July 1	20	3	379	340	272	380	241	162	369	109	267
Crosby, G. D.	Large	July 1	17	6	8	25	66	95	32	125	270	74	195
Cullen, R. E.	N. Y.	July 1	17	11	230	168	87	122	90	132	128	46	125
Cummings, E. L.	Mich.	July 1	18	4	4	8	103	89	12	4	281	76	63
Cureton, N. C., Jr.	Ky.	July 1	21	11	385	371	288	244	152	158	79	37	77
[8]Dabezies, C. H.	La.	July 1	20	9	394	404	406	406	384	186	299	81	223
Dahnke, H.	Army	July 1	19	11	351	391	264	317	290	404	403	176	403
Daniel, C. D.	Ga.	July 8	19	6	199	239	339	341	390	105	262	72	160
Darling, C. K.	Army	July 1	21	1	234	212	12	106	209	95	53	31	95
Dasher, C. L., Jr.	Ga.	July 1	20	0	205	192	200	139	144	106	244	69	136
Davidson, J. A., Jr.	La.	July 2	20	9	159	251	243	173	148	386	277	75	353
Dawson, A.	Iowa	July 1	17	5	22	23	19	3	9	214	329	93	301
Day, F. M.	Ohio	July 1	21	0	135	167	265	203	153	143	160	51	114
Dean, R. L.	R. I.	July 1	19	3	43	2	29	5	55	2	61	33	11
Decker, K. N.	Pa.	July 10	21	6	147	209	196	146	216	359	344	99	375
de la Rosa, O.	P. R.	July 3	18	5	293	344	318	321	359	371	249	70	316
Des Islets, J. L. M.	Pa.	July 3	19	0	26	35	158	205	132	77	93	39	104
Dewey, L. R.	Minn.	July 1	19	1	59	32	49	29	61	29	105	41	90
Dickerson, J. B.	Ga.	July 1	17	3	244	362	184	339	313	346	231	66	303
Dillard, H. C.	Va.	July 6	17	8	305	316	69	209	79	129	385	124	297
Doane, G. H.	Neb.	July 1	18	11	365	387	397	372	379	358	358	105	349
Dombrowsky, A. J.	N. Y.	July 6	19	5	384	356	382	403	393	366	341	98	380
Dudley, W. K.	N. Y.	July 1	18	8	262	330	215	206	360	250	191	57	258
Duerr, G. A.	N. Y.	July 1	17	9	65	73	46	138	69	5	54	31	4
Dugan, A.	N. J.	July 6	18	1	191	105	129	137	94	137	339	97	233
Duval, C. H.	Mass.	July 1	18	11	356	374	248	354	341	275	175	53	177
[9]Dyer, C. J.	Army	July 1	23	7	193	31	185	169	260	369	402	172	398
Eareckson, W. O.	Army	July 2	20	1	366	283	293	233	333	269	359	105	286
Eaton, R. P.	Army	July 2	21	11	391	375	377	395	347	175	22	22	100
Eddleman, C. D.	La.	July 1	18	5	355	336	332	288	326	152	47	29	149
Ellinger, D. J.	Pa.	July 1	18	11	64	17	70	25	62	10	62	33	22
Elliott, G. E.	Del.	July 1	17	4	301	291	389	320	374	391	331	95	370
Ellsworth, R. A.	Wash.§	July 1	20	9	202	254	257	314	292	333	390	130	361
Elmore, J. A., Jr.	Ala.	July 16	17	7	290	226	166	210	307	306	392	132	378
Elward, N. K.	S. D.	July 1	21	10	317	358	355	338	357	280	186	56	271
Ely, E. B.	Large	July 1	17	3	80	39	148	30	80	139	265	73	138
[3]Ent, U. G.	Army	July 1	20	4	71	57	278	243	254	32	5	9	5
Erskine, D. G.	Ill.	July 1	19	1	287	220	197	263	309	227	215	63	261

FIRST CLASS — 406 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1920.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government and Political History.	Military Art.	Military Rating.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.	Final Military Efficiency, Conduct, and Military Rating.
Evans, V.	Large	July 1	17	0	276	284	307	310	338	245	194	58	235
Eyerly, W. J.	Pa.	July 1	18	6	47	138	244	201	121	207	183	55	227
Finnegan, G. B., Jr.	Calif.	July 2	17	1	177	79	106	59	154	206	352	104	318
Fisher, R. E.	Kan.	July 1	20	10	184	244	321	361	303	168	201	60	240
Fisher, S. H.	Pa.	July 1	18	6	324	297	358	381	406	104	220	64	169
Fletcher, L. S.	R. I.	July 1	21	4	87	85	139	113	101	126	39	28	27
Foote, A. G.	Ill.	July 1	19	3	186	132	238	275	224	110	221	64	178
Forbes, W. R.	Pa.	July 1	20	1	255	216	284	197	363	58	222	64	110
Ford, G. A.	Va.	July 1	18	1	336	323	258	224	199	326	391	131	387
Forman, O. T.	Ky.	July 2	18	2	77	153	245	245	77	43	87	38	26
Foster, A. P., Jr.	Fla.	July 1	18	11	299	213	297	364	246	327	245	69	324
[10]France, E. H.	N. Y.	June 13,'19	19	5	183	129	108	31	118	65	10	16	7
Friedersdorff, L. C.	Ind.	July 2	17	10	76	157	270	265	280	167	80	37	137
Frierson, A. A.	Texas	July 1	18	0	42	44	22	32	46	183	198	59	259
Furuholmen, B.	Minn.§	July 1	19	6	118	221	249	344	186	94	1	6	18
Gamble, A. S.	Ill.	Aug. 2	19	7	362	270	79	237	165	212	319	88	347
Gard, H. P.	Mass.	July 3	19	9	40	75	101	125	176	236	184	55	165
Garges, P. R.	D. C.	July 1	18	4	63	58	81	26	6	27	31	26	21
[11]Gibbs, G. G.	Me.	July 1	19	9	93	217	198	131	168	237	24	23	162
Gibson, R. W.	Pa.	July 1	19	4	224	178	199	279	211	334	232	66	336
Gilford, L. W.	Wyo.	July 1	19	8	242	151	193	264	298	301	389	129	383
Gillespie, W. D.	Miss.	July 2	21	9	326	355	298	356	344	396	233	66	371
Gillette, F. E.	Ohio	July 1	18	8	204	232	324	260	183	142	255	71	200
Glasgow, R. I.	Idaho	July 1	19	5	97	125	162	135	22	12	28	25	2
Glenn, A. F.	Miss.	July 1	18	3	7	11	20	41	17	14	101	40	14
Goodman, S. J.	Ill.	July 1	21	1	126	183	269	136	85	46	322	89	112
[12]Graling, F. J.	Minn.	June 13,'19	20	8	397	400	366	326	294	265	167	52	146
Graves, R.	Del.	July 2	21	9	269	288	359	332	162	160	228	65	139
Graves, R. D.	Mass.	July 1	18	8	328	289	153	300	248	373	353	104	377
Greene, I. B.	N. Y.	July 1	19	4	389	346	302	273	267	197	114	43	192
[13]Greig, A. G.	Md.	Sept. 7	18	10	318	306	304	383	317	296	256	71	311
Griffin, C. R.	Me.	July 1	18	1	347	384	335	355	367	394	394	136	391
Griffith, L. E.	Mo.	July 1	19	5	341	211	255	219	200	348	257	71	294
Grimm, A. R.	Mass.	June 29	21	11	150	94	41	34	102	199	94	39	153
Hadsell, G. A., Jr.	Large	July 1	17	6	219	174	17	13	21	86	327	92	168
Haile, J. H., Jr.	Texas	July 1	17	10	109	110	33	51	205	123	34	27	62
Hains, P. C., 3d	Large	July 1	19	2	209	185	50	160	59	79	258	71	122
Hames, S. T.	S. C.	July 1	19	2	279	287	156	242	274	274	206	61	255
Harper, R. W.	Wash.	July 8	19	8	228	197	99	166	196	50	8	14	16
Harper, W.	W. Va.	July 2	21	0	46	115	362	298	73	118	146	49	120
Harrison, E. H.	Texas	July 1	17	10	75	98	122	144	257	138	242	68	197
Hart, C. E.	D. C.	July 1	20	0	378	311	343	336	337	174	88	38	163
Hass, M., Jr.	Miss.	July 2	17	9	374	373	400	377	297	377	314	87	350
Hastings, W. H.	Army	July 26	19	9	1	1	1	1	1	18	40	28	19
[14]Hawkins, J. R.	Ark.	July 1, '21	21	7	239	276	231	258	259	309	199	59	273
Healy, D. F., Jr.	Pa.	July 1	18	6	353	332	59	123	170	328	348	102	325
Henney, F. A.	Colo.	July 1	21	11	18	54	104	82	20	9	41	28	13
Henry, C. E.	Ala.	July 1	19	1	78	91	39	129	96	66	115	43	57
Herbine, R. G.	Pa.	July 1	18	0	361	368	308	304	289	365	250	70	307
Hewins, J., Jr.	Mass.	July 1	17	10	313	357	383	389	400	390	370	109	382
Hill, D. C.	Wash.	July 2	21	0	35	87	53	79	28	47	282	76	101
Hill, J. G., Jr.	Kan.	July 1	20	6	297	286	295	221	334	99	207	61	130
Hincke, J. I.	Ill.	July 8	18	1	38	162	287	306	49	63	202	60	72
[15]Hirz, E. J.	Ohio	Aug. 7, '19	18	1	402	397	285	262	244	401	371	109	400

FIRST CLASS — 406 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1920.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government and Political History.	Military Art.	Military Rating.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.	Final Military Efficiency, Conduct, and Military Rating.
[9]Hitchings, J. L.	Army	Aug. 28	23	3	375	360	154	312	187	389	405	179	402
Hoeper, C. W.	Ohio	July 1	20	5	368	383	375	373	295	388	223	64	355
Holmes, T. J., Jr.	Ill.	July 1	17	9	220	272	331	226	122	165	203	60	268
Hopewell, E. S.	Ky.	July 1	18	11	155	227	52	110	225	234	266	73	224
Hosea, S. W.	Ark.	July 7	17	4	130	82	222	176	179	159	181	54	212
Howarth, W. L.	Ill.	July 3	17	10	133	38	165	103	236	193	294	80	293
Howell, J. F., Jr.	Large	July 1	17	9	181	171	80	76	180	349	399	147	385
Hulley, J. P.	Pa.	July 1	20	3	311	331	379	359	373	282	308	83	287
Hundley, D. H.	Okla.	July 3	19	3	344	347	405	401	392	400	234	66	373
Hutchinson, C. B.	Tenn.	July 1	19	0	129	204	226	87	210	249	195	58	249
Ingalls, F. A.	Army	July 2	21	11	45	45	13	28	13	312	360	105	365
Itschner, E. C.	Ill.	July 1	17	0	11	26	105	99	23	101	116	43	56
Ives, W. M., Jr.	Fla.	July 1	17	5	226	279	337	388	368	108	290	79	155
Jennings, T. A.	Pa.	July 1	20	0	211	160	299	295	237	220	68	34	173
Jernigan, H. S.	Okla.	July 21	18	8	57	80	24	6	56	292	366	108	358
John, H. J.	Mo.	July 1	20	7	380	377	394	384	271	122	300	81	239
Johnson, F. W.	Mass.	July 1	20	3	339	300	388	349	321	259	18	19	201
Johnson, W. L.	Fla.	July 2	18	2	190	76	221	287	304	290	168	52	216
Justice, B. W.	Va.	July 1	19	10	281	210	147	199	342	299	334	96	359
Keeler, F. R.	Utah	July 1	19	4	221	240	253	277	156	235	212	62	251
Keeley, H. J.	Conn.	July 1	20	6	213	117	47	109	74	76	72	35	69
Keiler, R. D.	Ill.	July 1	19	11	189	317	350	387	369	368	278	75	295
Kendall, W. H.	Large	July 1	18	6	180	193	176	94	185	293	69	34	208
Ker, H.	Va.	July 1	17	9	28	24	82	57	3	31	229	65	44
Kernan, G. M.	Large	July 1	17	3	160	146	135	104	140	231	315	87	302
Kernan, P. M.	Large	July 3	17	3	218	214	4	128	193	393	400	154	401
Kessinger, H. E.	W. Va.	July 8	18	3	185	203	306	276	134	69	316	87	164
Kidwell, F. E.	Large	July 1	19	4	158	92	92	56	129	92	187	56	81
Kiel, H. I.	Texas	July 2	18	9	390	399	202	268	398	395	129	46	348
Kielty, J. A.	Army	July 1	21	3	154	145	54	74	130	277	349	103	327
King, C. J., Jr.	Ga.	July 2	18	0	9	64	123	181	120	191	73	35	150
King, H. C.	Army	July 1	20	10	367	345	401	400	407	375	354	104	329
Kirkendall, J. P.	Pa.	July 1	19	5	246	235	210	63	329	109	188	56	78
Kirkpatrick, F. S.	Kan.	July 1	21	3	321	262	211	200	299	177	141	48	141
Kirkpatrick, L. S.	Okla.	July 2	19	2	278	182	205	228	208	286	313	86	339
[3]Koch, R. A.	Ark.	July 1	20	6	307	349	380	382	388	218	20	21	87
Koszewski, S. S.	Wis.	July 1	19	11	114	215	224	216	198	241	161	51	242
Kraft, J. B.	N. Y.	July 1	20	10	267	296	186	218	296	360	169	52	299
Krauthoff, S. V.	Mo.	July 1	17	6	6	7	89	50	42	74	106	41	61
Kreidel, F. A.	N. Y.	July 6	18	3	179	224	181	91	181	325	295	80	322
Kuniholm, B. S.	Mass.	July 1	19	2	395	381	360	375	266	357	170	52	256
Ladue, L. K.	Pa.	July 1	17	1	259	261	260	337	87	146	271	74	203
Lamberton, W. H.	N. Y.	July 3	19	10	94	130	57	178	177	171	216	63	250
Landon, C. R.	Ill.	July 2	20	2	58	141	124	114	100	23	81	37	32
Lanham, C. T.	Md.	July 3	17	10	127	90	9	8	111	260	386	124	372
Lawes, R. C.	N. J.	July 1	21	0	84	164	74	155	172	179	55	31	102
Lawter, R. H.	Ohio	July 6	17	8	327	266	315	360	396	376	376	112	390
Lazarus, F. L.	N. Y.§	July 1	20	0	121	77	37	17	8	202	362	106	266
Lee, E. O.	Utah	July 2	21	6	29	50	91	48	14	113	117	43	54
Lee, R. V.	Va.	July 1	18	9	27	29	77	54	30	1	23	22	1
Lenzner, E.	Army	July 1	22	0	288	218	130	251	285	271	171	52	206
Leonard, A. T.	Iowa	July 3	17	1	44	53	115	159	115	48	6	10	23
Leonard, G. B.	Ore.	July 1	21	11	225	187	159	179	138	314	268	73	305
Liebel, W. K.	Ohio	July 1	19	3	283	234	275	301	300	276	176	53	182

FIRST CLASS — 406 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1920.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 1st Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.	Final Military Efficiency, Conduct, and Military Rating.
			Years.	Mos.	Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government and Political History.	Military Art.	Military Rating.	Conduct.		
Lightcap, G. E., Jr.	Pa.	July 1	19	5	249	137	113	154	375	223	208	61	252
Linn, W. A.	Pa.	July 6	17	1	182	326	370	240	173	264	272	74	245
[16]Lloyd, W. W.	S. D.	Aug. 28	19	11	400	395	374	358	306	291	332	95	333
Loome, J. T.	Mass.	July 1	18	8	50	16	142	97	104	248	273	74	262
Loutzenheiser, J. L.	Army	July 2	21	5	51	62	134	174	322	232	296	80	308
Luebbermann, B. F.	Ohio	July 2	17	6	86	109	61	134	95	38	56	31	64
Lynch, B. A., Jr.	Va.	July 1	18	0	399	401	100	346	264	397	355	104	395
Lyndall, F. S., Jr.	Ill.	July 1	18	6	138	199	237	37	229	224	301	81	265
McBride, R. J.	Conn.	July 1	19	11	277	305	72	145	228	196	172	52	187
McCloud, R. C.	N. J.	July 1	18	0	238	202	303	267	250	100	63	33	66
McComsey, J. A.	Pa.	July 1	20	0	280	280	277	234	242	270	12	17	105
McConahay, E. O.	Ind.	July 1	18	11	170	180	114	196	217	213	224	64	248
McConnell, G. B.	Minn.	July 1	19	4	34	37	2	14	103	283	48	29	134
McCormick, O.	Army	July 1	20	9	19	6	88	66	33	70	35	27	39
McCulloch, T. G.	Ind.	July 1	17	10	263	294	266	278	371	184	42	28	89
McGraw, J. E.	H. S.	July 8	19	3	120	93	268	256	150	210	76	36	154
McHugh, H. D.	N. D.	July 1	17	7	245	278	246	252	314	72	267	73	156
McLamb, P. F.	Ga.	July 2	17	9	381	380	281	367	364	262	302	81	291
McNary, J. W. A.	Pa.	July 1	20	7	139	95	119	92	178	180	345	99	269
Mabie, R. L.	Ark.	July 2	20	3	162	152	233	259	145	78	147	49	65
MacCloskey, M.	Large	July 3	18	1	178	257	392	333	182	127	297	80	140
Macklin, J. E., 2d.	Large	July 1	19	10	352	309	279	191	286	253	177	53	210
[17]Maglin, W. H.	Army	Sept. 8	22	4	398	392	120	281	268	44	118	43	50
Maher, J. P., Jr.	Texas	July 2	17	8	323	328	290	271	279	320	279	75	338
[18]Malin, H. A.	Pa.	July 3	19	10	236	206	347	329	277	307	225	64	285
[19]Marcinski, F.	Md.	July 1	21	9	359	293	137	164	346	381	309	83	367
Marcus, D.	N. Y.	July 1	19	4	161	131	126	124	110	130	148	49	144
Marinelli, W. D.	Mich.	July 1	19	11	303	205	259	238	331	203	230	65	190
Martin, D. D.	Mich.	July 1	20	8	111	154	169	248	221	176	120	44	222
Massaro, J.	N. J.	July 9	20	2	271	285	348	284	343	324	121	44	237
Massey, C.	Neb.	July 1	17	11	14	21	95	33	7	107	196	58	158
Matthews, H. F. McG.	Fla.	July 6	21	7	388	389	327	328	222	256	130	46	220
Mattice, E.	N. Y.	July 1	20	0	270	230	170	165	66	238	156	50	172
[20]Mead, A. D., Jr.	W. Va.	July 8	18	9	334	329	273	194	335	195	350	103	323
[21]Meehan, C. G.	N. Y.	July 16	17	0	103	13	36	9	65	81	7	10	35
Meister, M. E.	Okla.	July 2	18	3	203	242	254	229	231	75	102	40	68
Merkle, E. A.	Ohio	July 1	20	11	132	65	155	143	255	45	157	50	70
Mesick, B. S., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	18	7	39	28	125	24	52	64	43	28	20
[16]Millener, G. A.	Pa.	Aug. 31	20	7	252	324	239	230	305	219	82	37	166
Miller, A. D.	Ohio	July 1	21	10	314	321	282	58	332	59	162	51	75
Miller, R. L.	Calif.	July 1	20	4	31	33	3	7	38	272	286	77	272
Miller, V. R.	P. R.	July 6	19	8	325	322	357	303	247	303	74	35	254
Mitchell, F. A.	Vt.	July 3	18	8	49	12	34	83	47	178	64	33	117
Mitchell, R. T.	Tenn.	July 1	20	2	337	295	390	350	251	217	131	46	217
Moon, J. R.	Ala.	July 2	21	4	322	359	340	376	394	302	346	100	354
Moore, C. E.	Wash.	July 1	21	4	125	63	27	184	142	24	239	67	60
Moore, D. M.	Army	July 1	19	9	296	301	336	352	389	336	287	77	374
Moore, J. E.	Mass.	July 8	17	7	216	191	157	36	194	90	251	70	128
Moore, J. G.	Colo.	July 1	17	10	134	78	201	142	64	93	246	69	171
Moores, Z. W.	Tenn.	July 3	20	8	69	139	228	266	261	338	323	90	351
Morris, J. A.	N. C.	July 1	18	0	13	22	16	18	50	33	182	54	71
Moses, R. L.	Large	July 1	20	0	364	231	313	318	382	370	149	49	330
Mulligan, D. J.	N. Y.	July 1	19	11	387	385	322	297	174	73	95	39	47
Murphy, H. A.	Okla.	July 2	18	5	291	338	144	247	137	157	138	47	194

FIRST CLASS — 406 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1920.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering.	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government and Political History.	Military Art.	Military Rating.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.	Final Military Efficiency, Conduct, and Military Rating.
Murtaugh, J. O'D.	N. Y.	July 1	17	11	383	353	276	342	348	267	235	66	296
Nelson, O. L., Jr.	Neb.	July 3	17	8	233	315	167	100	184	321	384	120	369
Noel, W. K.	Ky.	July 1	18	11	124	147	24	171	92	351	274	74	346
Nugent, R. E.	Pa.	July 8	17	7	144	237	241	220	169	187	209	61	207
O'Connor, W. W.	N. Y.	July 1	17	10	392	396	151	357	276	294	382	118	321
O'Neill, G. P.	Mass.	July 2	21	0	264	333	251	269	238	140	75	35	107
Outcalt, J. J.	Ohio	July 3	18	1	330	335	289	207	378	155	163	51	143
Page, D. P., Jr.	Mass.	July 1	18	6	320	302	330	378	350	204	252	70	264
Palmer, C. D.	Large	July 1	18	4	16	47	25	2	18	30	142	48	38
Palmer, G. W.	Mich.	July 1	18	10	140	100	97	55	91	243	4	7	103
Pape, R. B.	Conn.	July 3	17	6	73	41	48	68	75	295	291	79	310
Parmly, E., 3d.	Ill.	July 3	17	6	286	264	191	250	146	211	379	114	306
Partridge, E. E.	Army	Aug. 4	20	1	12	10	68	19	10	3	49	29	6
Pasolli, E.	N. J.	July 1	21	1	260	263	369	156	219	128	65	33	84
Paton, R. H.	Ohio	July 1	18	0	122	179	86	75	83	172	240	67	175
Pence, G. D.	Large	July 1	18	0	148	127	128	190	88	147	335	96	275
Penton, G. E.	Army	July 26	20	11	376	342	261	322	324	319	310	84	364
Peterson, E. J.	Mich.	July 1	19	2	108	48	212	98	128	7	32	26	9
Phasey, V. E.	Army	July 6	19	8	370	388	349	394	395	398	150	49	340
Pickhardt, P. A.	N. Y.	July 2	19	2	369	275	296	299	387	402	393	135	396
[22]Poblete, R.	P. I.	July 19	20	4	141	260	223	246	239	342	132	46	292
Polsgrove, R. C.	Ky.	July 1	20	4	358	361	320	347	287	251	292	79	314
Poore, J. E., Jr.	S. C.	July 1	17	11	207	273	84	157	281	380	395	137	397
Prather, R. G.	Ky.	July 8	18	11	217	149	21	77	58	257	247	69	276
Procter, W. G.	Ky.	July 1	20	8	171	304	136	213	315	268	122	44	198
Pulsifer, R.	Large	July 1	17	4	214	200	131	162	149	261	259	71	260
Purcell, J. E.	Ind.	July 1	19	5	300	281	271	255	288	305	213	62	288
Pyne, F. C.	Large	July 1	17	10	342	245	398	385	308	382	388	128	386
Raguse, C. W. A.	N. Y.	July 1	18	3	90	71	182	204	119	117	70	34	85
Ramsey, J. W., Jr.	La.	July 1	18	5	312	247	183	274	386	252	164	51	331
Rasmussen, A. P.	Wis.	July 1	21	4	30	61	150	93	164	26	96	39	15
[23]Raymond, C. S.	N. Y.	July 1	20	10	304	238	247	239	124	304	380	114	313
Reading, C. M.	Army	July 1	20	4	285	222	283	282	233	169	173	52	133
Reardon, W. J.	Mass.	July 1	18	11	143	186	163	133	166	198	124	45	188
Regnier, A. J.	R. I.	July 1	21	2	237	207	345	225	243	317	189	56	226
Reid, G. J.	S. D.	July 1	21	4	173	170	164	148	213	337	367	108	360
Renn, W. J., Jr.	Ind.	July 1	19	1	333	366	372	362	377	331	58	32	228
Reynolds, R. D.	Mo.	July 1	18	1	235	208	329	330	282	374	387	126	379
Richardson, W. L.	Ill.	July 1	18	7	52	40	83	102	60	60	33	26	42
Riepe, J. H.	Iowa	July 2	19	5	5	3	15	4	2	21	306	82	119
Roberts, H. B.	Large	July 1	18	3	82	106	117	53	19	89	204	60	83
[24]Roberts, T. D.	Large	Aug. 25	17	0	62	55	11	45	54	35	253	70	46
Robins, E. A.	Miss.	July 6	17	5	403	406	376	405	402	406	404	177	405
Robins, R. R.	Mich.	July 2	20	3	331	308	368	370	358	379	324	90	337
Robinson, C. F.	Ohio	July 6	17	11	15	52	6	11	29	284	356	104	344
Rodieck, L. H.	Texas	July 3	17	10	210	233	227	323	318	289	377	112	312
Rogers, G. B.	Tenn.	July 2	18	10	142	99	5	15	106	111	303	81	213
Rothgeb, C. E.	Army	July 1	21	9	100	67	8	69	57	141	226	64	186
Royce, C. H.	Nev.	July 1	18	0	282	271	230	257	262	288	275	74	290
Rule, D. D.	Wash.	July 1	19	6	102	133	145	249	157	329	89	38	270
Ryan, T. C.	Texas	July 2	17	6	165	126	309	175	188	84	44	28	36
[21]Rynearson, O. W.	Army	July 2	23	9	153	136	161	214	151	313	381	116	317
Salmon, A. J.	N. Y.	July 1	18	10	272	337	341	331	354	124	110	42	142
Samouce, W. A.	Va.	July 1	17	2	105	112	235	195	76	258	133	46	151

FIRST CLASS — 406 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1920.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 1st Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.	Final Military Efficiency, Conduct, and Military Rating.
			Years.	Mos.	Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government and Political History.	Military Art.	Military Rating.	Conduct.		
Sather, P., Jr.	Alaska	July 1	20	5	382	341	402	402	397	145	210	61	170
Schaefer, H. T.	Army	July 1	19	11	79	88	38	80	71	56	288	78	121
Schaefer, W. H.	Army	July 1	20	0	166	161	18	43	45	339	396	143	384
Schmidt, G.	Nev.	July 3	18	0	66	135	67	150	126	170	248	69	219
Scott, E. L.	Miss.	July 3	21	9	195	354	219	351	234	387	363	106	366
Scott, J. D.	H. S.	July 1	19	9	354	376	391	366	399	222	293	79	315
Selway, R. R., Jr.	H. S.	July 2	17	6	106	101	187	130	214	67	36	27	113
Sexton, W. T.	Kan.	July 1	18	10	319	307	323	223	310	182	351	103	246
Shumate, J. P.	Va.	July 1	21	0	36	20	40	120	27	200	280	75	243
Shunk, P. W.	Ind.	July 1	17	4	24	42	75	86	159	311	71	34	211
Sibley, C. C.	N. H.	July 1	19	9	88	175	267	188	141	80	21	21	28
Simon, L. E.	Tenn.	July 14	19	11	55	9	28	35	107	242	158	50	204
Skinner, L. A.	Large	July 1	20	2	232	259	334	217	240	136	123	44	118
Slater, W. E.	W. Va.	July 8	17	7	172	325	333	254	340	164	236	66	209
Smith, D. B.	Army	July 1	21	1	268	188	190	117	125	201	217	63	263
Smith, G. J.	N. Y.	July 1	19	7	363	320	140	81	381	247	200	59	225
Smith, J. C.	Mont.	Aug. 11	20	8	152	123	160	212	197	285	139	47	232
Smith, L. S.	N. C.	July 1	19	4	231	267	262	316	98	53	237	66	115
Smith, M. E., Jr.	Mass.	July 1	20	10	243	348	301	343	227	185	37	27	108
[9]Smithers, S. W.	Mont.	July 2	22	1	261	258	356	374	336	255	151	49	174
Smythe, G. W.	Pa.	July 12	20	11	373	290	373	371	349	17	14	18	3
[25]Sollenberger, R.	Md.	July 1	18	0	131	104	63	108	256	378	401	154	399
Sorley, M. E.	Large	July 1	17	5	10	72	42	72	35	278	190	56	234
Stadler, J. H., Jr.	Texas	July 1	17	5	253	229	240	283	252	226	320	88	278
Stanley, D. S.	Large	July 1	18	5	306	165	217	231	41	361	254	70	335
Stebbins, A. K., Jr.	H. S.	July 1	20	6	149	158	256	152	206	96	178	53	145
Steel, G. H.	Ind.	July 1	20	9	247	253	317	232	249	181	15	18	92
Stephens, R. W.	S. D.	July 9	17	8	68	83	73	84	147	297	372	110	332
Stevens, F. R.	Miss.	July 9	17	5	294	299	232	215	312	352	159	50	281
Stevens, V. C.	Pa.	July 1	19	2	2	4	177	101	16	208	165	51	126
Stevenson, C. G., Jr.	N. Y.	July 2	17	2	251	250	35	85	70	61	174	52	67
Stewart, J. A.	N. D.	June 14	21	11	284	236	242	140	293	34	119	43	58
Stika, R. W.	Wis.	July 1	18	0	348	363	328	390	319	383	29	25	283
Stokes, M. B., Jr.	Large	July 1	18	0	137	70	78	73	127	156	83	37	76
[8]Storck, D. G.	Army	July 1	23	5	295	292	213	186	258	11	50	30	8
Stowell, J. S.	N. Y.	July 1	20	0	346	352	381	393	361	135	342	98	393
[28]Strohecker, S. M., Jr.	Ore.	July 1	19	9	248	255	396	193	204	133	269	73	127
Strother, K. C.	Kan.	July 1	19	1	212	310	55	291	230	116	373	110	320
Stubblebine, A. N., Jr.	Texas§	July 1	20	3	113	177	338	315	201	318	197	58	274
Sullivan, G. J.	Mass.	July 1	19	3	25	43	109	20	36	41	97	39	59
Summerall, C. P., Jr.	Ala.	July 1	18	1	292	169	173	208	155	273	66	33	161
Tacy, L. J.	Pa.	July 1	21	8	164	121	133	127	131	330	375	111	345
Tasker, H. P.	N. H.	July 1	19	0	95	119	203	116	136	6	152	49	17
Textor, G. E.	Minn.	July 2	18	0	41	18	175	44	40	22	109	42	29
Theis, H. J.	Ohio	July 1	18	1	81	103	206	189	25	98	13	17	34
Thomas, R. G., Jr.	Ark.	July 1	18	4	345	303	352	327	291	362	304	81	357
Thompson, F. J.	N. M.	July 1	17	6	115	86	107	88	139	62	134	46	86
Thompson, F. S.	Calif.	July 1	19	9	53	68	7	21	11	39	260	71	98
Thompson, J. S.	Army	July 1	21	10	67	81	30	38	82	82	325	90	238
Thompson, R. H., Jr.	Miss.	July 1	17	5	250	269	56	111	272	215	16	18	73
Towers, L. H.	Okla.	July 6	17	10	241	274	316	324	284	149	98	39	124
Tracy, M. W.	Large	July 1	17	8	309	312	294	180	220	114	343	98	199
Traywick, J. T., Jr.	Ala.	July 2	19	7	371	268	325	293	353	364	364	107	362
Trew, F. G.	S. D.	July 1	18	0	187	223	367	335	218	353	397	143	376

FIRST CLASS — 406 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1920.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government and Political History.	Military Art.	Military Rating.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.	Final Military Efficiency, Conduct, and Military Rating.
Triplet, W. S.	Mo.	July 6	20	9	308	351	319	363	330	254	336	96	328
Trudeau, A. G.	Vt.	July 1	18	0	20	34	216	132	15	8	143	48	10
Tucker, G. A.	N. D.	July 3	17	2	119	122	149	52	215	151	90	38	189
Turner, H. M.	Iowa	July 1	18	4	188	249	171	340	320	97	214	62	132
Van Way, C. W., Jr.	Large	July 1	17	5	136	265	178	334	323	341	340	97	319
[26]Van Wyk, H.	Wis.	June 14	21	11	60	97	110	107	48	49	27	24	41
[27]Vaughn, G. W.	Kan.	July 11, '19	18	1	197	256	291	307	352	315	84	37	180
Vichules, L. D.	Mass.	July 1	18	1	101	120	111	141	108	189	337	96	214
Vogel, H. D.	Mich.	July 2	19	10	33	36	192	158	43	71	111	42	45
Wallace, E. C.	Army	July 2	19	4	23	15	179	119	34	28	85	37	31
Wallington, M. G.	N. J.	July 1	19	2	145	228	305	305	223	228	25	23	147
Watson, J. A., Jr.	Md.	July 1	19	10	107	46	93	153	203	51	205	60	131
Weinaug, W. L.	N. Y.	July 2	18	7	229	196	132	161	158	246	45	28	179
[16]Weir, C.	Del.	Aug. 31	19	1	316	314	218	309	362	229	368	108	368
Wells, B. H., Jr.	Large	July 1	17	11	350	370	386	391	404	340	218	63	236
Wells, J. B.	Okla.	July 1	20	7	96	118	121	177	116	68	112	42	55
Wells, L. F., Jr.	Ky.	July 1	17	10	310	364	364	272	339	281	153	49	229
White, E. H.	Ind.	July 1	19	1	266	339	346	182	278	119	125	45	74
Williams, J. F.	Me.	July 8	18	1	37	30	116	65	67	37	17	18	12
Williams, J. J.	Utah	July 2	19	4	174	190	174	147	189	42	67	33	48
Willis, J. S.	Ga.	July 1	17	4	157	113	102	149	275	194	113	42	183
Wilson, O. O.	Texas	July 1	18	8	405	402	403	369	405	385	374	110	392
Witman, C. C.	Pa.	July 1	18	5	98	198	96	10	109	332	312	85	280
Woltersdorf, K. A.	Ala.	July 12	17	0	112	60	98	62	84	87	51	30	88
Wood, W. R.	Ala.	July 6	19	4	146	176	189	112	31	308	283	76	309
Wren, W. B.	Pa.	July 2	17	5	215	148	250	227	117	205	135	46	181
Wrockloff, G. E., Jr.	Calif.	July 1	18	4	338	246	152	253	391	279	185	55	277
[9]Young, G. E.	Army	July 27	22	1	167	108	207	163	63	323	103	40	205

Casualties in the First Class since the Publication of the 1923 Cadet Register.

Baker, E. C.	Army	July 2	23	8	Resigned August 30, 1923.
Bender, W. H.	Pa.	July 8	19	4	Resigned November 22, 1923.
Davis, J. W.	Tenn.	July 1	20	1	Resigned October 30, 1923.

H. S. = Honor School. Large = United States at Large. § = National Guard.

1. **Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under the provisions of an Act of Congress (M. A. Bill) approved March 30, 1920. Relieved from duty at 12 o'clock noon, June 12, par. 3, S. O. 123, Hq., U. S. M. A., 1924, and awarded special form of certificate covering subjects satisfactorily completed.**
2. **Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from June 10 to July 15, 1921.**
3. **Ex-Cadet. Admitted June 13, 1919; discharged Jan. 12, 1920, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 4 and 5, 1920, and found proficient.**
4. **Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from Dec. 9, 1919, until July 1, 1920.**
5. **Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from Dec. 18, 1919, until June 6, 1920; leave extended to July 1, 1920.**
6. **Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under the provisions of a Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 19, 1919. Turned back to the Class of 1925 (new 3d Class), June 26, 1922, because of deficiency in Mathematics; under authority contained in Indorsement dated War Department, The Adjutant General's Office, Washington, Aug. 9, 1922, permitted to continue with his class (1924), without standing to take the final examination in 3d Class Mathematics in June, 1923, successful completion of such re-examination to entitle him to standing in his original class.**

7. Suspended, without pay and allowances, from Oct. 23, 1922, until Aug. 28, 1923, per sentence G. C. M.
8. Ex-Cadet. *Admitted June 13, 1919; discharged Jan. 12, 1920, for deficiency in English;* re-examined March 4 and 5, 1920, and found proficient.
9. Admitted under Act of Congress approved March 30, 1920.
10. Suspended without pay and allowances, from Sept. 16, 1920, until June 11, 1921.
11. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 11, 1919; discharged Jan. 12, 1920, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 4 and 5, 1920, and found proficient.
12. Turned back to the 4th Class Jan. 21, 1921, because of deficiency in Mathematics.
13. Ex-Cadet. Admitted June 13, 1919; discharged June 25, 1920, for deficiency in English; re-examined Aug. 25 and 26, 1920, and found proficient.
14. Ex-Cadet. Admitted June 17, 1918; discharged Jan. 17, 1919, for deficiency in Mathematics, and History; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board and re-admitted June 13, 1919. Discharged Jan. 21, 1921, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 17 and 18, 1921, and found proficient; joined class which entered July, 1920 (3d Class).
15. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from Jan. 21 until July 1, 1920.
16. Ex-Cadet. Admitted June 13, 1919; discharged May 7, 1920, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined June 25, 1920, and found proficient.
17. Ex-Cadet. Admitted Nov. 12, 1918; granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, from April 18 until June 13, 1919, to join the incoming class; discharged May 7, 1920, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined Aug. 25 and 26, 1920, and found proficient.
18. Conditioned by the Academic Board April 25, 1921, said condition to be removed by satisfactory work in English during the first term of the 3d Class year.
19. Name changed to "Felix Marcinski" Aug. 19, 1920, under authority of the Secretary of War, contained in Indorsement dated War Department, The Adjutant General's Office, Aug. 16, 1920.
20. Ex-Cadet. Admitted Nov. 26, 1918; discharged April 18, 1919, for deficiency in Mathematics, and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board.
21. Reported July 1, 1920, and permitted to remain, at his own expense, until of legal age for admission.
22. Filipino Cadet.
23. Ex-Cadet. Admitted Aug. 11, 1919; discharged Jan. 12, 1920, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 4 and 5, 1920, and found proficient.
24. Reported July 1, 1920, and permitted to remain, at his own expense, until of legal age for admission. February 28, 1921, granted leave of absence for 14 days on account of sickness.
25. Conditioned in Conduct by the Academic Board, June 13, 1921, said condition to be made up by satisfactory conduct record during academic year 1921-1922.
26. Admitted June 14, 1920, under authority of the War Department.
27. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from Jan. 14 until July 1, 1920.
28. To be graduated August 28, 1924; sentence of dismissal imposed by G. C. M. confirmed but commuted by the President to reduction to the grade of Cadet Private, restriction to cadet limits until August 28, 1924, and deprived of any right to graduate prior to that date.

Members of the Second Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1923-1924.

Maximum.....800.00

*1 Barth, C. H.....757.37
*2 Weston, S. .....754..06
*3 Bowman, J. W.....752.89
*4 Saltzman, C. E.....742.32
*5 Miller, H. G.....738.65
6 Oxrieder, R. B.....729.05
7 Galloway, G. E.....720.59
8 Dutton, C. R.....718.94
9 Mason, C. H.....718.89
10 Spillinger, H. G.....715.05
11 Kuhre, L. B.....714.76
12 Clarke, B. C.....714.27
13 Beatty, J. H.....713.91
14 Chism, M. M.....713.52
15 Treacy, K. W.....712.17
16 Dulligan, J. H.....711.77
17 Scherer, L. C., Jr.....711.74
18 Underwood, W. N.....711.21
19 Myers, C. M.....707.97
20 Howze, R. L., Jr.....707.74
21 Akerman, A. T.....705.48
22 Holcomb, C. W.....704.86
23 Cavenaugh, A. A.....702.34
24 Esposito, V. J.....701.97
25 Emerson, E. S.....700.94
26 Withers, G. K.....700.74
27 Harrold, T. L.....700.57
28 Garbisch, E. W.....700.53
29 Channon, J. A.....699.67
30 Nye, P. W.....699.42
31 Bell, A. T.....699.24
32 Garver, R. T.....698.32
33 Linkswiler, G. E.....698.25
34 Clark, R. T.....698.00
35 Meyer, C. W.....696.93
36 Maier, O. C.....693.33
37 Bowers, A. T.....691.43
38 Tulley, D. H.....690.63
39 Randall, R. E.....690.55
40 Huyssoon, J. W.....689.83
41 Newman, A. S.....688.88
42 de Gravelines, K. L. F.....688.37
43 Burton, A. H.....687.73
44 Fraser, F. G.....687.71
45 Horn, S. J.....687.68
46 Gullette, W. C.....687.34
47 Hopkins, A. W. W.....687.25
48 Torbett, O. C.....685.14
49 Gardner, R. A.....684.35
50 Dowling, A. R.....683.77
51 Matteson, M. H.....683.60
52 Bryte, W. G., Jr.....683.14
53 Ritchie, W. L.....682.52
54 Dunaway, F. E., Jr.....681.99
55 Brosnan, J. I.....681.96
56 Seleen, P. N.....681.33
57 Moore, W. T.....681.19
58 Gamber, J. F.....680.84
59 Holmes, E. V.....680.59
60 Lincoln, R. A.....680.42
61 Dawson, M. M.....677.39
62 Heacock, W. O.....676.90
63 Hodge, W. W.....676.11
64 Nicholas, C. P.....673.14
65 Smith, T. E.....672.62
66 Toms, R. W.....672.54
67 Plummer, W. G.....672.03
68 Bennett, W. G.....671.17
69 Pettit, F. A.....669.42
70 Nutter, W. H.....669.16
71 Freund, A. F.....669.01
72 Mulligan, T. L.....668.42
73 Willing, A. M.....667.39
74 Haskell, J. H., Jr.....667.36
75 Lord, W. A., Jr.....665.77
76 Riggins, L. A.....665.62
77 Smith, N. H.....664.76
78 Westphalinger, H. R.....664.70
79 Hierholzer, F. J.....664.66
80 Gould, H. S.....664.31
81 Steer, W. F.....664.02
82 Conder, R. C.....662.52
83 Coursey, J. B.....661.98
84 DeWees, A. W.....661.32
85 Shaw, R. M.....659.80
86 Browne, R. A.....659.21
87 Fisher, J. S.....656.29
88 Fowlkes, B., Jr.....656.24
89 Champlain, W. P.....655.64
90 McLaughlin, W. F.....655.59
91 Scovel, C. W., Jr.....655.30
92 Babcock, C. S., Jr.....654.57
93 Daniel, J., Jr.....653.72
94 Henn, J. S.....653.15
95 Grubbs, H. Y.....652.71
96 Devereaux. A. B.....652.42
97 Whitted, T. B., Jr.....652.13
98 Cabell, C. P.....651.87
99 Cavelli, C., Jr.....651.82
100 Woods, L. B.....651.43
101 Cole, H. M.....650.90
102 Deutermann, G. J.....650.77
103 Johnson, E. L.....650.66
104 Bradley, C. P.....650.08
105 Strickland, H. E.....649.90
106 Cannon, R. M.....649.26
107 Willems, J. M.....648.69
108 Carne, W. J.....648.45
109 Bruner, G. F.....647.85
110 McManus, G. H., Jr.....647.75
111 Bartz, R. F.....647.55
112 Robertson, D. H., Jr.....647.15
113 Fuller, W. A.....646.94
114 Wiley, H. F.....646.68
115 Black, J. W.....646.09
116 Liwski, P. P.....645.95
117 Grayeb, G. A.....645.68
118 Harvey, D. 645.55
119 Boll, A. C.....645.51
120 Mitchell, D. E.....645.30
121 Tischbein, C. F.....644.95
122 Hall, J. A.....644.79
123 Griffith, W. B., Jr.....643.58
124 Bliss, A. 643.44
125 Wright, W. L.....643.43
126 West, G. W.....643.04
127 Bailey, D. J.....642.35
128 Morford, W. H., Jr.....642.32

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtains 92 per cent., or more.

129 Honnold, W. H. 642.22
130 Purduc, B. P. 641.95
131 Wilson, E. H. 640.81
132 Wood, W. H. 640.75
133 Bolduc, L. E. 640.25
134 Bigelow, W. H. 640.06
135 Clinton, J. W. 639.84
136 Ruppert, A. A. 638.99
137 Robinson, N. J. 638.85
138 Pogue, V. R. 638.57
139 Kelley, G. W. 637.72
140 Quekemeyer, R. K. 637.34
141 Plaister, S. M. 636.98
142 Barlow, E. A. 636.79
143 Tibbetts, R. E. 636.36
144 Dansby, J. W. 636.23
145 Burback, C. F. 636.15
146 Ketchum, H. W. 635.73
147 Crombez, M. G. 634.49
148 Haynes, H. T. 633.48
149 Bird, J. F. 633.46
150 Gaddis, J. W. 633.34
151 Kidwell, J. P. 633.04
152 Lewis, J. L. 632.95
153 Ellinger, H. O. 632.06
154 Hankins, M. T. 631.26
155 Barnes, E. W. 630.99
156 Mosteller, J. W., Jr. 630.02
157 Bennett, J. H. 628.93
158 Harper, H. J. 628.78
159 Strange, W. S. 628.67
160 Chamberlain, J. L., Jr. 628.54
161 Powell, J. F. 628.46
162 McCormick, J. H. 628.45
163 Deery, J. J. 627.77
164 Evans, I. K. 627.33
165 Greensweight, A. S. 626.27
166 Lamb, S. S. 625.92
167 Bryan, J. W. 625.62
168 Steele, C. E. 625.54
169 Long, W. E. 625.01
170 Martin, E. G. 624.69
171 Larter, H. C., Jr. 624.22
172 Burns, R. E. 623.18
173 Holland, J. F. 623.04
174 Skalandzunos, E. J. 622.47
175 Denniston, J. C. A. 622.33
176 Woodworth, J. H. 622.33
177 Smith, W. C. 622.16
178 Noble, M. C. 621.54
179 Roberts, L. A. 621.32
180 Barton, R. M. 621.04
181 Mack, E. C. 620.72
182 Barnett, J. D. 619.94
183 Bratton, D. H. 619.89
184 Pheris, W. E., Jr. 619.78
185 Margeson, H. B. 619.09
186 Weitfle, P. L., Jr. 618.96
187 Dobak, A. A., Jr. 618.87
188 Fuqua, P. B. 618.84
189 Finn, R. T. 618.38
190 Kearns, E. B., Jr. 618.38
191 Airan, J. (Filipino Cadet) 617.62
192 Cleland, J. P. 617.36
193 Denson, P. B. 617.23
194 Gillmore, W. N. 616.87
195 Lynch, G. P. 616.51
196 Hale, N. C. 616.22
197 Neprud, L. 614.89
198 Senior, S. E. 614.70
199 Stephenson, W. G. 614.25
200 Giddens, M. A. 614.07
201 Berilla, G. P., Jr. 613.89
202 Lansing, S. M. 613.78
203 Sampson, R. M. 612.98
204 Dickson, S. A. 612.30
205 Davis, J. W. 611.78
206 Damas, W. N. 611.09
207 McGinness, J. R. 610.98
208 Horner, A. A. 610.72
209 Black, C. A. 610.60
210 Kengla, L. F., Jr. 608.50
211 Smith, C. H. 607.77
212 Noyes, E. T. 607.72
213 Clay, R. P. 607.15
214 Gose, E. B. 606.68
215 Renfro, C. D. 606.17
216 Peploe, G. B. 606.13
217 Dudley, G. W. M. 605.27
218 Dunn, T. L. 604.06
219 Burbank, W. L. 603.66
220 Smyth, T. E. 602.86
221 Van Brunt, R. 601.95
222 Dunford, D. 601.09
223 Crosland, D. F. 600.53
224 Dunn, F. E. 599.53
225 Ashburn, T. Q., Jr. 597.41
226 Crandall, H. W. 596.51
227 Soule, J. I. 596.11
228 McLaughlin, E. D. 595.95
229 Kost, W. L. 595.90
230 Brackett, W. D. 595.18
231 McMahan, J. O. 594.71
232 Caldwell, C. H. 594.02
233 Cleaves, H. H. 593.26
234 Boudreau, J. E. 593.14
235 DePew, J. L. 591.35
236 Suttles, E. A. 591.09
237 Daugherty, J. B. 590.57
238 Ordway, G., Jr. 589.88
239 Baldwin, T. A., 3d. 588.92
240 Brabson, J. M. 588.53
241 Geraghty, M. J. 587.93
242 Kirkpatrick, G. 587.43
243 Peterson, A. S. 586.10
244 LeFavour, W. B. 585.32
245 McComas, L. O. 585.24
246 Bradford, D. E. 584.35
247 Sears, R. R. 577.11
248 Farwick, A. W. 575.63
249 Smith, J. M. 571.51
250 DeArmond, J. K. 568.16

SECOND CLASS — 251 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1921.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Military Rating.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.	Final Drawing.
[1]Airan, J.	P. I.	July 1	21	5	226	229	8	69	209	102	47	55
Akerman, A. T.	Army	July 6	20	10	26	23	20	200	111	14	17	203
[2]Ashburn, T. Q., Jr.	Ga.	Aug. 26	17	0	224	227	126	243	240	174	62	247
Babcock, C. S., Jr.	Large	July 1	17	6	74	162	59	108	44	174	62	142
[3]Bailey, D. J.	Mich.	Sept. 5, '22	21	5	160	132	100	16	91	112	49	8
Baldwin, T. A., III	Large	July 1	20	0	229	248	130	86	243	246	122	107
Barlow, E. A.	Iowa	July 2	20	10	136	144	103	208	97	112	49	228
Barnes, E. W.	Neb.	July 1	18	10	86	170	242	135	90	230	95	188
Barnett, J. D.	Ga.	July 5	19	11	195	172	170	173	59	112	49	180
Barth, C. H., Jr.	Ill.	July 1	17	9	3	4	23	1	1	61	35	1
Barton, R. M.	Army	July 1	19	5	178	166	209	213	77	84	42	197
Bartz, R. F.	Army	July 1	20	0	112	154	50	96	133	46	31	94
Beatty, J. H.	Pa.	July 1	19	0	10	13	65	19	34	194	68	18
Bell, A. T.	Army	July 9	20	1	20	20	115	189	71	143	55	219
Bennett, J. H.	Ohio	July 1	17	9	148	187	159	92	156	51	32	68
Bennett, W. G.	La.	July 5	20	8	95	41	101	223	38	4	9	223
[4]Berilla, G. P., Jr.	Wash.	Sept. 12	22	4	222	193	48	244	247	46	31	240
[5]Bigelow, W. H.	Me.§	July 6, '20	20	8	108	163	93	177	88	167	61	127
Bird, J. F.	Okla.	July 1	19	5	107	174	188	71	151	188	66	80
Black, C. A.	Tenn.	July 6	17	7	189	183	231	246	222	33	26	227
Black, J. W.	Pa.§	July 1	20	5	101	107	157	116	68	206	75	102
[5]Bliss, A.	Army	Aug. 9, '20	21	7	133	184	30	87	37	117	50	71
Bolduc, L. E.	Army	July 1	20	11	146	160	41	112	138	94	44	167
Boll, A. C.	Army	July 8	20	9	106	104	163	192	112	70	38	176
Boudreau, J. E.	N. J.	July 1	19	8	220	241	198	171	239	213	81	148
Bowers, A. T.	D. C.§	July 2	19	11	42	50	25	75	65	130	52	49
Bowman, J. W.	N. Y.	July 1	17	9	1	2	13	35	19	68	37	25
Brabson, J. M.	Tenn.	July 1	19	11	221	228	129	248	250	249	134	244
[6]Brackett, W. D.	Me.	Sept. 5, '22	25	0	236	245	140	119	162	211	77	85
[7]Bradford, D. E.	Pa.	July 1, '20	17	5	239	243	241	225	233	70	38	243
Bradley, C. P.	Iowa	July 1	19	0	96	138	92	58	119	108	48	47
Bratton, D. H.	Pa.	July 1	20	0	153	202	109	214	188	220	88	206
Brosnan, J. I.	Va.	July 1	21	0	27	71	200	48	36	75	40	35
Browne, R. A.	Army	July 8	20	8	94	85	76	168	184	56	33	110
Bruner, G. F.	W. Va.	July 1	18	1	128	80	132	163	193	112	49	193
[8]Bryan, J. W.	Pa.§	July 1	19	11	204	143	141	77	63	148	56	75
Bryte, W. G., Jr.	Calif.	July 1	19	8	64	36	90	37	58	155	59	22
Burback, C. F.	Ill.	July 2	18	11	196	99	131	91	171	44	30	76
[9]Burbank, W. L.	N. H.	July 1	19	6	217	212	233	190	118	89	43	204
[10]Burns, R. E.	Army	July 5	23	5	172	175	161	186	113	79	41	209
Burton, A. H.	Mo.	July 5	18	11	44	55	51	156	74	3	7	186
Cabell, C. P.	Texas	July 1	17	9	120	103	56	109	131	143	55	121
Caldwell, C. H.	Fla.	July 5	21	1	233	240	224	207	128	117	50	208
Cannon, R. M.	Utah	July 1	19	11	113	83	206	140	51	94	44	122
Carne, W. J.	Army	July 5	21	10	142	95	43	164	166	150	57	181
Cavelli, C., Jr.	Va.	July 5	18	11	179	42	85	188	198	79	41	174
Cavenaugh, A. A.	Kan.	July 1	17	5	41	26	11	94	25	108	48	113
Chamberlain, J. L., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	18	1	155	186	91	169	124	196	70	132
[10]Champlain, W. P.	R. I.	July 1	22	5	103	112	73	45	45	155	59	42
Channon, J. A.	Ill.	July 2	17	8	18	40	66	65	6	20	19	60
Chism, M. M.	Ala.	July 1	21	11	19	29	70	10	23	7	12	14
Clark, R. T.	Army	July 5	20	7	43	21	67	12	160	33	26	7
Clarke, B. C.	N. Y.§	July 1	20	2	12	31	94	8	18	8	14	32
Clay, R. P.	Ky.	July 1	18	5	170	211	235	233	225	143	55	246

SECOND CLASS — 251 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1921.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.	Final Drawing.
			Years.	Mos.	Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Military Rating.	Conduct.		
Cleaves, H. H.	Me.	July 1	18	9	238	203	211	245	211	220	88	234
Cleland, J. P.	H. S.	July 18	19	5	192	208	124	52	84	208	76	77
Clinton, J. W.	Mo.	July 1	19	2	123	110	194	88	60	219	86	78
Cole, H. M.	Large	July 16	17	0	53	111	171	241	208	174	62	250
[10]Conder, R. C.	Army	July 5	24	0	79	91	158	97	54	12	16	104
Coursey, J. B.	Miss.	July 1	20	1	89	76	74	144	80	204	74	116
[10]Crandall, H. W.	Md.	July 1	22	10	223	249	208	40	130	188	66	34
Crombez, M. G.	Army	July 5	20	9	137	164	230	85	55	1	3	73
[11]Crosland, D. F.	H. S.	July 2, '20	19	5	228	189	166	242	161	234	100	237
Damas, W. N.	Mass.	July 1	18	7	190	201	164	211	236	117	50	210
Daniel, J., Jr.	Ala.	July 6	18	5	157	74	21	231	167	84	42	239
Dansby, J. W.	Texas	July 5	19	3	125	168	98	157	109	184	65	136
Daugherty, J. B.	Large	July 1	18	5	232	242	236	224	164	94	44	221
Davis, J. W.	Ky.	July 1	18	9	182	234	68	221	228	148	56	226
[12]Dawson, M. M.	Wis.	July 2, '20	17	10	23	93	180	89	176	33	26	79
[11]DeArmond, J. K.	Mo.	July 1, '20	17	8	248	244	250	201	219	241	110	124
Deery, J. J.	Army	July 8	19	5	132	200	108	114	163	213	81	128
de Gravelines, K. L. F.	Army	July 8	21	2	69	61	1	146	141	10	15	187
Denniston, J. C. A.	R. I.	July 1	20	3	194	158	167	125	153	68	37	157
Denson, P. B.	N. C.	July 1	18	1	200	139	121	236	244	196	70	231
[13]De Pew, J. L.	N. Y.	July 1	21	1	225	232	244	136	144	212	79	130
[10]Deutermann, G. J.	Army	July 1	22	4	140	81	44	153	190	167	61	111
Devereaux, A. B.	N. Y.	July 1	18	4	87	123	187	6	142	102	47	3
De Wees, A. W.	Texas	July 1	17	0	59	75	160	232	157	117	50	235
[10]Dickson, S. A.	Army	July 1	23	2	164	169	246	187	242	174	62	200
[10]Dobak, A. A., Jr.	Army	July 30	22	8	173	173	225	99	186	182	64	126
Dowling, A. R.	Ala.	July 1	19	7	47	53	83	191	24	41	29	211
Dudley, G. W. M.	Iowa	July 1	19	10	207	216	215	155	148	192	67	156
Dulligan, J. H.	Mass.	July 14	18	10	11	12	120	13	48	100	46	15
Dunaway, F. E., Jr.	Ga.	July 1	18	3	46	67	52	130	108	61	35	147
[8]Dunford, D.	Mo.	July 2	20	4	235	226	181	203	125	65	36	183
[13]Dunn, F. E.	Iowa	July 1	21	11	237	217	227	59	196	127	51	39
Dunn, T. L.	Miss.	July 5	17	4	209	207	199	230	158	192	67	245
Dutton, C. R.	Mich.	July 1	19	8	16	6	58	115	5	5	11	131
Ellinger, H. O.	Pa.§	July 1	19	1	162	150	175	63	73	102	47	44
Emerson, E. S.	Army	July 2	19	5	29	7	60	39	86	223	91	36
Esposito, V. J.	Army	July 1	21	2	39	45	2	98	53	117	50	82
Evans, I. K.	Neb.	July 1	17	10	163	165	190	49	67	200	73	65
Farwick, A. W.	Ill.	July 5	18	9	245	238	249	237	224	231	96	248
Finn, R. T.	Ill.	July 1	17	9	124	171	243	101	195	243	112	129
Fisher, J. S.	Neb.	July 1	19	3	78	114	138	60	81	61	35	53
Fowlkes, B. C., Jr.	Ala.	July 5	17	10	85	86	142	42	116	222	89	48
Fraser, F. G.	Minn.	July 5	20	5	62	24	111	53	10	108	48	45
Freund, A. F.	Wyo.	July 1	19	6	81	87	22	93	145	135	53	101
Fuller, W. A.	Va.	July 1	18	5	109	113	174	74	152	14	17	88
Fuqua, P. B.	Texas	July 6	18	11	147	192	173	129	201	238	105	135
Gaddis, J. W.	Ill.	July 1	19	9	203	102	114	104	177	75	40	74
Galloway, G. E.	N. Y.	July 1	18	7	8	9	53	73	20	79	41	103
Gamber, J. F.	Army	July 5	20	4	52	56	81	165	66	22	20	151
Garbisch, E. W.	Pa.	July 1	20	3	36	38	63	41	3	27	23	28
Gardner, R. A.	Calif.	July 1	18	8	60	70	32	18	17	138	54	13
Garver, R. T.	Army	July 6	21	2	40	33	33	38	69	75	40	23
Geraghty, M. J.	Md.	July 2	20	4	247	235	106	250	212	143	55	249
Giddens, M. A.	Army	July 5	21	10	177	206	219	133	175	150	57	125

SECOND CLASS — 251 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1921.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Military Rating.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.	Final Drawing.
Gillmore, W. N.	Ohio	July 1	18	3	180	151	238	158	146	208	76	171
Gose, E. B.	Ill.	July 1	18	0	198	224	155	174	221	138	54	173
Gould, H. S.	Neb.	July 1	19	3	76	63	112	145	182	196	70	123
Grayeb, G. A.	N. Y.	July 1	21	4	115	153	15	175	172	188	66	169
Greensweight, A. S.	Mo.	July 5	18	11	144	156	191	123	234	184	65	98
Griffith, W. B., Jr.	Texas	July 1	19	8	135	90	221	138	42	155	59	158
Grubbs, H. Y.	Ky.	July 1	17	7	111	98	38	198	134	184	65	216
Gullette, W. C.	Md.	July 1	17	0	83	35	7	180	9	65	36	152
Hale, N. C.	Miss.	July 1	18	3	185	219	178	54	106	84	42	64
Hall, J. A.	Ohio	July 5	19	1	110	115	143	141	104	65	36	114
[14]Hankins, M. T.	Ky.	July 1	20	3	154	152	203	72	98	117	50	95
Harper, H. J.	S. D.	July 1	19	8	181	155	39	204	216	167	61	215
Harrold, T. L.	Calif.	July 1	19	0	38	32	29	15	82	117	50	16
Harvey, D.	Ind.	July 2	17	11	98	108	179	102	165	174	62	143
Haskell, J. H. F.	N. Y.	July 1	17	7	57	97	79	126	13	217	84	153
[32]Haynes, H. T.	Neb.	July 1	17	11	168	190	116	4	87	89	43	6
Heacock, W. O.	N. M.	July 1	21	6	63	84	49	46	14	117	50	61
[10]Henn, J. S.	Ohio	July 1	23	7	100	106	113	195	52	28	24	166
Hierholzer, F. J.	Army	July 5	20	1	72	78	150	9	200	181	63	9
Hodge, W. W.	Ill.	July 1	18	2	71	54	64	90	173	89	43	89
Holcomb, C. W.	Ore.§	July 1	20	10	14	57	110	5	26	20	19	5
Holland, J. F.	Army	July 1	20	5	191	149	148	178	179	51	32	198
Holmes, E. V.	Iowa	July 1	18	0	70	65	34	31	136	37	28	29
[15]Honnold, W. H.	Okla.	July 1, '20	18	9	102	124	197	107	180	70	38	115
[16]Hopkins, A. W. W.	Army	Aug. 2	19	11	66	37	42	82	8	130	52	72
Horn, S. J.	Wis.§	July 1	20	1	28	72	95	56	99	28	24	69
Horner, A. A.	Ohio§	July 1	19	0	184	185	137	234	226	236	102	220
Howze, R. L., Jr.	N. M.	July 1	18	3	34	8	16	134	15	143	55	146
Huyssoon, J. W.	Army	July 26	21	7	32	43	9	222	129	236	102	236
Johnson, E. L.	Wis.	July 1	20	3	145	140	35	29	27	60	34	52
Kearns, E. B., Jr.	N. C.	July 1	19	9	114	213	210	127	191	240	109	154
Kelley, G. W.	N. Y.	July 1	18	6	119	161	128	122	78	117	50	112
Kengla, L. F., Jr.	Army	July 1	21	4	246	159	152	212	70	12	16	201
[17]Ketchum, H. W., Jr.,	Large	July 2, '20	18	11	166	133	62	205	100	167	61	207
Kidwell, J. P.	Okla.	July 2	17	9	126	148	176	131	218	94	44	137
[13]Kirkpatrick, G.	Ala.	July 1	19	11	242	230	172	229	232	223	91	225
[7]Kost, W. L.	Large	July 1, '20	19	9	244	225	189	137	159	155	59	119
Kuhre, L. B.	N. D.	July 1	18	3	15	22	14	70	102	127	51	106
Lamb, S. S.	N. C.	July 1	17	6	183	136	204	95	93	182	64	99
Lansing, S. M.	Army	July 1	21	3	193	204	234	148	122	8	14	191
Larter, H. C., Jr.	N. J.§	July 1	19	9	143	220	187	2	79	213	81	10
Le Favour, W. B.	Minn.	July 2	18	9	214	231	248	247	204	239	106	238
Lewis, J. L.	Army	July 1	19	10	138	137	119	176	231	167	61	177
[18]Lincoln, R. A.	Ohio	Sept. 6, '22	23	1	54	39	186	26	170	10	15	12
Linkswiler, G. E.	La.	July 5	21	7	24	16	99	166	143	102	47	168
[19]Liwski, P. P.	Army	July 20	19	6	99	100	162	181	187	130	52	192
Long, W. E.	Mo.	July 5	19	5	167	157	185	154	185	102	47	155
Lord, W. A., Jr.	Pa.	July 1	17	5	61	92	147	43	64	130	52	56
Lynch, G. P.	N. C.	July 1	20	11	208	194	149	239	47	2	4	229
[20]McComas, L. Q.	Md.	July 1	21	1	240	246	240	167	194	155	59	141
[8]McCormick, J. H.	Ohio	July 1	17	9	171	142	145	124	197	74	39	149
[10]McGinness, J. R.	Ohio	July 1	22	6	227	198	88	228	227	56	33	222
McLaughlin, E. D.	Pa.	July 1	18	10	230	233	232	193	126	89	43	160
McLaughlin, W. F.	N. Y.	July 1	17	7	127	129	3	132	103	153	58	150

SECOND CLASS — 251 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1921.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.	Final Drawing.
			Years.	Mos.	Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Military Rating.	Conduct.		
McMahan, J. O.	Tenn.	July 1	21	8	216	215	214	185	238	248	130	185
McManus, G. H., Jr.	Iowa	July 1	18	10	152	73	135	111	202	108	48	97
Mack, E. C.	Pa.§	July 1	21	1	205	179	75	143	105	217	84	165
Maier, O. C.	Ohio§	July 1	19	10	25	47	134	33	94	41	29	46
Margeson, H. B.	N. H.	July 1	20	7	199	181	226	68	83	79	41	54
Martin, E. G.	Ga.	Aug. 16	17	5	161	180	122	120	214	196	70	144
Mason, C. H.	Large	July 1	17	4	21	17	10	139	12	5	11	117
Matteson, M. H.	Army	July 26	19	11	48	64	82	78	49	28	24	91
Meyer, C. W.	Ohio	July 1	17	7	35	34	77	51	40	56	33	43
Miller, H. G.	Mo.	July 2	20	7	6	3	37	34	30	14	17	41
Mitchell, D. E.	Mo.	July 1	17	5	92	122	239	3	135	204	74	2
Moore, W. T.	Army	July 5	21	3	49	51	123	47	147	28	24	87
Morford, W. H., Jr.	Del.	July 1	17	11	121	118	169	61	168	84	42	62
Mosteller, J. W., Jr.	Ga.	July 1	19	1	158	182	217	25	85	46	31	40
Mulligan, T. L.	N. Y.	July 1	17	2	55	77	96	206	101	135	53	214
Myers, C. M.	Pa.	July 1	18	5	22	25	17	110	32	200	73	84
Neprud, L.	Wis.	July 1	17	10	165	214	205	170	210	51	32	175
Newman, A. S.	S. C.	July 1	18	5	50	44	87	17	7	167	61	19
Nicholas, C. P.	Ky.	July 2	17	10	58	89	6	220	62	229	93	162
[7]Noble, M. C.	Large	July 3, '20	19	5	213	209	27	194	72	94	44	182
[10]Noyes, E. T.	Texas	July 1	22	10	197	210	151	196	229	200	73	217
Nutter, W. H.	Minn.	July 1	19	5	80	48	118	100	115	166	60	120
Nye, P. W.	Army	July 6	20	7	33	30	31	179	61	23	21	195
[21]Ordway, G., Jr.	Miss.	Aug. 8	20	4	243	236	184	240	192	100	46	241
Oxrieder, R. B.	Ohio	July 1	17	8	4	15	28	79	21	26	22	100
Peploe, G. B.	Army	July 1	20	8	201	222	223	160	110	155	59	184
[10]Peterson, A. S.	Wis.	July 1	23	6	241	239	202	209	237	216	83	205
[22]Pettit, F. A.	Ill.	Sept. 3	21	2	82	52	153	30	183	23	21	38
Pheris, W. E., Jr.	Ill.	July 1	18	9	188	196	154	21	140	184	65	30
Plaister, S. M.	Iowa	July 1	18	2	129	177	125	80	76	51	32	83
Plummer, W. G.	Ala.	July 1	18	10	130	46	4	142	154	174	62	133
Pogue, V. R.	Iowa	July 1	18	10	151	121	139	199	31	75	40	178
Powell, J. F.	Army	July 5	19	7	149	146	46	128	245	250	145	179
Purdue, B. P.	Army	July 1	21	4	67	176	237	11	95	232	98	11
Quekemeyer, R. K.	Miss.	July 13	20	10	141	128	201	121	89	28	24	118
Randall, R. E.	Mass.	July 1	19	6	30	59	78	36	121	37	28	26
[23]Renfro, C. D.	Texas	July 1	22	5	211	195	177	226	246	138	54	224
Riggins, L. A.	N. J.	July 1	18	8	84	62	196	64	75	37	28	51
Ritchie, W. L.	Ark.	July 2	19	3	51	66	45	57	57	138	54	70
Roberts, L. A.	Ga.	July 5	18	3	176	191	86	216	181	174	62	232
Robertson, D. H., Jr.	Ill.	July 1	20	11	122	145	89	44	46	79	41	33
Robinson, N. J.	Mich.	July 1	18	8	131	105	212	151	174	99	45	159
Ruppert, A. A.	Ohio	July 1	18	10	159	125	127	83	117	37	28	86
Saltzman, C. E.	Ill.	July 1	17	9	5	5	5	182	2	61	35	170
Sampson, R. M.	Mo.	July 1	18	9	186	167	220	106	205	245	116	138
[24]Schenck, J. E.	N. C.	July 1, '20	21	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scherer, L. C., Jr.	Minn.	July 1	17	9	13	14	24	105	43	227	92	93
[25]Scovel, C. W., Jr.	Pa.	Sept. 28	21	10	75	147	18	227	189	89	43	233
[10]Sears, R. R.[8]	Army	July 1	22	9	249	247	216	218	213	208	76	212
Seleen, P. M.	Wash.	July 1	19	6	56	68	36	81	123	36	27	66
Senior, S. E.	N. Y.	July 1	17	10	219	218	19	215	203	112	49	199
Shaw, R. M.	Mich.	July 1	18	3	104	82	84	67	96	130	52	67
Skalandzunos, E. J.	Army	July 1	19	11	187	130	228	117	235	44	30	92
Smith, C. H.	Army	July 5	20	5	218	199	229	76	215	70	38	81

SECOND CLASS — 251 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1921.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Military Rating.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.	Final Drawing.
[26]Smith, J. M.	Ill.	Sept. 7, '22	19	11	250	250	182	55	248	247	128	24
Smith, N. H.	N. J.	Aug. 25	20	3	73	96	26	183	137	188	66	164
Smith, T. E.	Ga.	July 1	18	7	105	49	61	152	29	18	18	172
Smith, W. C.	Army	July 1	19	7	234	109	54	210	207	223	91	140
[27]Smyth, T. E.	Army	July 18	19	8	202	223	156	238	206	155	59	230
Soule, J.	La.	July 1	19	2	231	205	133	249	249	233	99	242
Spillinger, H. G.	H. S.	July 1	20	2	9	28	69	50	11	46	31	59
Steele, C. E.	Ohio	July 1	20	2	210	119	105	217	149	117	50	189
[28]Steer, W. F.	Okla.§	July 1, '20	20	6	65	69	104	161	150	244	113	163
Stephenson, W. G.	Mo.	July 6	17	3	139	221	222	197	199	155	59	202
Strange, W. S.	Mass.	July 1	19	11	169	134	195	118	223	41	29	108
Strickland, H. E.	Ala.	July 2	20	8	68	127	146	202	127	155	59	194
Suttles, E. A.	Army	July 1	19	10	215	237	245	184	220	167	61	190
[11]Tibbetts, R. E.	Mass.	July 2, '20	17	10	134	141	192	14	139	200	73	17
[29]Tischbein, C. F.	Ohio	July 1	19	7	156	135	47	62	132	46	31	58
Toms, R. W.	Army	July 26	20	11	88	19	72	113	230	223	91	90
Torbett, O. C.	Texas	July 2	20	8	31	88	55	32	107	84	42	20
Treacy, K. W.	N. D.	July 2	18	3	17	10	97	23	39	127	51	21
Tulley, D. H.	Colo.	July 1	17	2	45	27	71	149	16	153	58	161
Underwood, W. N.	Md.§	July 1	19	9	7	18	193	24	33	155	59	37
Van Brunt, R.	Fla.§	July 1	19	7	212	197	207	219	241	227	92	218
[30]Weitfle, P. LeR., Jr.	Calif.	July 1, '20	20	1	150	178	247	66	217	150	57	63
[11]West, G. W.	Okla.	July 9, '20	18	4	93	116	213	147	169	155	59	134
Weston, S.	N. H.	Aug. 26	18	10	2	1	40	7	4	23	21	4
Westphalinger, H. R.	Minn.	July 1	18	3	90	60	144	172	41	56	33	145
Whitted, T. B., Jr.	N. C.	July 1	18	10	97	101	168	150	50	14	17	109
Wiley, H. F.	Army	July 1	21	3	118	126	117	22	120	102	47	27
Willems, J. M.	N. Y.	July 1	19	6	175	58	80	159	155	138	54	196
Willing, A. M.	Large	Aug. 12	18	0	77	79	136	103	28	18	18	105
[31]Wilson, E. H.	Wis.	July 1	19	3	116	120	218	28	56	206	75	50
Withers, G. K.	Mont.	July 1	17	10	37	11	57	84	35	194	68	96
Wood, W. H.	N. Y.	July 1	20	10	117	131	165	162	22	135	53	139
Woods, L. B.	Army	July 1	21	5	91	117	107	20	92	235	101	31
[11]Woodworth, J. H.	Ind.	July 2, '20	17	9	174	188	102	27	178	241	110	57
Wright, W. L.	Pa.	July 1	21	7	206	94	12	235	114	51	32	213

Casualties in the Second Class Since the Publication of the 1923 Cadet Register.

Barbour, T. E. P.	Ky.	July 5	20	5	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Philosophy.
Barndt, V. J.	Nev.	July 5	19	4	Resigned November 14, '23.
Beane, G. R.	R. I.	July 1	19	7	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Philosophy.
Calhoun, T., Jr.	Tenn.	July 1	18	5	Turned back to join 3d Class, Sept. 6, '23, deficient in Mathematics.
Canham, C. D. W.	Army	July 1	20	5	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Philosophy.
Clare, J. E. J., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	20	6	Discharged Sept. 6, '23, deficient in Mathematics.
Cusack, F. S.	Ohio	July 1	19	2	Killed by an Interborough subway train at the Wall Street Station, N. Y. City early on the morning of Dec. 25, '23.
Doyle, E. J.	N. Y.	July 1, '20	21	10	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Philosophy and Chemistry.
Gill, H. N.	R. I.	July 1, '20	18	11	Discharged Sept. 6, '23, deficient in Mathematics.
Hauck, W. O.	Pa.	July 1, '20	19	5	Discharged Sept. 6, '23, deficient in Mathematics.
Hughes, H. R.	Ind.	July 1, '20	19	0	Discharged Sept. 6, '23, deficient in Mathematics.
Leland, R. McL., Jr.	Army	July 1	22	3	Resigned Aug. 27, '23.

SECOND CLASS — 251 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1921.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Mos.	CASUALTIES.
McBride, W. C., Jr....	Army	July 5	22	3	Resigned Aug. 20, '23.
Reeder, R. P., Jr.....	Ala.	July 1, '20	18	4	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Philosophy.
Sarcka, J. S.....	Vt.	July 1	19	5	Discharged Sept. 6, '23, deficient in Mathematics.
Sewall, A. R.....	La.	July 1, '20	20	3	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Philosophy.
Smith, V. G.....	Mo.	July 1	18	0	Resigned Sept. 18, '23.
Stephens, P. B.....	Mo.	July 1	20	8	Resigned Oct. 22, '23.
Summerlin, G.T., Jr...	Large	July 1, '20	19	2	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Philosophy.
Tufts, F. G.....	Army	July 26	19	10	Resigned Sept. 24, '23.

H. S. = Honor School. Large = United States at Large. § = National Guard.

1. Filipino Cadet.
2. Permitted to remain at West Point, at his own expense, until Aug. 26, 1921, when he became of legal age for admission.
3. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1920; discharged June 26, 1922, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined Aug. 22, 23 and 24, 1922, and found proficient; joined 3d Class.
4. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 6, 1920; discharged June 21, 1921, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined Aug. 18, 19 and 20, 1921, and found proficient.
5. Suspended, without pay and allowances, from April 13 until Aug. 28, 1922, to join the then 3d Class, per G. C. M.
6. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1920, under Act of Congress approved March 30, 1920; discharged June 26, 1922, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined Aug. 22, 23 and 24, 1922, and found proficient; joined 3d Class.
7. Turned back June 21, 1921, to join the Class of new Cadets entering July 1, 1921, because of deficiency in Mathematics.
8. Conditioned by the Academic Board June 14, 1923, subject to successful completion of re-examination on Aug. 23 and 24, 1923; declared proficient by the Academic Board Aug. 30, 1923.
9. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1920; discharged Jan. 21, 1921, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 17 and 18, 1921, and found proficient.
10. Appointed under Act of March 30, 1920.
11. Turned back and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, from Jan. 21 until July 1, 1921, to join the Class of new Cadets entering that date.
12. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from Jan. 31 until Sept. 1, 1921.
13. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1920; discharged Jan. 21, 1921, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 17 and 18, 1921, and found proficient.
14. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 7, 1920; discharged Jan. 21, 1921, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 17 and 18, 1921, and found proficient.
15. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from Oct. 25, 1920, until July 1, 1921.
16. Transferred to West Point to serve as enlisted man until Aug. 2, 1921, to complete 1 year of service.
17. Granted leave of absence from Dec. 18, 1922, until Aug. 28, 1923.
18. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 8, 1920; discharged June 26, 1922, for deficiency in English; re-examined Aug. 22, 23 and 24, 1922, and found proficient; joined 3d Class.
19. Transferred to West Point to serve as enlisted man until July 19, 1921, to complete 1 year of service.
20. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1920; discharged Jan. 21, 1921, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 17 and 18, 1921, and found proficient.
21. Ex-Cadet. Admitted June 13, 1919; discharged Jan. 12, 1920, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 4 and 5, 1920, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see meeting of July 7, 1921).
22. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 2, 1920; discharged June 21, 1921, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined Aug. 18, 19 and 20, 1921, and found proficient.
23. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 19, 1920; discharged Jan. 21, 1921, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 17 and 18, 1921, and found proficient.
24. Transferred to Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo., Oct. 25, 1922, for observation and treatment.
25. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1920; resigned May 20, 1921.
26. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 2, 1920; discharged June 26, 1922, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined Aug. 22, 23 and 24, 1922, and found proficient; joined the 3d class.
27. Transferred to West Point to serve as enlisted man until July 16, 1921, to complete 1 year of service.
28. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from March 2 until Sept. 1, 1921.
29. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 3, 1920; discharged Jan. 21, 1921, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 17 and 18, 1921, and found proficient.
30. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from Jan. 6 until Sept. 1, 1921.
31. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 6, 1920; discharged Jan. 21, 1921, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 17 and 18, 1921, and found proficient.
32. Died at the Cadet Hospital, West Point, N. Y., at 4 00 a. m., June 25, 1924.

Members of the Third Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1923-1924.

Maximum....725.00

*1 Baker, W. C., Jr.....685.74
*2 Ehrgott, H. W.....678.05
*3 Bayer, W. L.....673.43
4 Ankenbrandt, F. L..660.39
5 Heiberg, E. R.....656.48
6 Sims, T. A.....655.76
7 Mills, W. H.....644.76
8 McNamara, W. D....644.60
9 Stagliano, F. J.....643.01
10 Barney, K. R.....641.93
11 Brusher, H. A.....640.75
12 Purcell, F. X. A.....640.18
13 Pearson, R. W.....636.88
14 Duffy, I. A.....631.91
15 McDonough, R. K....629.97
16 Maude, R. C.....629.60
17 Sugrue, C. D.....628.52
18 Gross, B. 628.19
19 Land, R. L.....628.19
20 Van Meter, S. W....628.12
21 Young, R. D.....625.80
22 Calhoun, T., Jr.....625.00
23 Kammerer, M. R.....622.60
24 Reeve, P. M.....622.34
25 Krueger, J. N.....621.07
26 Martin, C. E.....620.05
27 Andersen, J. R.....619.12
28 Creasy, W. M., Jr...618.89
29 Johnson, H. W.....618.73
30 Jones, L., Jr.....617.46
31 House, W. E.....616.88
32 Parks, H. H.....615.18
33 Carlson, A. V.....615.09
34 Corderman, W. P....615.05
35 Kirchhoff, A. A. G...614.59
36 Des Islets, R. E. M...613.41
37 Toftoy, H. N.....613.20
38 Forde, H. McC.....613.03
39 Osborne, R. M.....612.66
40 Booth, D. P.....611.06
41 Thurston, B. E.....610.45
42 Hawkins, H. S., Jr..610.36
43 Ennis, W. P., Jr.....609.62
44 Elliott, J. C. B.....609.60
45 Matthias, N. A.....607.94
46 Plummer, T. F.....605.77
47 Laidlaw, W. E.....605.56
48 McMaster, R. K.....604.73
49 Smith, C. R.....604.55
50 Ringler, E. L.....603.43
51 Prudhomme, S. E....603.39
52 Baxter, H. R.....602.25
53 Griffing, L. S....601.75
54 Perman, J. E....601.75
55 Walker, W. A....601.62
56 Jones, M. D., Jr..600.56
57 Doud, H. 599.39
58 Mayo, R. W.....599.26
59 Johnson, A. H....598.04
60 Ford, H. P.....597.99
61 Harris, S. R., Jr..597.62
62 Raney, E. D., Jr..597.57
63 Ross, R. C.....597.51
64 Barnes, W. H....597.17
65 Daniels, H. M....595.57
66 Van Syckle, D. L..594.81
67 Murphy, E. J.....594.40
68 Wheeler, S. M.....594.25
69 Rhodes, E. L.....594.20
70 Stanton, W. C....593.01
71 Feather, E. H....592.10
72 Bowen, F. S., Jr..591.78
73 Robinson, C. A...590.92
74 Hickman,G.W.,Jr.589.49
75 Masters, M. D....587.84
76 Johnson, L. W....587.64
77 Henderson, G. B...587.02
78 Howard, F. E.....586.19
79 Yeomans, P. E....585.85
80 Woodbridge, J. P.584.66
81 Molloy, F. P.....584.47
82 Ehrhardt, G. V...583.91
83 Davidson, J. R....582.18
84 Wheaton, J. R....582.17
85 Collins, S. P.....580.51
86 Doyle, J. P.....579.94
87 Ryan, J. L., Jr...577.59
88 Meny, C. A.....577.33
89 Silverman, R. 577.10
90 Levin, O. J.....576.67
91 Ross, H. 574.90
92 Wenzlaff, T. C....574.80
93 Hamilton, P. 574.62
94 Peck, M. W.....574.01
95 McNerney, C. D..573.96
96 Storke, H. P.....573.09
97 Hutton, P. C., Jr..572.89
98 Smallwood, E. C..572.23
99 Conzelman, C. M..571.51
100 Kane, J. H.....571.33
101 Tausch, E. R.....570.56
102 Heiser, B. P.....570.43
103 Kerns, E. W.....570.08
104 Broadhurst, R.C..569.13
105 Strickler, J. C.....567.28
106 Riggs, B. L.....567.00
107 Miter, F. F.....566.64
108 Moore, M. 565.51
109 Harwell, M. H.....565.42
110 Grinder, R. H.....564.96
111 McNaughton, K. P..564.73
112 Dean, W. E., Jr....563.16
113 de Shazo, T. E.....563.09
114 Nourse, R. S.....562.54
115 James, T. H.....562.37
116 McFarland, J. A....561.96
117 McGeehan, C. W....561.88
118 Halversen, J. 560.89
119 Condon, M. M.....559.62
120 Skinner, M. L.....558.92
121 Van Horne, E. J....558.01
122 Smith, G. A., Jr....557.49
123 Scheiffler, F. F.....556.73
124 Nelson, M. R.....556.46
125 Roosma, J. S.....556.19
126 Richardson, W. M...555.34
127 Gilkerson, G. C.....555.05
128 Munson, E. L., Jr...552.05
129 Carroll, P. L.....551.35
130 O'Connor, R. E.....549.08
131 Deyo, W. J., Jr.....548.55
132 Parker, G. E., Jr....547.48
133 Carter, C. C.....546.97
134 Baird, W. J.....546.19
135 McDaniel, H. E.....543.97
136 Heidner, A. A.....543.80
137 Willis, J. A., Jr.....543.15
138 White, T. B.....538.66
139 Hawthorne, W. B...538.23
140 Gailbreath, T. B....537.61
141 Douglas, W. T.....535.87
142 March, K. F.....534.77
143 McKinney, M. J.....531.61
144 Horton, T. R.....530.65
145 Gaffney, R. A.....527.99
146 Burwell, J. B.....526.53
147 Herte, R. J.....525.81
148 Burns, J. R.....524.09
149 Young, W. 523.89
150 Grizzard, H. McN...523.07
151 Wade, J. O.....523.05
152 Watson, A. E., Jr...521.80
153 Werner, F. A.....515.77
154 Bleakney, W. R. F..513.25
155 Brady, B. W.....508.06

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtains 92 per cent., or more.

THIRD CLASS — 168 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1922.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 3d Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.	Final Order in:		
			Years.	Mos.	Mathematics.	English.	French.	History.	Drawing.	Military Rating.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	English.	French.
Andersen, J. R.	Wis.	July 1	18	2	33	98	26	44	26	14	58	67	32	75	52
Ankenbrandt, F. L.	Conn.	July 1	18	5	5	22	20	11	11	3	36	49	7	14	24
[1]Baird, W. J.	N. Y.	July 1, '21	19	6	141	127	80	128	104	25	37	49	128	118	74
Baker, W. C., Jr.	Tenn.	July 1	18	2	1	3	3	1	8	2	18	39	1	1	3
Barnes, W. H.	Idaho	July 25	19	0	68	33	60	77	98	110	75	76	62	53	86
Barney, K. R.	Vt.	July 1	17	11	36	2	17	10	58	35	7	24	29	5	20
‡Bauer, M. F.[22]	N. J.	July 1	20	6	def	165	150	166	111	...	164	155	...	163	119
Baxter, H. R.	Pa.	July 3	20	9	41	124	63	125	18	12	104	89	42	143	63
Bayer, W. L.	N. Y.§	July 1	19	10	6	8	6	2	6	7	55	63	5	4	7
Black, P. J.	Calif.§	July 1	19	7	def	61	144	38	84	...	161	144	...	77	152
[2]Bleakney, W. R. F.	N. Y.	Aug. 15	22	10	157	156	156	158	129	148	156	136	144	157	155
Booth, D. P.	N. Y.	July 1	19	6	20	94	73	62	82	26	34	48	15	69	71
Bowen, F. S., Jr.	Neb.	Aug. 4	17	5	74	59	90	58	60	69	140	111	65	61	83
Brady, B. W.	N. J.	July 1	17	6	156	123	167	146	145	154	167	205	139	116	163
Broadhurst, R. C.	S. C.	Aug. 28	17	11	144	55	37	73	124	128	59	67	113	54	60
Brusher, H. A.	Calif.	July 17	21	7	8	19	78	27	56	8	39	50	10	22	82
‡Burghduff, A. M.[22]	Wis.§	July 1	19	1	151	def	137	69	102	...	83	78	157	...	120
Burns, J. R.	D. C.§	July 1	20	10	145	154	166	105	161	152	157	139	131	153	164
Burwell, J. B.	N. C.	July 1	20	0	152	105	158	164	115	132	116	97	149	146	167
‡Butler, L.[22]	Nev.	July 1	18	5	def	164	157	157	117	...	153	131	...	159	139
[3]Calhoun, T., Jr.	Tenn.	July 1, '21	18	5	58	48	28	26	2	5	41	52	93	43	26
Carlson, A. V.	Army	July 1	20	4	10	148	129	29	51	43	62	69	9	101	144
Carroll, P. L.	Army	July 1	19	7	147	112	57	46	157	86	5	20	147	80	54
Carter, C. C.	N. Y.	July 1	18	7	139	131	148	135	24	79	28	43	119	121	128
[4]Chamberlain, E. J.	N. Y.	July 1, '20	18	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
‡[5]Chappell, D. H.[22]	Colo.	Aug. 29, '23	22	8	def	145	164	14	107	...	8	27	...	155	166
Collins, S. P.	Ore.	July 1	19	2	66	152	75	117	97	104	19	40	60	142	57
Condon, M. M.	Iowa	July 6	18	3	137	86	64	20	122	138	154	132	112	81	58
Conzelman, C. M.	Conn.	July 1	21	8	96	49	33	136	112	85	93	84	88	27	30
Corderman, W. P.	Md.	July 1	17	7	18	132	65	25	54	75	33	47	14	89	64
‡Crary, E. A., Jr.[22]	Iowa	July 1	17	0	def	118	155	122	128	...	52	61	...	148	156
Creasy, W. M., Jr.	N. C.	July 1	17	2	15	57	66	31	80	74	114	96	12	67	61
[1]Daniels, H. M.	H. S.	July 2, '21	18	9	95	17	48	53	55	78	1	14	86	15	38
[1]Davidson, J. R.	Ohio	July 26, '21	20	7	84	107	68	95	86	84	42	53	89	90	75
Dean, W. E., Jr.	Ark.	July 1	18	10	116	87	71	63	131	48	47	58	126	92	85
de Shazo, T. E.	Ala.	July 1	21	2	112	76	106	71	119	32	113	95	110	97	113
Des Islets, R. E. M.	Pa.§	July 1	19	3	61	39	12	123	21	17	24	42	56	41	12
Deyo, W. J., Jr.	Me.	July 1	17	8	97	139	131	138	155	136	31	45	98	140	149
Doud, H.	Mich.	July 26	21	3	76	31	29	8	167	116	13	35	69	25	29
Douglas, W. T.	W. Va.	July 1	19	10	130	140	103	140	154	140	136	109	138	141	100
Doyle, J. P.	Md.§	July 1	19	9	113	23	81	32	59	135	139	110	122	52	91
Duffy, I. A.	N. Y.	July 1	18	0	19	34	32	37	12	28	94	84	20	38	32
Ehrgott, H. W.	Wis.	July 1	17	8	4	9	2	6	3	6	108	91	2	6	2
Ehrhardt, G. V.	N. Y.	July 1	21	4	80	78	130	34	100	123	122	100	79	48	105
Elliott, J. C. B.	N. D.	July 1	18	6	39	43	42	83	103	45	133	108	35	37	35
Ennis, W. P., Jr.	R. I.	July 1	18	2	64	20	114	55	47	10	21	41	57	20	106
Feather, E. H.	Md.	July 1	17	6	56	83	149	113	34	114	76	76	73	109	130
‡[6]Foehl, E. A.[22]	Pa.§	Sept. 5	20	10	def	163	160	156	32	...	25	42	...	165	141
[7]Ford, H. P.	Ill.	July 17	17	0	43	44	140	111	90	97	150	123	39	78	148
Forde, H. McC.	Colo.	July 1	18	0	40	46	46	107	16	107	131	107	43	49	50
Gaffney, R. A.	Mass.	July 1	17	7	129	158	139	155	142	153	155	134	136	156	136
Gailbreath, T. B.	Tenn.	July 1	18	6	104	162	128	154	153	103	65	71	97	160	134
Gilkerson, G. C.	Army	July 1	20	6	135	141	91	84	46	133	74	74	145	149	115
Griffing, L. S.	N. Y.	July 1	17	10	65	68	19	108	42	82	26	42	72	62	16

THIRD CLASS — 168 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1922.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 3d Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.	Final Order in:		
			Years.	Mos.	Mathematics.	English.	French.	History.	Drawing.	Military Rating.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	English.	French.
Grinder, R. H.	Vt.§	July 1	20	4	105	126	25	47	159	120	89	81	116	124	25
Grizzard, H. M.	Texas	Aug. 1	17	1	138	160	147	165	144	149	144	115	156	158	153
Gross, B.	Mich.	July 22	17	5	13	24	59	68	68	42	99	86	17	23	59
Halversen, J.	N. J.§	July 1	20	10	103	125	39	129	120	118	45	57	107	120	47
Hamilton, P.	Texas	July 1	21	3	82	121	116	94	133	58	49	59	83	117	131
Harris, S. R., Jr.	W. Va.	July 12	19	9	77	28	89	24	101	62	128	106	77	31	98
Harwell, M. H.	Va.	July 1	20	1	124	27	101	61	146	70	64	70	121	34	97
Hawkins, H. S., Jr.	Kan.	July 1	17	8	45	71	36	65	29	113	120	99	37	82	39
Hawthorne, W. B.	Pa.§	July 1	19	9	148	102	67	161	108	98	109	91	148	114	53
Heiberg, E. R.	Large	July 1	17	7	7	16	10	60	10	9	100	87	3	17	9
Heidner, A. A.	S. D.	July 1	17	9	128	108	113	159	95	105	60	67	137	127	140
Heiser, B. P.	Army	July 1	20	10	102	80	53	9	160	115	141	112	99	87	66
Henderson, G. B.	Ind.	July 1	17	3	52	113	125	151	14	65	145	116	74	125	138
[8]Herte, R. J.	Army	Sept. 5	21	5	155	157	127	149	137	111	32	45	125	151	112
Hickman, G. W., Jr.	Ky.	July 1	18	5	101	18	35	4	149	57	63	69	120	12	43
Horton, T. R.	Ohio	July 1	18	7	153	115	152	100	165	146	110	91	155	135	157
House, W. E.	Army	July 1	20	6	71	1	55	78	13	16	44	55	68	2	70
Howard, F. E.	Va.	July 1	20	6	108	7	21	52	135	101	143	114	109	10	22
Hutton, P. C., Jr.	N. C.	July 1	18	7	89	88	95	150	45	30	81	77	85	85	69
[9]James, T. H.	S. C.	Aug. 29,'23	19	7	115	77	76	142	17	64	77	76	142	150	111
Johnson, A. H.	N. D.	July 1	17	10	37	143	134	115	15	68	53	61	44	147	146
Johnson, H. W.	Pa.§	July 1	21	6	38	65	70	39	7	29	101	87	33	68	81
Johnson, L. W.	Kan.	July 1	17	10	75	114	108	109	20	59	14	35	96	130	121
Jones, L., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	17	9	51	14	27	33	138	38	126	104	48	8	28
Jones, M. D., Jr.	Ga.	July 1	18	11	60	32	133	28	109	20	95	85	61	51	126
Kammerer, M. R.	N. Y.	July 1	17	5	34	92	8	48	65	15	29	43	31	65	8
[10]Kane, J. H.	Mass.	July 3, '23	24	4	131	40	15	85	143	61	12	34	135	30	10
[11]Kerns, E. W.	Army	Aug. 29,'23	22	9	110	84	141	51	37	99	20	40	111	123	142
Kirchhoff, A. A. G.	Ind.	Aug. 12	20	3	11	106	82	81	67	89	105	90	16	112	117
[12]Krueger, J. N.	Ind.	July 29	17	0	12	91	30	99	30	54	129	106	8	55	34
Laidlaw, W. E.	Ohio	Aug. 31	18	11	55	81	13	110	81	51	10	31	55	108	18
Land, R. L.	Army	July 1	20	0	29	12	45	21	36	109	159	143	18	9	33
Levin, O. J.	Army	July 1	20	5	78	79	119	101	141	121	70	72	71	91	147
‡McCleave, R. B.[22]	Ind.	July 1	19	10	def	129	145	162	162	...	165	185	...	104	122
McDaniel, H. E.	Ala.	July 1	18	8	136	70	163	72	152	141	152	126	123	88	161
McDonough, R. K.	H. S.	July 1	18	2	47	13	43	7	39	50	82	77	49	13	46
McFarland, J. A.	Idaho	July 1	18	10	123	58	54	102	110	87	119	98	133	71	84
McGeehan, C. W.	Mo.	July 1	21	9	87	135	126	147	77	83	151	124	84	131	118
McKinney, M. J.	Ohio	July 3	21	0	127	149	162	133	158	106	132	107	129	154	151
McMaster, R. K.	S. C.	July 1	17	6	42	109	87	80	33	47	56	63	45	110	87
McNamara, W. D.	Large	July 1	19	10	9	51	4	17	70	34	16	37	11	36	6
McNaughton, K. P.	Mich.	July 1	19	0	81	134	100	148	121	92	125	103	87	137	99
McNerney, C. D.	Minn.§	July 1	20	0	98	89	104	116	25	71	3	18	118	113	143
March, K. F.	Ohio	July 1	19	8	149	111	154	145	78	142	117	97	153	132	154
Martin, C. E.	N. Y.	July 1	17	5	46	69	5	30	87	60	78	76	46	72	5
[21]Masters, M. D.	Neb.	Aug. 28,'23	20	8	35	159	112	141	40	93	72	73	59	161	123
Matthias, N. A.	Wis.§	July 1	21	0	22	99	120	56	79	80	6	23	30	107	129
Maude, R. C.	Mass.	July 1	20	0	24	66	24	13	50	1	2	16	25	73	23
Mayo, R. W.	Army	July 1	20	1	49	110	92	35	66	130	158	141	47	70	77
Meny, C. A.	Calif.§	July 1	19	6	70	120	86	137	64	124	112	94	64	115	72
[13]Mills, W. H.	N. Y.	July 1, '21	17	2	3	63	31	23	41	53	15	36	4	46	31
Miter, F. F.	N. Y.	July 1	17	11	86	150	99	130	114	126	79	76	81	133	80
Molloy, F. P.	Conn.	July 1	21	4	67	137	44	96	113	56	66	71	67	144	45
‡[6]Moore, L. S.[22]	Ga.	Sept. 5	20	10	def	146	151	131	105	...	123	101	...	152	132

THIRD CLASS — 168 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1922.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 3d Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.	Final Order in:		
			Years.	Mos.	Mathematics.	English.	French.	History.	Drawing.	Military Rating.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	English.	French
Moore, M.	Texas	July 1	17	6	126	42	88	75	91	131	80	76	114	35	101
Munson, E. L., Jr.	N. M.	July 1	17	10	154	72	49	87	85	94	137	109	132	47	37
Munson, F. P.	Okla.	July 1	18	0	def	52	34	59	48	...	106	90	...	74	40
Murphy, E. J.	Wash.§	July 1	21	0	73	36	85	50	125	33	121	99	66	32	92
Nelson, M. R.	Iowa	July 1	21	5	134	104	62	92	127	39	46	57	146	103	44
Nourse, R. S.	Calif.	July 25	19	10	133	74	52	57	126	55	50	59	140	79	41
O'Connor, R. E.	N. Y.	July 1	17	9	99	151	69	132	164	147	103	88	101	129	68
Osborne, R. M.	Va.	July 1	18	6	25	117	47	40	83	13	9	27	38	126	51
[14]Parker, G. E., Jr.	Okla.	July 26, '21	17	3	119	122	159	139	49	63	111	92	103	100	145
Parks, H. H.	Army	July 1	21	11	23	97	56	74	19	67	38	49	19	50	48
Pearson, R. W.	Conn.§	July 1	21	6	31	37	16	42	5	4	17	38	28	26	19
[6]Peck, M. W.	N. Y.	Sept. 6	22	2	85	82	124	143	43	72	127	104	75	111	116
Perman, J. E.	Mass.	July 1	19	6	63	30	38	88	73	125	102	87	53	33	27
Plummer, T. F.	Large	July 1	18	9	50	62	23	76	106	108	51	60	41	42	17
Prudhomme, S. E.	Army	July 1	21	1	32	142	50	67	71	23	147	118	36	99	56
Purcell, F. X. A.	N. J.	July 1	17	7	21	41	1	45	31	22	96	85	24	21	1
[15]Raney, E. D., Jr.	S. C.	July 5, '21	17	10	26	155	135	114	27	49	107	90	27	134	103
Reeve, P. M.	Large	July 1	18	4	30	29	40	19	89	52	71	72	23	29	36
Rhodes, E. L.	Mo.	July 1	17	9	44	128	58	98	99	127	149	121	51	122	89
Richardson, W. M.	Mo.	Aug. 22	20	2	118	73	138	103	92	122	115	96	154	98	159
Riggs, B. L.	Army	July 1	20	3	94	67	84	90	156	129	48	58	100	57	102
Ringler, E. L.	Pa.	July 14	18	4	27	116	77	120	53	91	22	41	26	105	55
Robinson, C. A.	Tenn.	July 1	19	10	48	100	142	106	118	18	91	83	52	96	160
[16]Roosma, J. S.	Pa.	Sept. 7	22	0	106	93	136	127	132	41	27	42	94	128	104
Ross, H.	N. Y.	July 1	21	0	109	53	61	22	140	112	11	31	117	64	42
Ross, R. C.	Ill.	July 17	18	9	57	21	153	119	61	137	148	119	76	44	162
[1]Ryan, J. L., Jr.	Tenn.	July 19, '21	18	1	125	25	18	97	94	36	43	53	104	40	15
Scheiffler, F. F.	Mich.	July 1	18	3	107	133	143	134	35	46	67	71	115	76	158
Silverman, R.	Mo.§	July 3	20	4	91	35	122	93	139	151	68	71	91	56	127
[17]Sims, T. A.	Ark.	Aug. 17, '21	17	0	2	45	14	54	4	27	130	106	6	45	14
Skinner, M. L.	Mich.	July 1	19	5	120	64	97	89	116	96	134	108	141	66	93
[18]Sloane, C. C., Jr.	Army	July 1, '21	19	0	72	def	132	82	57	...	54	62	70	...	76
[19]Smallwood, E. C.	Army	July 20	20	11	122	5	83	112	130	73	69	71	102	11	67
Smith, C. R.	Wyo.	July 1	20	0	79	15	74	36	74	21	97	85	63	19	79
Smith, G. A., Jr.	Large	July 1	20	3	121	85	96	86	134	77	57	66	108	86	88
Stagliano, F. J.	N. Y.	July 1	20	0	28	6	7	15	72	95	35	48	34	3	4
Stanton, W. C.	N. Y.	Aug. 1	19	9	59	101	115	118	44	40	30	43	54	95	124
Storke, H. P.	Md.	July 1	17	4	111	60	105	70	52	24	23	41	106	58	90
Strickler, J. C.	La.	July 1	18	3	83	130	109	144	88	119	84	78	82	139	109
Sugrue, C. D.	R. I.	July 1	18	6	14	38	11	18	147	31	98	85	13	24	13
Tausch, E. R.	Texas	July 1	20	4	117	75	41	66	22	117	162	146	127	93	62
Thurston, B. E.	Minn.	July 1	18	10	100	4	9	12	23	102	88	80	95	7	11
Toftoy, H. N.	Wis.	July 1	19	8	17	103	117	126	1	11	86	79	21	84	107
Van Horne, E. J.	Army	July 1	20	5	132	56	94	43	151	90	124	101	134	60	114
Van Meter, S. W.	Miss.	July 1	20	5	16	54	72	16	9	44	90	82	22	39	65
Van Syckle, D. L.	Army	July 1	21	0	90	11	110	41	69	88	142	112	80	18	133
[20]Wade, J. O.	Army	July 6, '21	21	7	143	147	146	153	148	145	163	154	143	145	135
Walker, W. A.	Army	July 1	21	6	93	10	93	5	38	37	92	83	105	16	108
Watson, A. E., Jr.	Ark.	July 1	17	3	146	161	79	163	163	139	85	78	151	162	73
Wenzlaff, T. C.	Neb.	July 12	19	6	69	144	111	104	136	134	61	67	78	138	96
Werner, P. A.	N. Y.	July 1	18	10	150	153	165	167	96	155	160	143	150	164	165
Wheaton, J. R.	Mich.	July 1	21	11	92	50	102	64	93	81	87	79	90	63	95
Wheeler, S. M.	Army	July 1	20	1	54	119	118	49	63	144	135	108	50	83	125
White, T. B.	Calif.	July 1	19	5	144	90	121	152	75	143	138	109	152	102	137

THIRD CLASS — 168 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1922.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 3d Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.	Final Order in		
			Years.	Mos.	Mathematics.	English.	French.	History.	Drawing.	Military Rating.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	English.	French.
[15]Willis, J. A., Jr.	S. C.	July 1, '21	19	0	142	138	123	79	150	66	4	19	124	119	110
Wills, L. E.	Ill.	July 1	21	2	def	96	161	91	62	...	118	97	...	106	150
Woodbridge, J. P.	Ohio	July 1	19	6	88	47	51	121	76	76	73	73	92	59	49
Yeomans, P. E.	N. Y.§	July 1	19	11	53	95	107	124	123	100	146	116	40	94	94
[23]Young, R. D.	Kan.	Aug. 9	20	9	62	26	22	3	28	19	40	50	58	28	21
Young, W.	N. J.	July 1	19	7	140	136	98	160	166	150	166	191	130	136	78

Casualties in the Third Class Since the Publication of the 1923 Cadet Register.

Brecht, L. F.	Pa.	July 1	17	11	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Mathematics.
Bridgman, J.	Ky.	July 1	17	3	Turned back to join present 4th Class, Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Mathematics.
Cobb, A. L.	S. C.	July 1	18	6	Turned back to join present 4th Class, Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Mathematics.
Edmunds, W. W.	Va.	July 1	21	1	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Mathematics.
Gaines, D.	Ala.	July 1	21	5	Resigned Oct. 29, '23.
Gardner, F. S.	N. J.	July 1	18	3	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Mathematics.
Hathaway, B. G.	Pa.	July 1	18	10	Discharged Sept. 19, '23, on account of physical disability.
Kimm, V. M.	Iowa	July 6	21	6	Turned back to join present 4th Class, Jan. 16, '24, deficient in French.
Lawhon, J. W.	Tenn.	July 1	20	9	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in English.
Levy, L. R.	Army	July 1	20	2	Resigned March 3, '24.
Miner, R. R.	Kan.	Aug. 7	18	9	Resigned Aug. 1, '23.
Moore, L. A.	Ark.	Aug. 7	19	10	Discharged Sept. 6, '23, deficient in English.
Morrill, H. D.	Army	July 1	21	11	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in English.
Nicholson, L.	Texas	Sept. 5	20	11	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Mathematics.
Oliphant, D. H.	Texas	July 1	20	5	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in English.
Point, W. T.	Ill.	July 1	17	8	Turned back to join present 4th Class, Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Mathematics.
Powell, V. O.	Army	July 1	21	3	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in English.
Quinn, H. A.	Utah	July 1	19	1	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Mathematics.
Sentelle, J. M.	Army	July 1	19	6	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Mathematics.
Stratton, C. W.	Calif.	July 1	18	10	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Mathematics.
Sutton, F. J.	Mo.	July 1	20	4	Turned back to 4th Class, Sept. 14, '23, deficient in Mathematics. Resigned Sept. 15, '23.
Taylor, G. F.	Ohio	July 1	20	5	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Mathematics.
Tuttle, R. E.	N. Y.§	July 1	19	10	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Mathematics.
Urban, L. B.	Mo.	July 1	19	0	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Mathematics.
Walker, R. S. W.	D. C.	July 1	21	8	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in Mathematics.
Whelchel, W. W.	Ga.	July 1	21	6	Discharged Jan. 16, '24, deficient in English.

H. S. = Honor School. Large = United States at Large. § = National Guard.

1. Turned back and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, from Jan. 17 until July 1, 1922, because of deficiency in Mathematics, to join incoming class.
2. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1920; discharged Jan. 21, 1921, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 17 and 18, 1921, and found deficient, re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see proceedings of the meeting held Aug. 4, 1922); joined 4th Class.
3. Turned back to join the 3d Class September 6, 1923, for deficiency in Mathematics.
4. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from June 27 until Aug. 28, 1921; transferred to Fitzsimons General Hospital Nov. 7, 1921, for observation and treatment.

5. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1921; discharged Jan. 16, 1923, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 15 and 16, 1923, and found proficient; reported Aug. 29, 1923, and joined Class which entered July 1, 1922.
6. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1921; discharged June 26, 1922, for deficiency in French; re-examined Aug. 22, 23 and 24, 1922, and found proficient; joined 4th Class.
7. Reported July 1; permitted to remain, at his own expense, until July 17, 1922, when he became of legal age for admission.
8. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 5, 1921; discharged June 26, 1922, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined Aug. 22, 23 and 24, 1922, and found proficient; joined 4th Class.
9. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1921; discharged Jan. 16, 1923, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 15 and 16, 1923, and found proficient; reported Aug. 29, 1923, and joined Class which entered July 1, 1922.
10. Ex-Cadet. Admitted Nov. 8, 1918; discharged Jan. 12, 1920, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 4 and 5, 1920, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see proceedings of meeting held June 13, 1921).
11. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 6, 1921; discharged Jan. 16, 1923, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 15 and 16, 1923, and found proficient; reported Aug. 29, 1923, and joined Class which entered July 1, 1922.
12. Reported July 1, 1922; permitted to remain, at his own expense, until July 29, 1922, when he became of legal age for admission.
13. Granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, on account of sickness, from Sept. 26, 1921, until July 1, 1922.
14. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from March 7 until Aug. 31, 1922.
15. Turned back and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, from Jan. 17 until July 1, 1922, because of deficiency in English; to join incoming class.
16. Ex-Cadet. Admitted Sept. 2, 1921; discharged June 26, 1922, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined Aug. 22, 23 and 24, 1922, and found proficient, joined 4th Class.
17. Permitted to remain at West Point, at his own expense, until Aug. 17, 1921, when he became of legal age for admission. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., Feb. 12, 1923, for observation and treatment. Transferred to Army and Navy Hospital, Hot Springs, Arkansas, per Ind. A. G. O., April 24, 1923, for observation and treatment, and upon completion to Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., for further observation and treatment. Relieved from further treatment Aug. 29, 1923.
18. Turned back to the 4th Class, Jan. 15, 1923, for deficiency in English.
19. Unavoidably delayed in reporting for admission.
20. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from Jan. 30 until July 1, 1922.
21. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1921; discharged Jan. 16, 1923, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 15 and 16, 1923, and found proficient; reported Aug. 28, 1923, and joined Class which entered July 1, 1922.
22. Discharged June 23, 1924.
23. Discharged July 3, 1924, on account of physical disability.

Members of the Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1923-1924.

Maximum 455.00

*1 Rivers, W. F. 426.88
*2 Naylor, R. H. 424.02
*3 Hawkins, D. C. 422.78
*4 Laubach, D. P. 422.40
*5 Douglas, H. G. 421.99
*6 Daly, E. G. 421.49
*7 Derby, G. T. 419.72
*8 Asensio, M. J. 418.62
9 Crume, J. R. 418.25
10 Chaput, R. C. 417.81
11 Kurstedt, H. A. 417.58
12 Johnson, M. S. 415.85
13 Holmer, H. W. 414.78
14 Miller, A. M. 414.60
15 Clinch, E. W. 413.60
16 Hines, J. L., Jr. 413.55
17 Trapnell, T. J. H. 413.51
18 Schull, H. W., Jr. 413.35
19 Cox, J. W. 413.20
20 Shillock, G. W. 411.16
21 Hunter, W. H. 410.07
22 Daly, M. F. 409.29
23 Brown, C. B. 408.28
24 Potter, W. E. 407.78
25 Garland, E. B. 407.50
26 Peirce, G. F. 406.66
27 Harrington, C. A. 406.08
28 Minter, W. H. 406.08
29 Pegg, L. D. 405.82
30 Davidson, G. H. 405.32
31 Berrigan, P. D. C. 404.69
32 Watlington, T. M., Jr. 404.47
33 Ganahl, J., Jr. 404.24
34 Weyher, T. A. 404.16
35 Swindlehurst, J. E., Jr. 403.37
36 Burgess, W. M. 403.09
37 McNutt, C. H. 402.98
38 Dunham, E. C. 402.40
39 Cody, T. J. 402.03
40 McNamee, W. L. 401.87
41 Mercer, R. J., Jr. 401.51
42 Pence, W. P. 401.36
43 Mechling, E. P. 401.16
44 Gilbreth, J. H. 400.48
45 Allen, J. B. 399.72
46 Trapolino, T. F. 398.40
47 Land, C. W. 398.05
48 Perrine, R. K. 397.88
49 Taylor, H. 397.78
50 Kirkpatrick, H. B. 397.52
51 Kunesh, F. W. 397.26
52 Lowe, R. G. 397.26
53 Hennig, W. H. 396.78
54 Curtis, J. D. 396.52
55 McLaughlin, E. D. 395.65
56 West, J. M. 395.45
57 Paxson, H. O. 395.17
58 Browning, W. W. 394.83
59 Perrilliat, H. A. K. 394.80
60 Glasgow, W. J. 394.29
61 Cobb, A. L. 394.08
62 Chamberlain, E. W. 393.50
63 Green, J. W., Jr. 393.33
64 Williams, A. N., Jr. 393.24
65 Zeller, H. M., Jr. 392.75
66 Lewis, M. K. 392.51
67 Conner, F. B. 392.01
68 Hoeffer, H. J. 391.79
69 Wohlforth, R. M. 391.58
70 Moseley, G. V. H., Jr. 391.38
71 Hendricksen, W. M. 390.92
72 Bartosh, W. H. 390.57
73 Washbourne, L. B. 390.35
74 McManus, T. K. 390.25
75 Whitehouse, B. 390.21
76 Lovell, J. R. 390.06
77 Johnson, W. M. 389.83
78 Ham, L. H. 389.67
79 Thiebaud, K. E. 389.49
80 White, R. C. 388.86
81 Simonton, S. J. 388.65
82 Bixel, C. P. 388.63
83 Day, F. E. 388.51
84 Farrand, E. G. 388.21
85 Glavin, E. J. F. 387.90
86 Kyster, O. H., Jr. 387.70
87 Paris, I. H. 386.89
88 Turner, R. G. 386.75
89 Foster, F. C. 386.32
90 Condon, R. 385.90
91 Timberlake, J. C. 385.76
92 Shaw, L. E. 385.55
93 McCoy, G., Jr. 385.33
94 Miller, D. P. 384.80
95 Flock, J. T. 384.05
96 Martin, G. E. 384.02
97 Point, W. T. 383.88
98 Thomas, W. E. 383.86
99 Strickler, D. G. 383.73
100 Sterling, J. M. 383.47
101 Solem, A. E. 383.43
102 Odell, F. V. 383.30
103 Holst, J. J. 382.57
104 Edwards, P. W. 382.38
105 Curtis, R. W. 382.16
106 Verbeck, W. J. 382.05
107 Prichard, L. A. 381.98
108 Holtzworth, B. A. 381.16
109 Brown, F. J. 380.62
110 Luebbermann, H. A. 379.88
111 Scott, L. S. 379.58
112 Townsend, H. F. 379.02
113 Hedekin, D. D. 378.91
114 Thrams, G. E. 377.99
115 Whittier, G. W., Jr. 377.47
116 Bonner, S. B. 377.15
117 Collins, J. F. 377.13
118 Levings, G. E. 376.86
119 Lillard, G. F. 376.47
120 Richon, G. L. 376.11
121 Schwab, J. A. 374.98
122 Thompson, J. V. 374.91
123 Granholm, F. A. 374.90
124 Wheeler, F. V. 374.59
125 Aloe, R. C. 374.08
126 Counihan, T. J. 373.70

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtains 92 per cent., or more.

127 Foley, D. T. 372.15
128 Whatley, V. D., Jr. 372.09
129 Todd, F. A., Jr. 371.94
130 Williams, L. R. 371.90
131 Phelan, W. J. 371.77
132 Carlock, W. B. 371.67
133 Matheson, B. A. 371.35
134 Houston, K. R. R. 371.28
135 Towner, M. M. 371.23
136 Hutchison, C. R. 371.11
137 Doan, L. L. 371.07
138 Roth, A. 371.02
139 Wesner, C. 370.30
140 Hopper, J. T. 370.15
141 Sinclair, F. H. 369.88
142 Hunter, R. E. 369.81
143 Bridgman, J. 369.43
144 Coyle, H. J. 369.28
145 Funston, F., Jr. 369.20
146 McKee, M. 369.20
147 Wilson, J. 368.70
148 Stober, M. F. 368.09
149 Washburn, C. A. 368.02
150 Stone, C. B., III. 367.94
151 Whittle, C. L. 367.22
152 Pachynski, A. L. 367.15
153 Hoppes, W. L. 366.34
154 Schmidt, E. G. 366.01
155 Woitkievicz, J. V. 365.53
156 Kalakuka, T. 365.31
157 Schewe, P. E. 364.91
158 Morrison, P. M. 363.95
159 Isaacson, H. S. 363.44
160 Jordan, H. H. 362.90
161 Holland, J. P. 362.88
162 Lepping, A. J. 362.78
163 Meloy, G. S. 361.75
164 Ginder, P. D. 361.33
165 Burdge, J. M. 361.17
166 Bell, R. E. 360.85
167 Wiley, N. J. 360.82
168 Doty, R. E. 358.73
169 Zwicker, R. W. 358.56
170 Hewitt, O. M. 358.42
171 Irvine, D. D. 358.30
172 Ostenberg, F. T. 358.11
173 Asnip, G. 357.86
174 Williams, C. E. 357.80
175 Wood, H. S. 357.74
176 Kimm, V. M. 357.66
177 McLamb, N. A. 357.49
178 Hocker, W. F. 357.14
179 Axup, R. W. 356.55
180 Loughborough, D. S. 356.05
181 Kochevar, J. 354.68
182 Harron, J. A. 354.44
183 McGown, D. P. 354.25
184 Grover, O. L. 353.99
185 Deichelmann, M. K. 353.95
186 Nelson, C. G. 353.87
187 Segarra, A. 353.61
188 Allen, G. McK., Jr. 352.37
189 Allen, C. S. 352.18
190 Wells, J. B. 351.85
191 Kaylor, J. P. 351.61
192 Campbell, D. 351.24
193 Hackman, D. M. 350.79
194 Holton, G. A. 350.78
195 Cloke, H. F. 350.13
196 Webb, E. M., Jr. 350.09
197 Graybeal, C. S. 349.85
198 Heberling, W. G. 349.78
199 Stewart, W. H. 349.25
200 Carmichael, J., Jr. 348.48
201 Daughtry, B. A. 348.07
202 McKinney, H. E. 347.71
203 West, R. J., Jr. 347.56
204 Hornisher, F. A. 347.40
205 Hammer, J. A. 346.56
206 Rose, B. C. 346.24
207 Morin, M. J. 346.21
208 Dickerson, A. H. 346.08
209 Stanton, R. G. 346.03
210 Thorpe, F. L. 345.86
211 Twohey, F. W. 345.74
212 Sink, R. F. 345.55
213 Griffith, J. H. 345.45
214 Long, J. A. 345.37
215 Wrean, J. T. 345.18
216 Worthing, K. E. 345.15
217 Terwilliger, F. H. 344.97
218 Vickers, L. T. 344.92
219 Upthegrove, F. R. 343.62
220 Ewing, C. B. 343.10
221 Parsell, S. I. 342.91
222 Daly, J. B. 342.89
223 Denniston, A. B. 342.24
224 Harding, N. B. 342.13
225 Kenny, J. T. 341.97
226 Lundquist, C. E. 341.53
227 Kirby, J. W. 341.43
228 Sandel, F. L., Jr. 341.20
229 Bender, G. E. 340.64
230 Strong, S. C. 339.76
231 Will, G. F. 339.54
232 Christie, L. K. 338.83
233 McBride, R. S. 338.70
234 Gray, E. B. 338.53
235 Conrad, J. D. 338.16
236 Lindsey, J. B. 337.95
237 Sample, S. R. 337.78
238 Hickey, J. B., Jr. 337.41
239 Dressler, J. F. 337.33
240 Kilgore, J. O. 337.33
241 Hake, E. W. 336.82
242 Moses, M. 335.58
243 Selby, V. R. 335.42
244 Fooks, N. I. 334.59
245 McArthur, J. C., Jr. 334.56
246 Nelson, R. T. 334.47
247 Smyly, J. W., Jr. 334.14
248 Ehrgott, W. W. 334.08
249 Bailey, H. M. 333.71
250 Gregg, J. R. 330.74
251 Matthews, W. S. 330.62
252 Easton, R. L. 329.43
253 Stark, E. D. 327.25
254 Huggins, M. 321.38

FOURTH CLASS — 275 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1923.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Surveying.	Military Rating.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.
†[1]Aguinaldo, E., Jr	P. I.	July 3	21	1	def	55	191	272	...	251	107
Allen, C. S.	Ala.	July 2	17	4	232	71	163	219	139	52	34
Allen, G. McK., Jr.	Ill.	July 2	18	6	170	229	196	186	195	252	108
Allen, J. B.	Army	July 2	19	8	64	127	21	114	28	1	7
Aloe, R. C.	Large	July 2	18	5	132	74	194	203	101	50	33
Asensio, M. J.	Mo.	July 2	17	3	12	25	23	11	15	82	42
Asnip, G., 2d	Pa.	July 2	17	6	160	174	236	194	48	176	68
Axup, R. W.	Ohio	July 2	19	0	172	242	158	164	115	141	56
Bailey, H. M.	Ga.	Aug. 1	20	0	236	223	259	188	219	156	59
Bartosh, W. H.	Pa.	July 2	18	4	82	59	109	102	164	109	49
‡Bell, J. B., Jr.[22]	Ore.	July 10	18	2	def	231	185	200	...	228	91
Bell, R. E.	Fla.	July 2	19	4	151	145	229	180	196	203	79
Bender, G. E.	Pa.	July 2	21	5	231	255	198	160	157	53	34
Berrigan, P. D. C.	Mass.§	July 2	19	7	17	64	116	3	92	66	38
Bixel, C. P.	Ill.	July 3	19	8	123	133	16	98	22	198	77
Bonner, S. B.	Pa.	July 2	19	0	86	243	92	184	130	121	52
[2]Bridgman, J.	Ky.	July 1, '22	17	3	135	103	167	179	218	263	129
‡Brolin, R. W.[22]	Ill.	July 7	19	0	def	163	241	251	...	211	83
Brown, C. B.	N. Y.	July 2	21	5	66	22	10	51	62	169	64
Brown, F. J.	S. D.	July 2	18	0	113	166	106	44	171	181	70
[3]Browning, W. W.	Conn.	July 1, '22	17	11	85	9	128	202	7	18	22
Burdge, J. M., Jr.	N. J.	July 2	21	5	221	112	98	109	20	7	13
[4]Burgess, W. M.	Minn.	July 30	17	0	38	80	51	55	18	57	35
‡Burleigh, L. E.[22]	Me.	July 2	18	8	def	256	266	262	...	218	85
Campbell, D.	N. J.	July 2	21	2	217	90	183	206	205	100	48
Carlock, W. B.	Ill.	July 2	19	3	179	134	44	79	54	151	58
Carmichael, J., Jr.	Ill.	July 2	20	2	189	247	201	175	55	133	54
‡Carney, J. T., Jr.[22]	Texas	July 2	21	6	def	226	244	255	...	83	42
Chamberlain, E. W.	Idaho	July 2	19	10	55	211	38	40	112	27	27
[23]Chaput, R. C.	R. I.	July 2	19	2	30	5	15	32	69	19	23
‡Christie, L. K.[24]	N. Y.	July 2	19	7	196	262	155	205	245	def	201
Clinch, E. W.	Fla.	July 2	17	9	24	65	3	66	41	119	51
Cloke, H. F.	N. J.	July 2	18	1	207	177	139	182	79	210	83
[2]Cobb, A. L.	S. C.	July 1, '22	18	6	118	23	59	43	80	193	75
Cody, T. J.	N. Y.§	July 2	19	10	67	53	24	116	44	142	56
Collins, J. F.	N. Y.	July 2	17	10	144	135	63	149	60	74	39
Condon, R.	Ill.	July 2	17	8	61	120	130	104	63	247	105
Conner, F. B.	Miss.	July 2	18	0	46	78	136	89	91	128	53
Conrad, J. D.	Large	July 2	18	2	162	269	263	259	241	226	89
Counihan, T. J.	Mass.	July 2	19	3	134	161	140	103	179	113	50
[4]Cox, J. W.	Va.	July 30	17	0	16	13	52	13	49	199	77
Coyle, H. J.	N. J.	Aug. 1	19	10	187	50	55	143	223	231	94
‡Cramer, W. P.[22]	Pa.	July 2	20	10	def	268	209	248	...	5	12
Crume, J. R., Jr.	Ky.	July 2	19	0	7	27	26	16	61	122	52
Curtis, J. D.	Mich.	July 3	19	0	115	45	25	100	70	148	57
Curtis, R. W.	Mont.	July 3	19	4	99	149	187	53	30	21	25
Daly, E. G.	Wyo.	July 2	17	9	2	10	53	1	51	157	59
Daly, J. B.	Minn.	July 2	21	5	191	260	258	106	184	23	26
Daly, M. F.	Conn.	July 2	21	11	18	119	33	7	4	92	45
Daughtry, B. A.	Ga.	July 10	19	5	208	137	251	147	135	39	31
Davidson, G. H.	N. Y.	July 2	19	2	52	18	65	59	5	12	18
‡Davis, L. C.[22]	H. S.	July 2	19	11	128	230	def	67	...	4	11
Day, F. E.	Idaho	July 3	18	8	53	199	69	9	170	255	109
[20]Dehmlow, L. H. T., Jr.	H. S.	July 3	19	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FOURTH CLASS — 275 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1923.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Surveying.	Military Rating.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.
Deichelmann, M. K.	N. Y.	July 2	17	6	166	214	179	216	210	244	102
Denniston, A. B.	Pa.	July 2	18	9	193	210	211	252	211	258	115
Derby, G. T.	La.	July 2	18	6	21	1	8	34	122	253	108
Dickerson, A. H.	Kan.	July 2	20	6	201	237	206	132	140	123	52
Doan, L. LaC.	Ariz.	July 2	17	8	149	171	89	120	133	170	64
‡Donahoe, J. K.[22]	Iowa	July 2	20	6	def	228	148	264	...	240	100
Doty, R. E.	Calif.	July 2	19	8	161	169	226	174	158	177	68
Douglas, H. G.	Large	July 2	19	3	5	42	7	15	14	15	21
Dressler, J. F.	Ore.§	July 2	21	8	202	252	254	223	203	44	32
Dunham, E. C.	Me.	July 2	17	6	76	6	45	115	180	124	52
Easton, R. L.	Ore.	July 3	17	0	255	264	220	254	103	129	53
Edwards, P. W.	Calif.	July 2	18	3	109	68	168	58	127	238	98
[5]Ehrgott, W. W.	N. Y.	July 3	21	8	186	184	252	269	252	271	190
Ewing, C. B.	Pa.	July 2	19	2	238	225	161	163	198	58	35
Farrand, E. G.	Conn.	July 2	18	4	114	62	114	78	67	22	25
Flock, J. T.	Ala.	July 3	17	4	72	152	103	153	177	143	56
Foley, D. T.	Mass.	July 2	18	3	222	11	18	217	181	101	48
Fooks, N. I.	Md.	July 2	17	1	256	154	253	240	207	114	50
Foster, F. C.	Ark.	July 2	20	9	41	224	110	12	200	248	105
Funston, F., Jr.	Large	July 2	19	9	129	208	99	201	123	225	89
‡[6]Furman, G. C.[22]	La.	July 2	18	11	def	197	222	237	...	207	81
Ganahl, J., Jr.	Ky.	July 2	20	2	48	12	28	162	36	245	77
Garland, E. B.	N. Y.	July 2	19	7	28	29	71	20	53	102	48
Gilbreth, J. H.	Large	July 2	17	11	62	136	17	42	1	194	75
Ginder, P. DeW.	Pa.	July 2	17	9	225	24	133	171	156	13	19
Glasgow, W. J., Jr.	Texas	July 2	17	10	71	38	107	136	27	95	46
Glavin, E. J. F.	H. S.	July 3	20	6	136	31	54	173	25	138	55
Granholm, F. A.	Wis.	July 2	21	9	75	249	199	87	129	67	38
Gray, E. B.	Mo.	July 2	19	1	246	204	215	214	147	139	55
Graybeal, C. S.	Mont.	July 2	19	2	248	131	153	137	40	130	53
Green, J. W., Jr.	Ark.	July 2	17	4	35	128	94	23	145	256	112
Gregg, J. R.	Pa.	July 2	18	9	209	235	256	258	206	262	125
Griffith, J. H.	Utah	July 2	21	7	173	257	260	233	97	110	49
Grover, O. L.	N. Y.	July 2	19	5	190	132	237	142	106	59	35
Hackman, D. M.	Idaho	July 2	19	0	171	270	221	119	189	160	60
[25]Hake, E. W.	Pa.	July 2	19	3	226	253	202	204	174	260	119
Ham, L. H.	Ind.	July 2	19	5	56	72	131	141	93	134	54
Hammer, J. A.	N. Y.§	July 2	21	3	178	222	218	229	192	241	100
Harding, N. B.	W. Va.	July 2	18	5	229	182	186	170	204	261	123
Harrington, C. A.	Idaho	July 3	18	7	45	63	42	30	2	62	36
Harron, J. A.	Wash.	July 2	18	11	204	116	75	231	231	254	108
Hawkins, D. C.	Ohio	Aug. 1	17	9	4	36	4	25	19	8	14
[7]Heberling, W. G.	Minn.	Jan. 2, '24	19	10	197	219	210	111	136	24	26
[7]Hedekin, D. D.	Ind.	Jan. 2, '24	18	9	79	159	175	226	88	25	26
Hendricksen, W. M.	Ill.	July 2	19	1	68	115	77	94	84	115	50
Hennig, W. H.	N. J.	July 2	17	4	81	48	40	123	175	212	83
Hewitt, O. M.	Pa.	July 2	21	10	155	209	246	122	29	135	54
Hickey, J. B., Jr.	Calif.	July 2	20	5	227	248	227	189	209	125	52
Hines, J. L., Jr.	Large	July 2	18	4	27	28	27	10	98	167	63
Hocker, W. F.	Ga.	July 2	17	8	220	52	125	234	182	111	49
Hoeffer, H. J.	Colo.	July 2	21	4	37	187	84	57	100	36	30
Holland, J. P.	Ill.	July 2	19	10	143	198	216	126	144	96	46
Holmer, H. W.	Army	July 2	21	11	1	104	39	6	26	140	55
Holst, J. J.	Army	July 2	20	7	88	123	121	145	186	195	75

FOURTH CLASS — 275 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1923.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Surveying.	Military Rating.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.
Holton, G. A.	Vt.	July 2	18	8	235	67	156	256	113	14	20
Holtzworth, B. A.	W. Va.	July 2	19	3	98	180	93	117	152	158	59
Hopper, J. T.	Mass.	July 2	19	8	195	76	49	154	39	37	30
Hoppes, W. L.	N. J.	Aug. 1	18	3	169	153	96	165	149	152	58
Hornisher, F. A.	Ill.	July 2	18	2	176	258	243	93	143	184	71
[8]Houston, K. R. R.	Mich.	July 3	17	9	131	124	231	85	74	196	75
Huggins, M.	S. C.	Aug. 1	19	8	262	221	177	244	240	234	96
Hunter, R. E.	Va.	July 2	20	0	183	39	70	238	109	45	32
Hunter, W. H.	D. C.	July 3	19	0	47	34	13	28	86	103	48
Hutchison, C. R.	Wis.	July 2	20	4	142	111	171	129	199	75	39
Irvine, D. D.	Calif.	July 2	18	8	126	240	234	177	225	249	106
Isaacson, H. S.	Kan.	Aug. 1	18	3	154	185	141	209	119	76	39
Johnson, M. S.	Pa.	July 2	20	9	49	7	1	124	21	68	38
‡[9]Johnson, R. L.[22]	N. C.	Aug. 28	22	5	153	213	def	169	...	178	68
Johnson, W. M.	Minn.	July 2	20	4	102	81	86	21	150	174	66
Jordan, H. H.	Tenn.	July 2	18	1	167	146	117	242	193	159	59
Kalakuka, T.	Pa.§	July 2	21	3	219	16	90	92	214	204	79
Kaylor, J. P.	H. S.	July 3	17	8	206	122	192	218	76	98	47
Kenny, J. T.	W. Va.	Aug. 1	18	1	215	246	162	208	243	104	48
Kilgore, J. O.	Ill.	July 3	20	1	192	267	261	241	128	16	21
[10]Kimm, V. M.	Iowa	July 6, '22	21	6	175	189	160	99	208	179	68
Kirby, J. W.	W. Va.	July 2	19	6	259	110	204	222	167	77	40
Kirkpatrick, H. B.	Va.	July 2	19	6	96	40	30	187	17	93	45
Kochevar, J.	Ariz.	July 2	19	3	124	239	264	118	230	237	97
Kunesh, F. W.	Wis.	July 2	17	0	111	26	41	97	110	40	31
Kurstedt, H. A.	Army	July 2	20	4	10	20	43	8	50	31	29
Kuter, L. S.	Ill.	July 2	18	1	77	165	56	....	...	144	56
[11]Kyster, O. H., Jr.	Ark.	July 3	19	10	94	126	101	72	81	32	29
Land, C. W.	Kan.	July 2	19	6	89	102	20	68	102	33	29
Laubach, D. P.	Pa.	July 2	17	11	22	4	5	29	32	28	27
Lepping, A. J.	Pa.	July 2	19	3	125	238	217	133	176	222	88
[12]Levings, G. E.	Miss.	July 3	18	7	112	168	164	101	146	69	38
Lewis, M. K., Jr.	N. J.	July 2	20	8	42	108	166	62	9	38	30
Lillard, G. F.	Kan.	July 2	18	7	163	160	22	125	224	131	53
Lindsey, J. B.	Ga.	July 2	18	3	214	195	247	213	227	227	90
Long, J. A.	Miss.	July 2	21	8	249	147	134	224	161	172	65
Loughborough, D. S.	Ohio	July 2	18	10	218	32	119	247	187	257	114
Lovell, J. R.	Army	July 2	21	8	50	141	127	56	23	145	56
Lowe, R. G.	Texas	July 2	18	1	101	19	61	80	75	99	47
Luebbermann, H. A.	Alaska	July 2	18	9	147	47	85	168	33	162	60
Lundquist, C. E.	Mich.	July 2	19	5	211	263	169	196	108	208	81
‡Lynch, C. A.[22]	Ind.	July 2	17	9	216	164	def	225	...	264	129
McArthur, J. C., Jr.	S. D.	July 2	19	8	257	217	126	197	239	270	174
McBride, R. S.	Large	July 2	18	8	258	82	214	249	235	239	99
McCoy, G., Jr.	Wash.	July 2	19	3	106	60	165	65	114	120	51
‡McGough, J. T.[22]	N. Y.	July 2	18	7	241	130	def	220	...	149	57
McGown, D. P.	Me.	July 2	21	1	237	93	129	166	141	17	21
McKee, M.	Ind.	July 2	18	9	108	172	195	198	237	243	101
McKinney, H. E.	Tenn.	July 2	18	8	244	194	102	172	82	126	52
McLamb, N. A.	Ga.	July 2	18	10	138	233	248	151	213	180	68
McLaughlin, E. D.	Mass.	July 2	18	11	59	37	78	105	151	189	74
McManus, T. K.	Large	July 2	18	4	40	109	143	91	111	163	61
McNamee, W. L.	Pa.	July 2	18	10	19	57	150	33	10	41	31
McNutt, C. H.	Pa.	July 2	18	9	58	75	11	75	96	116	50

FOURTH CLASS — 275 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1923.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Surveying.	Military Rating.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.
‡MacDonald, J. H.[22]	N. Y.	July 2	20	7	def	83	180	271	...	220	86
‡Magoffin, J. R.[22]	Minn.	July 2	18	9	252	173	def	230	...	201	78
Martin, G. E.	Mich.	July 2	20	8	73	244	67	150	8	9	17
Matheson, B. A.	Army	July 2	20	9	130	232	60	227	172	88	43
Matthews, W. S.	Tenn.	July 2	18	6	245	202	235	253	253	259	115
Mechling, E. P.	Large	July 2	18	10	29	95	58	36	118	165	62
Meloy, G. S., Jr	Md.	July 2	19	10	198	54	151	156	131	46	32
Mercer, R. J., Jr	N. Y.	July 2	19	8	74	91	12	82	35	54	34
Miller, A. M., Jr	Large	July 2	18	1	6	35	34	41	87	91	44
Miller, D. P.	Va.	July 2	17	2	83	139	100	155	124	105	48
‡Minaker, J. L.[22]	Calif.	Aug. 3	19	10	def	138	176	267	...	209	82
Minter, W. H.	Texas	July 3	18	4	11	92	48	35	134	197	76
Morin, M. J.	Pa.	July 2	17	3	223	167	144	245	163	200	77
[13]Morrison, P. M.	W. Va.	July 1, '22	21	7	213	43	79	167	153	89	43
Moseley, G. V. H., Jr	Ill.	July 2	18	6	60	98	37	178	160	265	129
Moses, M.	Texas	July 2	18	4	250	220	200	243	215	153	58
Naylor, R. H.	Mont.	Aug. 1	17	10	14	3	2	31	64	136	54
Nelson, C. G.	N. J.	July 2	21	6	180	236	111	207	212	47	32
Nelson, R. T.	Ind.	July 2	21	0	234	271	232	157	238	48	32
Odell, F. V.	Ill.	July 2	21	11	141	94	50	74	68	175	67
Ostenberg, F. T.	Okla.	July 2	19	4	165	186	250	110	159	29	27
Pachynski, A. L.	Ill.	July 2	18	9	127	234	188	69	169	173	65
Paris, I. H.	Hawaii	July 2	18	5	54	143	181	50	94	42	31
Parsell, S. I.	N. Y.§	July 2	20	10	254	148	88	266	88½	63	37
Paxson, H. O.	Mo.	July 2	17	10	63	105	81	19	57	84	42
Pegg, L. D.	Wyo.	July 2	19	9	26	58	64	49	38	20	24
Peirce, G. F.	W. Va.	July 2	19	8	78	15	6	121	65	190	74
Pence, W. P.	Large	July 2	19	3	31	30	152	22	107	70	38
Perrilliat, H. A. K.	La.	July 2	18	7	32	96	145	52	85	71	38
Perrine, R. K.	Pa.	July 2	18	9	33	157	66	39	59	55	34
Phelan, W. J.	Conn.	July 2	19	0	69	205	190	221	220	229	91
[2]Point, W. T.	Ill.	July 1, '22	17	8	159	21	76	45	132	78	40
Potter, W. E.	Ohio	July 2	18	0	23	46	47	46	42	221	86
[14]Prichard, L. A.	Iowa	July 1, '22	20	8	148	151	14	152	16	106	48
‡Randolph, B. M., Jr.[22]	Md.	July 2	20	1	261	261	def	268	...	272	198
Richon, G. L.	N. Y.	July 2	17	1	80	155	240	113	178	132	53
Rivers, W. F.	Tenn.	July 2	21	4	3	17	9	2	11	85	42
Rose, B. C.	Minn.	July 2	19	5	239	117	159	232	222	188	73
Roth, A.	Ky.	July 2	20	4	158	150	82	144	120	146	56
Sample, S. R.	Pa.	July 2	20	7	247	183	208	195	234	242	100
[25]Sandel, F. L., Jr.	S. C.	July 2	17	7	260	69	172	239	242	147	56
Schewe, P. E.	Ill.	Aug. 1	19	1	152	84	184	135	246	266	136
Schmidt, E. G.	Iowa	July 2	20	3	150	215	113	193	43	117	50
Schull, H. W., Jr	Large	July 2	18	2	25	8	36	38	78	205	79
Schwab, J. A.	Army	July 2	21	11	104	190	203	54	56	191	74
Scott, L. S.	Calif.	July 2	20	11	43	272	120	24	194	183	70
Segarra, A.	Large	Aug. 1	17	6	168	156	255	190	228	154	58
[15]Selby, V. R.	Ill.	July 2	20	8	240	188	242	246	173	224	89
Shaw, L. E.	Wash.	July 2	18	2	93	77	87	183	197	150	57
Shillock, G. W.	Large	July 2	19	4	36	33	32	26	45	11	17
Simonton, S. J.	Pa.	July 2	21	4	92	125	132	48	6	10	17
Sinclair, F. H.	Wash.	July 2	18	11	139	170	205	77	72	79	40
Sink, R. F.	N. C.	July 2	18	3	253	99	115	199	244	232	95
Smyly, J. W., Jr.	S. C.	July 2	21	0	182	273	262	210	233	186	72

FOURTH CLASS — 275 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1923.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Surveying.	Military Rating.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.
Solem, A. E.	Wis.§	Aug. 1	21	1	116	97	182	37	37	3	9
‡Spivey, D. T.[22]	Va.	July 2	18	11	def	216	230	140	...	185	71
Stanton, R. G.	Pa.	July 2	18	5	164	265	257	191	216	202	78
Stark, E. D.	Wis.	July 2	19	1	230	266	265	212	185	192	74
Sterling, J. M.	N. J.	July 2	18	9	177	2	35	211	52	64	37
Stewart, W. H.	Neb.	July 2	19	3	242	73	83	215	251	268	146
Stober, M. F.	Iowa	July 2	19	10	145	107	249	76	73	43	31
Stone, C. B., III.	Vt.	July 2	19	3	117	175	213	228	47	219	85
[9]Strickler, D. G.	Ind.	Aug. 29	21	0	65	178	173	73	24	34	29
Strong, S. C.	Minn.	July 2	18	1	184	191	245	270	191	215	84
Swindlehurst, J. E., Jr.	Mont.	July 2	18	6	51	51	62	18	77	30	27
Taylor, H.	N. D.	July 2	20	11	20	181	124	4	13	49	32
Terwilliger, F. H.	N. Y.	July 2	20	2	224	106	219	236	232	216	84
Thiebaud, K. E.	Minn.	July 2	19	2	44	86	178	128	71	65	37
Thomas, W. E.	Mass.	July 2	20	6	110	129	105	95	90	80	40
Thompson, J. V.	Ky.	July 2	19	10	121	203	104	108	162	137	54
Thorpe, F. L.	Large	July 2	18	6	174	245	224	263	165	160	59
Thrams, G. E.	Ind.	July 2	18	7	70	193	197	90	95	166	62
[16]Timberlake, J. C.	Pa.	Aug. 27	17	0	107	79	149	71	12	86	42
‡Todaro, P.[22]	N. Y.	July 3	21	2	210	200	def	265	...	213	83
Todd, F. A., Jr.	Okla.	July 2	18	4	97	192	238	63	190	171	64
Towner, M. M.	Texas	July 2	20	7	133	218	137	83	121	107	48
Townsend, H. F.	Ill.	July 2	19	11	122	87	193	61	116	26	26
Trapnell, T. J. H.	N. J.	July 2	20	7	9	56	29	27	3	182	70
Trapolino, T. F.	Large	July 2	17	5	15	14	142	148	226	235	96
Turner, R. G.	Ill.	July 2	19	2	90	158	57	159	99	87	42
[17]Twohey, F. W.	N. Y.	Aug. 28	18	6	243	41	223	257	249	97	46
Upthegrove, F. R.	Pa.	July 2	18	5	212	206	228	64	236	236	96
[21]Vanderblue, C. S.	Ill.	July 2	19	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
[9]Verbeck, W. J.	H. S.	Aug. 29	19	7	91	179	97	181	31	56	34
Vickers, L. T.	Pa.§	July 2	21	7	233	227	138	134	229	112	49
Washbourne, L. B.	Okla.	July 2	17	1	95	121	46	60	183	214	83
Washburn, C. A.	N. Y.	July 2	20	10	157	241	72	70	125	94	45
Watlington, T. M., Jr.	Wyo.	July 2	19	1	39	66	31	84	83	35	29
Webb, E. M., Jr.	Del.	July 5	18	9	200	140	154	235	217	217	84
[18]Wells, J. B.	Utah	July 3	22	9	205	162	147	176	221	72	38
Wesner, C.	Army	July 2	21	8	103	254	174	139	126	118	51
West, J. M.	Md.	July 2	18	0	8	142	170	17	34	250	106
West, R. J., Jr.	Kan.	July 2	18	9	181	101	212	261	250	267	141
Weyher, T. A.	Wis.	July 3	18	2	13	113	68	5	138	81	41
Whatley, V. D., Jr.	Ga.	July 2	19	7	146	89	146	158	148	90	43
Wheeler, F. V.	Army	July 2	21	5	140	85	157	146	188	2	8
White, R. C.	Ill.	July 2	18	4	57	70	118	185	89	127	52
[19]Whitehouse, B.	Va.§	July 24	20	10	34	114	233	14	46	164	61
Whittier, G. W., Jr.	Army	July 2	21	2	119	144	122	107	154	187	72
[9]Whittle, C. L.	Calif.	Aug. 28	21	2	156	88	239	112	142	6	12
Wiley, N. J., Jr.	Ala.	July 2	19	4	194	61	123	250	58	155	58
Will, G. F.	Conn.	July 2	19	1	228	118	225	260	248	246	103
Williams, A. N., Jr.	La.	July 2	18	6	87	44	91	131	66	60	35
Williams, C. E.	Army	July 2	21	5	185	201	108	161	104	73	38
Williams, L. R.	Okla.	July 20	19	8	84	250	189	81	202	230	91
Wilson, J.	La.	July 2	17	9	120	207	95	130	247	269	172
Wohlforth, R. M.	N. J.	July 2	19	4	100	49	80	88	137	168	63
Woitkievicz, J. V.	Pa.§	July 2	20	8	137	259	135	127	155	61	35

FOURTH CLASS — 275 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1923.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Surveying.	Military Rating.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1924.
Wood, H. S.	N. C.	July 2	17	5	203	176	74	138	117	51	33
Worthing, K. E.	Wis.	July 2	18	6	251	212	73	192	201	108	48
Wrean, J. T.	Mo.	July 2	20	7	199	251	207	96	168	206	80
Zeller, H. M., Jr.	Texas	July 2	17	5	105	100	19	86	166	223	88
Zwicker, R. W.	Wis.	July 2	20	3	188	196	112	47	105	233	95

Casualties in the Fourth Class Since the Publication of the 1923 Cadet Register.

Abbott, R. G.	Ohio	July 6	18	7	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., Fr., English.
Barbour, R. W.	Iowa	July 2	20	10	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., Fr., English.
Blaisdell, W.	Hawaii	Aug. 1	18	11	Dis. 1/16/24, def. English.
Bliss, E. S.	Colo.	July 2	20	0	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., French.
Bridgers, S. C.	N. C.	July 2	19	7	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math.
Brown, L., Jr.	Calif.	July 2	20	2	Resigned 10/26/23.
Caldwell, G. B., Jr.	N. C.	July 2	19	1	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math.
Carrington, A. H.	Texas	July 2	18	11	Resigned 9/24/23.
Chambers, C. C.	Minn.§	July 2	21	6	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., Fr., English.
Chappel, J. R.	H. S.	July 3	19	5	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., French.
Christopher, O., Jr.	Colo.§	July 2	19	11	Dis. 1/16/24, def. French.
Coffin, L. Q.	Colo.	July 2	19	5	Resigned 12/13/23.
Conger, S. L.	La.	July 2	21	1	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., French.
Corr, H. E.	Ill.	July 2	19	10	Dis. 1/16/24, def. French.
Davis, H. C., Jr.	Neb.	July 2	17	9	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., English.
Dean, H. E.	Ark.	July 2	17	11	Dis. 1/16/24, def. English.
Donica, J. H.	Ind.	July 7	19	2	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., English.
Douglass, W. J.	S. C.	July 2	21	3	Dis. 1/16/24, def. French, English.
Du Charme, H. P.	Army	July 2	21	1	Resigned 8/15/23.
Enger, E. E.	Ore.	July 2	21	2	Dis. 1/16/24, def. French.
Ent, W. A.	Pa.	July 2	21	0	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., English.
Erbeck, H. R.	Pa.	July 2	18	9	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., French.
Faulconer, H. N., Jr.	Ohio	July 14	17	5	Dis. 1/16/24, def. English.
Felber, J. G.	N. Y.	July 5	18	7	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math.
Fellencer, P. M.	Pa.	Aug. 1	21	11	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., French.
Fellers, R. J.	Va.	July 2	19	0	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math.
Fowler, W. J.	La.	July 2	17	10	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math.
Furcolow, L. P.	Ohio	July 2	18	11	Dis. 1/16/24, def. French.
Garbacz, E.	Ark.	July 2	18	6	Resigned 10/22/23.
Gleaves, M. McD.	Ala.	July 2	18	2	Dis. 1/16/24, def. English.
Gordon, R. R.	Ore.	July 2	20	4	Resigned 11/20/23.
Harry, W. G.	Colo.	July 2	20	9	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., Fr., English.
Hartley, H. V.	Fla.	July 2	20	7	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., French.
Henry, J. Q., Jr.	Texas	July 2	19	2	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., Fr., English.
Hermann, J. A.	N. Y.§	July 2	20	8	Resigned 4/9/24.
Hill, G. M.	Mo.	July 2	18	7	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., English.
Hill, T. B.	Tenn.	July 2	19	8	Resigned 11/2/23.
Howe, C. S.	Ore.	July 2	21	0	Dis. 1/16/24, def. French.
Ivy, J. M.	S. C.	July 2	18	10	Dis. 1/16/24, def. French.
Jennings, J. P.	N. J.§	July 2	19	8	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math.
Johnstone, C. S.	Ky.	July 2	19	11	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math.
Jones, R. D.	Ill.	July 2	19	0	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math.
Keegan, O. C.	Okla.	July 2	20	8	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., Fr., English.
Kehoe, R. O'N.	N. C.	July 3	17	1	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math.
Kimsey, I. B.	Ga.	Aug. 1	19	2	Resigned 8/15/23.
Koch, L. V.	Mo.	July 3	18	6	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., Fr., English.

FOURTH CLASS — 275 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1923.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	CASUALTIES.
Lantz, W.	Mo.	Aug. 1	17	8	Resigned 8/22/23.
Lugg, R. P.	Pa.	July 5	18	6	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., Fr., English.
Magness, W. B.	Miss.	Aug. 1	18	6	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math.
Martin, U. S.	Tenn.	July 2	18	5	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math.
Maxwell, R. McC.	S. C.	July 2	20	1	Resigned 11/22/23.
Mead, C. P.	W. Va.	July 2	19	11	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., French.
Milburn, F. H.	Ark.	July 2	20	7	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math.
Miller, A. J.	Ill.	Aug. 1	18	4	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., English.
Minor, F. T.	Army	July 2	21	1	Rsigned 9/10/23.
Mitchell, P. J.	Large	July 2	20	9	Dis. 1/16/24, def. French.
Morgan, J. E.	N. C.	July 2	21	1	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., Fr., English.
Morris, F. M.	W. Va.	July 2	19	11	Resigned 11/8/23.
Nelson, O. I.	Mont.§	July 2	18	11	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math.
Newman, J. R.	Ky.	July 2	20	9	Resigned 11/16/23.
Parker, J. R.	Texas	July 2	19	2	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math.
Patterson, G. L.	Ohio	Aug. 1	18	6	Resigned 12/12/23.
Phenneger, P.	Kan.	July 2	20	11	Resigned 11/8/23.
Reed, L. McC.	Ore.	July 2	19	5	Dis. 1/16/24, def. French.
Rice, J. H.	Pa.	July 2	19	0	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., English.
Ripslinger, A. M.	Mich.	July 2	21	1	Dis. 1/21/24, def. Math.
Robinson, B. C.	Miss.	July 2	18	1	Dis. 11/14/23, on acct. of phys. dis'l'y.
Rudisill, F. A.	Pa.	July 5	18	6	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., English.
Ryan, T. W.	N. Y.	July 2	18	9	Dis. 1/16/24, def. French.
Savage, H. G.	Ore.§	July 2	21	10	Dis. 1/16/24, def. French.
Sedan, C. G.	Mich.	July 2	17	6	Resigned 1/2/24.
Seltzer, G. E.	Pa.§	July 2	20	8	Resigned 9/21/23.
Smith, M. C. G.	Me.	July 2	17	8	Resigned 8/20/23.
Spurgeon, J. W.	Ind.	July 2	19	1	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math.
Stanley, S. F.	Mo.	July 2	17	4	Resigned 3/19/24.
Steed, T. W.	Tenn.	July 2	18	8	Dis. 1/16/24, def. English.
Stockton, E. L.	Kan.	July 2	20	11	Resigned 9/21/23.
Tangney, R. C.	Neb.	July 2	19	10	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math.
Theuer, A. U.	Wash.	July 2	19	3	Dis. 1/16/24, def. French, English.
Thompson, V. A., Jr.	Ariz.	July 2	19	1	Dis. 1/30/24, on acct. of phys. dis'l'y.
Thompson, W. G.	Ariz.	July 2	19	7	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., Fr., English.
Turner, J. W., Jr.	Mo.	July 2	19	8	Resigned 10/22/23.
Warren, J. H.	Ark.	July 2	18	5	Resigned 9/10/23.
Weber, E. M.	Iowa	Aug. 1	21	4	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., Fr., English.
Wiesenauer, R.	Mich.	July 2	20	4	Dis. 1/16/24, def. French.
Williams, J. A.	Fla.	Aug. 1	19	0	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., Fr., English.
Wilson, C. B.	Texas	July 2	21	9	Resigned 9/4/23.
Wilson, D. McC.	Vt.	July 2	17	8	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math.
Wolberg, B. M.	N. Y.	July 2	18	3	Resigned 4/9/24.
Wright, L. I.	Ill.	July 2	18	7	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math.
Yager, M. H.	Ky.	July 2	17	11	Dis. 1/16/24, def. Math., French.

H. S. = Honor School. Large = United States at Large. § = National Guard.

1. Filipino Cadet. Turned back to new 4th Class June 23, 1924.
2. Turned back to join the 4th Class January 16, 1924, because of deficiency in Mathematics.
3. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from April 6, 1923, until August 28, 1923.
4. Permitted to report July 2, 1923, and to remain, at his own expense, until July 30, 1923, when he became of legal age for admission.

5. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 6, 1921; discharged January 17, 1922, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 14 and 15, 1922, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see proceedings of meeting held June 14, 1923).
6. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1922; resigned November 16, 1922.
7. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1922; discharged June 23, 1923, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 23 and 24, 1923, and found proficient.
8. Resigned June 9, 1924.
9. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1922; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 15 and 16, 1923, and found proficient.
10. Turned back to join the 4th Class January 16, 1924, because of deficiency in French.
11. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 24, 1922: discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 15 and 16, 1923, and found proficient.
12. Ex-Cadet. Admitted August 15, 1922; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 15 and 16, 1923, and found proficient.
13. Suspended, without pay and allowances, from January 15, until July 2, 1923, to join Class of New Cadets entering that date.
14. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from April 18, until August 28, 1923.
15. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1922; resigned July 26, 1922.
16. Authorized to report July 2, 1923, and to remain, at his own expense, until August 26, 1923, when he will be of legal age for admission.
17. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1922; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 15 and 16, 1923, and found proficient.
18. Ex-Cadet. Admitted September 5, 1922; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 15 and 16, 1923, and found proficient.
19. Permitted to report July 2, 1923, and to remain, at his own expense, until July 24, 1923, to complete one year of service.
20. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from May 12, to August 28, 1924.
21. Granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, on account of sickness, from September 21, 1923, until August 28, 1924.
22. Discharged June 23, 1924.
23. Resigned June 23, 1924.
24. Discharged June 30, 1924.
25. Discharged July 3, 1924, on account of physical disability.

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS.

FIRST CLASS.

1. **Hastings, W. H.,** born in Calif., appointed from U. S. Army.—Mathematics, French, Practical Military Engineering (Surveying), Mathematics, French, English, History, Practical Military Engineering, Philosophy, Chemistry, Spanish, and Military Hygiene, Military Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Law, Economics and Government and Political History, and Military Art.
2. **Riepe, J. H.,** born in Iowa, appointed from Iowa.—Chemistry and Military Hygiene, Military Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Economics and Government and Political History, and Military Art.
3. **Blinn, F. S.,** born in Ind., appointed from Ind.—Military Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Economics and Government and Political History, and Military Art.
4. **Partridge, E. E.,** born in Mass., appointed from U. S. Army.—Military Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, and Military Art.
5. **Palmer, C. D.,** born in Ill., appointed from Large.—Military Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, and Economics and Government and Political History.
6. **Glenn, A. F.,** born in Miss., appointed from Miss.—Philosophy, Chemistry, Spanish, and Military Hygiene, Military Engineering, and Ordnance and Gunnery.
7. **Dean, R. L.,** born in R. I., appointed from R. I.—Ordnance and Gunnery, and Economics and Government and Political History.

SECOND CLASS.

1. **Barth, C. H.,** born in Kan., appointed from Ill.—Mathematics, French, Surveying, Mathematics, English, History, Drawing, Surveying, Philosophy, Chemistry, and Drawing.
2. **Weston, S.,** born in D. C., appointed from N. H.—Mathematics, Surveying, Mathematics, English, History, Surveying, Philosophy, and Chemistry.
3. **Bowman, J. W.,** born in P. I., appointed from N. Y.—Mathematics, French, Surveying, Mathematics, English, History, Surveying, Philosophy, Chemistry, and Spanish.
4. **Saltzman, C. E.,** born in P. I., appointed from Ill.—Mathematics, French, English, Surveying, Philosophy, Chemistry, and Spanish.
5. **Miller, H. G.,** born in Mo., appointed from Mo.—Philosophy.

THIRD CLASS.

1. **Baker, W. C., Jr.,** born in N. C., appointed from Tenn.—Mathematics, English, French, Surveying, Mathematics, English, French, and History.
2. **Ehrgott, H. W.,** born in Wis., appointed from Wis.—Mathematics, French, Surveying, Mathematics, English, French, and History.
3. **Bayer, W. L.,** born in N. Y., appointed from N. Y. N. G.—Mathematics, French, Surveying, Mathematics, English, French, and History.

FOURTH CLASS.

1. **Rivers, W. F.,** born in N. Y., appointed from Tenn.—Mathematics, English, and Surveying.
2. **Naylor, R. H.,** born in Ind., appointed from Mont.—Mathematics, French, and English.
3. **Hawkins, D. C.,** born in Mich., appointed from Ohio.—Mathematics, and English.
4. **Laubach, D. P.,** born in Pa., appointed from Pa.—Mathematics, French, and English.
5. **Douglas, H. G.,** born in Hawaii, appointed from Large.—Mathematics, English, and Surveying.
6. **Daly, E. G.,** born in Calif., appointed from Wyo.—Mathematics, French, and Surveying.
7. **Derby, G. T.,** born in Minn., appointed from La.—Mathematics, French, and English.
8. **Asensio, M. J.,** born in N. Y., appointed from Mo.—Mathematics, and Surveying.

CASUALTIES.

RESIGNED (48).

Class		
1	Baker, E. C.	Aug. 30,'23
2	Barndt, V. J.	Nov. 14,'23
1	Bender, W. H.	Nov. 22,'23
4	Brown, L., Jr.	Oct. 26,'23
4	Bulloch, C. E.	July 23,'24
4	Carrington, A. H.	Sep. 24,'23
4	Chaput, R. C.	June 23,'24
4	Coffin, L. Q.	Dec. 13,'23
1	Davis, J. W.	Oct. 30,'23
4	DuCharme, H. P.	Aug. 15,'23
4	Gaines, D.	Oct. 29,'23
4	Garbacz, E.	Oct. 22,'23
4	Gordon, R. R.	Nov. 20,'23
4	Herrmann, J. A.	Apr. 9,'24
4	Hill, T. B.	Nov. 2,'23
4	Holmes, R. R.	July 23,'24
4	Houston, K. R. R.	June 9,'24
4	Jones, S. O.	July 23,'24
4	Kimsey, I. B.	Aug. 15,'23
4	Lantz, W.	Aug. 22,'23
2	Leland, R. M.	Aug. 27,'23
3	Levy, L. R.	Mch. 3,'24
2	McBride, W. C.	Aug. 20,'23
4	Matthews, G. E.	Aug. 3,'23
4	Maxwell, R. Mc.	Nov. 22,'23
4	Miller, R. H.	July 29,'24
3	Miner, R. R.	Aug. 1,'23
4	Minor, F. T.	Sep. 10,'23
4	Montgomery, C. J.	July 28,'24
4	Morris, F. M.	Nov. 8,'23
4	Newman, J. R.	Nov. 16,'23
4	Nix, A. J.	July 28,'24
4	Patterson, G. L.	Dec. 12,'23
4	Phenneger, P.	Nov. 8,'23
4	Sedan, C. G.	Jan. 2,'24
4	Seltzer, G. E.	Sep. 21,'23
4	Smith, M. C. G.	Aug. 20,'23
2	Smith, V. G.	Sep. 18,'23
4	Stanley, S. F.	Mch. 19,'24
2	Stephens, P. B.	Oct. 22,'23
4	Stockton, E. L.	Sep. 21,'23
4	Sutton, F. J.	Sep. 15,'23
2	Tufts, F. G.	Sep. 24,'23
4	Turner, J. W., Jr.	Oct. 22,'23
4	Vigness, C. I.	July 29,'24
4	Warren, J. H.	Sep. 10,'23
4	Wilson, C. B.	Sep. 4,'23
4	Wolberg, B. M.	Apr. 9,'24

DIED (3).

2	Cusack, F. S.	Dec. 25,'23
1	Haynes, H. T.	June 25,'24
	Asensio, Jose M. (Civilian Instructor)	Mch. 29,'24

DISCHARGED (125).

Class		
4	Abbott, R. G.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Barbour, R. W.	Jan. 16,'24
2	Barbour, T. E. P.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Bauer, M. F.	June 23,'24
2	Beane, G. R.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Bell, J. B., Jr.	June 23,'24
4	Blaisdell, W.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Bliss, E. S.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Brecht, L. F.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Bridgers, S. C.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Brolin, R. W.	June 23,'24
3	Burghduff, A. M.	June 23,'24
4	Burleigh, L. E.	June 23,'24
3	Butler, L.	June 23,'24
4	Caldwell, G. B., Jr.	Jan. 16,'24
2	Canham, C. D. W.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Carney, J. T., Jr.	June 23,'24
4	Chambers, C. C.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Chappel, J. R.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Chappell, D. H.	June 23,'24
4	Christie, L. K.	June 30,'24
4	Christopher, O., Jr.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Clare, J. E. J., Jr.	Sep. 6,'23
4	Conger, S. L.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Corr, H. E.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Cramer, W. P.	June 23,'24
3	Crary, E. A., Jr.	June 23,'24
4	Davis, H. C., Jr.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Davis, L. C.	June 23,'24
4	Dean, H. E.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Donahoe, J. K.	June 23,'24
4	Donica, J. H.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Douglass, W. J.	Jan. 16,'24
2	Doyle, E. J.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Edmunds, W. W.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Enger, E. E.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Ent, W. A.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Erbeck, H. R.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Faulconer, H. N., Jr.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Felber, J. G.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Fellencer, P. M.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Fellers, R. J.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Foehl, E. A.	June 23,'24
4	Fowler, W. J.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Furculow, L. P.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Furman, G. C.	June 23,'24
3	Gardner, F. S.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Gill, H. N.	Sep. 6,'23
4	Gleaves, M. M.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Hake, E. W.	July 3,'24
4	Harry, W. G.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Hartley, H. V.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Hathaway, B. G.	Sep. 19,'23
3	Hauck, W. O.	Sep. 6,'23
4	Henry, J. Q., Jr.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Hill, G. M.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Howe, C. S.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Hughes, H. R.	Sep. 6,'23
4	Ivy, J. M.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Jennings, J. P.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Johnson, R. L.	June 23,'24
4	Johnstone, C. S.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Jones, R. D.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Keegan, O. C.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Kehoe, R. O.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Koch, L. V.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Lawhon, J. W.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Lugg, R. P.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Lynch, C. A.	June 23,'24
3	McCleave, R. B.	June 23,'24
4	McGough, J. T.	June 23,'24
4	MacDonald, J. H.	June 23,'24
4	Magness, W. B.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Magoffin, J. R.	June 23,'24
4	Martin, U. S.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Mead, C. P.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Milburn, F. H.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Miller, A. J.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Minaker, J. L.	June 23,'24
4	Mitchell, P. J.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Moore, L. A.	Sep. 6,'23
3	Moore, L. S.	June 23,'24
4	Morgan, J. E.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Morrill, H. D.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Nelson, O. I.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Nicholson, L.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Oliphant, D. H.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Parker, J. R.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Powell, V. O.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Quinn, H. A.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Randolph, B. M., Jr.	June 23,'24
4	Reed, L. McC.	Jan. 16,'24
2	Reeder, R. P., Jr.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Rice, J. H.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Ripslinger, A. M.	Jan. 21,'24
4	Robinson, B. C.	Nov. 14,'23
4	Rudisill, F. A.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Ryan, T. W.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Sandel, F. L., Jr.	July 3,'24
3	Sarcka, J. S.	Sep. 6,'23
4	Savage, H. G.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Sentelle, J. M.	Jan. 16,'24
2	Sewall, A. R.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Spivey, D. T.	June 23,'24
4	Spurgeon, J. W.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Steed, T. W.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Stratton, C. W.	Jan. 16,'24
2	Summerlin, G. T. Jr.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Tangney, R. C.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Taylor, G. F.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Theuer, A. U.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Thompson, V. A., Jr.	Jan. 30,'24
4	Thompson, W. G.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Todaro, P.	June 23,'24
3	Tuttle, R. E.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Urban, L. B.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Walker, R. S. W.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Weber, E. M.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Whelchel, W. W.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Wiesenauer, R.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Williams, J. A.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Wilson, D. McC.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Wright, L. I.	Jan. 16,'24
4	Yager, M. H.	Jan. 16,'24
3	Young, R. D.	July 3,'24

RECAPITULATION OF SEPARATIONS FROM JULY 31, 1923, TO JULY 31, 1924, INCL.

	Civ. Instr.	Class 1	2	3	4	Total
Resigned		3	6	2	37	48
Died	1	1	1			3
Discharged			7	30	88	125
Total losses — Classes		4	14	32	125	
Total separations						176

CORPS ORGANIZATION.

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers and non-commissioned officers are selected from those cadets having the highest rating in Military Efficiency and Conduct. Captains, lieutenants, 1st sergeants and sergeants are selected from the first class and the corporals from the second class.

JUNE 10, 1924

Commandant of Cadets, Col. M. B. Stewart
Director of Instruction, Maj. T. B. Catron
Senior Instructor Military Art, Maj. E. J. Dawley
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjutant, Berry, R. W.[17] (H)
Cadet Regimental Sergeant-Major, Kessinger (D)
Assistant to Commandant of Cadets, Maj. R. S. Donaldson
Quartermaster and Amusement Officer, Capt. W. P. Cherrington
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr., Lee, R. V.[1] (H)
Cadet Capt. and Regt Supply Officer, Tasker[6] (H)
Cadet Regimental Supply Sergeant, Pasolli (I)

1st Battalion	2d Battalion	3d Battalion
C. O., Maj. C. H. Hodges	*C. O.*, Maj. C. P. Stearns	*C. O.*, Maj. C. H. Bonesteel
Com., Cadet Capt. Partridge[3] (A)	*Com.*, Cadet Capt. Trudeau[2] (E)	*Com.*, Cadet Capt. Ker[4] (M)
Adjutant, Cadet Lieut. Henney[12] (C)	*Adjutant*, Cadet Lt. France[20] (E)	*Adjutant*, Cadet Lt. Henry[38] (M)
Sergeant Major, Cadet John (A)	*Sergeant Major*, Cadet Burrill (G)	*Sergeant Major*, Cadet Bugher (M)

Co. "A"	Co. "B"	Co. "C"	Co. "D"	Co. "E"	Co. "F"
TACTICAL OFFICERS					
Maj. Griswold	Capt. Doe	Capt. Worsham	Maj. Parker	Capt. Ryder	Maj. Kemble
CAPTAINS					
Glasgow[9]	Riepe[18]	Blinn[13]	Clark, F. J.[16]	Smythe[14]	Dean, R. L.[11]
LIEUTENANTS					
Glenn[1]	Peterson, E. J.[15]	Moore, C. E.[10]	Garges[14]	Morris, J. A.[19]	Hastings[4]
Mulligan, D. J.[12]	Des Islets, J. L. M[20]	Forman[11]	Williams, J. J.[15]	Conley, S. G.[24]	Williams, J. F.[7]
Roberts, H. B.[53]	Stewart, J. A.[35]	Bicher[37]	Lee, E. O.[21]	Blanchard[33]	Conrad[28]
1st SERGEANTS					
Mesick[2]	Hadsell[9]	Fisher, S. H.[5]	Kirkendall[10]	Fletcher, L. S.[7]	Leoanrd, A. T.[4]
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Turner[11]	Paton[33]	White, E. H.[20]	Dasher[13]	Wells, J. B.[14]	Theis[3]
SERGEANTS					
*Ely[2]	Adams, L. W.[39]	Stevens, V. C.[27]	Alderman[15]	Vichules[4]	Richardson[6]
Harper, W.[23]	Pence[48]	Arnold[31]	Graves, R.[16]	Thompson, F. J.[29]	Dewey[7]
McCulloch[56]	Lyndall[55]	Cousland[34]	Gard[59]	Cureton[32]	Miller, A. D.[9]
Wren[75]	Barksdale[63]	Towers[45]	Willis, J. S.[79]	Hains[36]	Stevenson, C. G.[10]
Cornog[82]	Ladue[65]	Crosby[49]	Duval[83]	Lawes[47]	Marcus, D.[13]
Steel, G. H.[90]	Eaton[109]	Bennett, C. W.[58]	O'Neill[93]	Gillette[68]	Sibley[21]
Beurket[99]	Busbey[114]	Craw[59]	Pulsifer[104]	Mead, A. D.[86]	McGraw[52]
Slater[105]	Murphy, H. A.[116]	Bertsch[66]	McNary[121]	Meehan[69]	Foote, A. G.[59]
Smith, D. B.[110]	Lloyd[117]	Shumate[76]	Graling[127]	Eddleman[100]	Andrews, E. L.[81]
Brown, P. W.[119]	Healey[120]	Kielty[77]	Mattice[131]	Cooper, P.[115]	Schmidt, G.[84]
CORPORALS					
Garbisch[6]	Saltzman[2]	Shaw[47]	Heacock[24]	Gullette[9]	Dutton[3]
Wood, W. H.[16]	Weston, S.[5]	Mack[50]	Bell[25]	Johnson, E. L.[14]	Channon[12]
Ritchie[18]	Bliss[20]	Clinton[61]	Mosteller[29]	Cleland[59]	Spillinger[17]
Kengla[26]	Dowling, A. R.[36]	Ellinger, H. O.[74]	Woods, L. B.[40]	Barton, R. M.[62]	Mulligan, T. L.[64]
Clarke, B. C.[34]	Bigelow[37]	Crosland[90]	Crandall, H. W.[41]	Randall[70]	Whitted[89]
Harrold, T. L.[38]	Hale[53]	Fowlkes[100]	Howze[43]	Dansby[95]	Peploe[92]
Nutter[46]	Horn[56]	Freund[123]	Esposito[56]	Larter[101]	Brosnan[96]
Bryte[50]	Burton[75]	Torbett[130]	Underwood[59]	Black, J. W.[104]	Denniston[117]
Westphalinger[72]	Hall, J. A.[83]	Ketchum[134]	Kearns[119]	DePew[106]	Gamber[121]
Griffith, W. B.[77]	Dunaway[94]	Bryan, J. W.[136]	Hodges[131]	Lansing[110]	Crombez[124]
Bennett, W. G.[107]	Maier[109]		Seleen[132]	Evans, I. K.[113]	Mitchell, D. E.[127]
McLaughlin, E. D[108]	Bartz[141]		Barlow[137]	Barnes, E. W.[120]	Damas[129]

The figures indicate rank. *Colors.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued).

Co. "G"	Co. "H"	Co. "I"	Co. "K"	Co. "L"	Co. "M"
		TACTICAL OFFICERS			
Maj. Walker	Maj. Ladd	Capt. Hobbs	Maj. Bagby	Capt. Benedict	Maj. McCulloch
		CAPTAINS			
Baughman[15]	Cummings[7]	Ellinger, D. J.[10]	Wallace, E. C.[8]	Duerr[5]	Storck, D. G.[12]
		LIEUTENANTS			
McHugh[17]	Mabie[23]	Bingham[2]	Roberts, T. D.[3]	Hincke[29]	Forbes[27]
Barkes[18]	*Furuholmen*[25]	*Ent*[5]	*Landon*[8]	*Kidwell, F. E.*[30]	*Maglin*[32]
Brewer[22]	Ives[31]	Thompson, F.S.[6]	Vogel[9]	Watson, J. A.[35]	Textor[39]
		1st SERGEANTS			
McCormick, O.[3]	Ryan, T. C.[11]	Luebbermann[1]	Sexton[12]	Merkle[3]	Smith, L. S.[6]
		COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS			
McCloud[1]	Itschner[5]	Harrison, E. H.[22]	Moore, J. E.[50]	Van Wyk[26]	Stebbins[19]
		SERGEANTS			
Harper, R. W.[12]	Haile[25]	Bidwell[35]	Skinner, L. A.[51]	Thompson, J.S.[38]	*Dabezies[24]
Meister[13]	Massey[30]	Binford[44]	Day[54]	Brookings[41]	Krauthoff[28]
Dugan[17]	Cavenaugh, H.T.[31]	Bonnett[60]	Frierson[74]	Hill, J. G.[46]	Stokes[42]
Selway[40]	Raguse[37]	Moore, J. G.[70]	Rogers[91]	King, C. J.[88]	Booth, E. F.[43]
Cullen[54]	*Berry, L. C.*[53]	*O'Connor, W. W*[73]	*Bailey, K. R.*[94]	*Mitchell, F. A.*[98]	Bragan[92]
Daniel, C. D.[67]	Marinelli[57]	Outcalt[87]	Linn[111]	Lamberton[101]	Salmon[72]
Ackerman, S. W.[71]	Hopewell[85]	Eyerly[96]	McConahy[112]	Raymond, C.S.[103]	Hart, C. E.[108]
Woltersdorf[78]	Samouce[92]	McLamb[97]	Coombs[125]	Strother[106]	Jennings[118]
Friedersdorff[80]	Finnegan[116]	Darling[107]	Reardon[129]	Kirkpatrick, F.S[113]	Schaefer, H.T.[122]
Sorley[95]	Boatner[132]	Koch, R. A.[132]	Smith, G. J.[130]	Tucker[125]	Loutzenheiser[124]
	Jernigan[133]				Parmly[128]
		CORPORALS			
Hopkins[7]	*Tulley*[19]	*Oxrieder*[15]	*Cavenaugh, A.A*[13]	*Barth*[1]	*Newman, A.S.[8]
Bowman[28]	Treacy[39]	Nicholas[22]	Withers[50]	Champlain[4]	*Gardner, R.A.[10]
Holcomb, C. W.[29]	Garver, R. T.[43]	Chamberlain, J.L.[23]	Margeson[68]	Galloway, G.E.[11]	Cannon[32]
Noble[33]	Beatty[45]	Smith, T. E.[27]	Wright[73]	Fraser[21]	Wiley[54]
Pogue[35]	Barnett[49]	Bowers[42]	Conder[90]	Kost[51]	Meyer, C. W.[56]
Willing[55]	*Henn*[58]	*Riggins*[44]	*Deery*[85]	*Woodworth, J.H*[52]	Chism[57]
Haynes[71]	Lord, W. A.[65]	Bolduc[73]	Burns, R. E.[98]	Babcock, C. S.[53]	Scovel[76]
Carne[78]	Coursey[102]	Lynch, G. P.[81]	Grubbs[116]	Caldwell[83]	Kuhre[86]
Hankins[82]	Devereaux[108]	Burbank[84]	Dunn, F. E.[122]	McLaughlin, W.F.[93]	Nye[87]
Kelley, G. W.[97]	Strickland[115]	Ruppert[99]	Giddens[123]	Ordway[111]	Wilson, E. H.[91]
Robertson[112]	Miller, H. G.[135]	Plaister[114]	Lamb[125]	Dulligan[133]	Pheris[105]
	Tischbein[139]	DeArmond[118]	Boll[136]	Sears, R. R.[140]	Bailey, D. J.[138]

The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers and non-commissioned officers are selected from those cadets having the highest rating in Military Efficiency and Conduct. Captains, lieutenants, 1st sergeants and sergeants are selected from the first class and the corporals from the second class.

JUNE 15, 1924

Commandant of Cadets, Col. M. B. Stewart
Assistant to Commandant of Cadets, Maj. R. S. Donaldson
Director of Instruction, Maj. T. B. Catron
Quartermaster and Amusement Officer, Capt. W. P. Cherrington
Senior Instructor Military Art, Maj. E. J. Dawley
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr., Saltzman[1] (F)
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjutant, Weston[4] (F)
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Officer, Gardner[26] (B)
Cadet Regimental Sergeant-Major, Hale[43] (B)
Cadet Regimental Supply Sergeant, Caldwell[64] (B)

1st Battalion	2d Battalion	3d Battalion
C. O., Maj. C. H. Hodges	*C. O.*, Maj. C. P. Stearns	*C. O.*, Maj. C. H. Bonesteel
Com., Cadet Capt. Garbisch[3] (A)	*Com.*, Cadet Capt. Gullette[5] (E)	*Com.*, Cadet Capt. Barth[2] (I)
Adjutant, Cadet Lt. Champlain[24] (A)	*Adjutant*, Cadet Lt. Pogue[12] (E)	*Adjutant*, Cadet Lt. Babcock[23] (I)
Sgt. Maj., Cadet McLaughlin, E.D.[62] (A)	*Sgt. Maj.*, Cadet Kelley, G.W.[17] (E)	*Sgt. Maj.*, Cadet Margeson[22] (I)

Co. "A"	Co. "B"	Co. "C"	Co. "D"	Co. "E"	Co. "F"
TACTICAL OFFICERS					
Maj. Griswold	Capt. Doe	Capt. Worsham	Maj. Parker	Capt. Ryder	Maj. Kemble
CAPTAINS					
Clark, B. C.[17]	Howze[14]	Heacock[13]	Channon[7]	Spillinger[11]	Dutton[6]
LIEUTENANTS					
Bennett, W. G.[18]	Dowling[5]	Wood, W. H.[3]	Johnson, E. L.[8]	Willing[9]	Brosnan[16]
Westphalinger[21]	Bliss[17]	Ritchie[36]	Underwood[13]	Treacy[19]	Whitted[29]
Griffith, W. B.[22]	Bryte[36]	Clinton[38]	Esposito[21]	Barnett[37]	Crombez[33]
1st SERGEANTS					
Harrold[21]	Burton[13]	Ketchum[38]	Mosteller[24]	Evans, I. K.[6]	Gamber[5]
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Quekemeyer[28]	Bigelow[27]	Bryan, J. W.[2]	Woods, L. B.[31]	Black, J. W.[7]	Barton[16]
SERGEANTS					
*Kengla[9]	Horn[37]	Ellinger[12]	Barlow[35]	Larter[18]	Mulligan[39]
Nutter[62]	Hall, J. A.[41]	Shaw[34]	Seleen[59]	Cleland[23]	Peploe[47]
Holmes, E. V.[71]	Dunaway[45]	Mack[42]	Huyssoon[55]	Barnes, E. W.[29]	Lansing[53]
Tibbetts[74]	Akerman, A. T.[48]	DePew[79]	Crandall, H.W.[66]	Dansby[46]	Mitchell, D. E.[70]
Fuller, W. A.[36]	Bartz[68]	Moore, W. T.[82]	DeWees[91]	Randall[57]	Denniston[57]
Plummer, W. G.[88]					
CORPORALS					
Baker, W. C.[2]	Baxter[12]	Pearson[4]	Heiberg[9]	Robinson, C.A.[16]	Ankenbrandt[3]
*Des Islets[17]	Baird[25]	Brusher[8]	Storke, H. P.[24]	McMaster[46]	Calhoun[5]
Booth, D. P.[26]	Stanton, W. C.[39]	Murphy, E. J.[32]	Jones, L.[37]	Mills[52]	Bayer[7]
Ryan, J. L.[35]	Dean, W. E.[47]	Reeve[51]	Elliott, J. C. B.[44]	Hamilton[57]	Carlson, A. V.[42]
Roosma[40]	Hickman[56]	Harris, S. R.[60]	Martin, C. E.[58]	Parks[65]	Scheiffler[45]
Willis, J. A.[64]	Matthias[78]	Kirchoff[87]	James, T. H.[82]	Smallwood[71]	Nourse[54]
Carter, C. C.[77]	Carroll, P. L.[84]	Munson, E. L.[92]	Smith, G. A.[75]	Davidson, J.R.[82]	Henderson[63]
McFarland, J. A.[85]	Kerns, E. W.[97]		Wheaton[79]	Masters[91]	Ringler[89]
McNaughton[90]			Hawthorne[96]		

The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

Co. "G"	Co. "H"	Co. "I"	Co. "K"	Co. "L"	Co. "M"
		TACTICAL OFFICERS			
Maj. Walker	Maj. Ladd	Capt. Hobbs	Maj. Bagby	Capt. Benedict	Maj. McCulloch
		CAPTAINS			
Hopkins[9]	Bowman[13]	Tulley, D. H.[15]	Mason[12]	Fraser[10]	Newman[8]
		LIEUTENANTS			
Holcomb[7]	Miller, H. G.[11]	Oxrieder[2]	Oxreider[2]	Galloway[1]	Chism[4]
Robertson[25]	Beatty[14]	Smith, T. E.[10]	Smith, T. E.[10]	Dulligan[27]	Meyer, C. W.[20]
Matteson[28]	Henn[30]	Lynch, G. P.[26]	Lynch, G. P.[26]	Nye[39]	Wilson, E. H.[34]
		1st SERGEANTS			
Noble[11]	Lord, W. A.[3]	Nicholas[1]	Bell[10]	Bowers[4]	Emerson[25]
		COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS			
Fisher, J. S.[29]	*Garver, R. T.*[3]	*Riggins*[14]	*Lamb*[32]	*Torbett*[44]	*Bailey, D. J.*[30]
		SERGEANTS			
Hankins[36]	Coursey[19]	Maude[1]	Boll[49]	Fowlkes[53]	Maier[33]
Dunford[61]	Strickland[63]	Young, R. D.[19]	Burns, R. E.[50]	Smith, N. H.[72]	Kuhre[40]
DeGravelines[76]	Tischbein[67]	Hutton[29]	Wright[51]	Linkswiler[78]	Wiley, H. F.[56]
Dudley, G. W.[83]	Devereaux[77]	Walker, W. A.[36]	Grubbs[69]	Freund[80]	Pheris[75]
	Bennett, J. H.[90]	Molloy[55]	Willems[69]	Gillmore[81]	Steer[84]
		Johnson, A. H.[66]			*Bird[85]
		McNerney, C. D.[69]			
		McGeehan[81]			
		CORPORALS			
Ehrgott, H. W.[6]	Anderson, J. R.[14]	Martin, G. E.[8]	Toftoy[11]	Smith, C. R.[21]	Ennis[10]
Osborne[13]	Jones, M. D.[20]	Douglas, H. G.[14]	Kammerer[15]	de Shazo[31]	House[16]
Purcell, F. X. A.[22]	Nelson, M. R.[38]	Burdge[20]	Prudhomme[23]	McNamara[33]	*Duffy[27]
Laidlaw[50]	Van Meter[43]	Strickler, D. G.[24]	Sugrue[30]	Krueger, J. N.[53]	Johnson, H. W.[28]
Bowen, F. S.[67]	Raney[48]	Carlock[54]	Barney[34]	Corderman[73]	Gross[41]
Daniels, H. M.[76]	Parker, G. E.[61]	Perrine[59]	Peck[70]	Conzelman[83]	McDonough[49]
Griffing[80]	Harwell[68]		Creasy[72]	Ford, H. P.[95]	Kane, J. H.[59]
Skinner, M. L.[94]	Stagliano[93]		Woodbridge[74]	Howard, F. E.[98]	Van Syckle[86]
					Van Horne[88]

The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 28, 1924 (439).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1924	Admission Age at Yrs.	Admission Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Adams, Paul De Witt	Ala.	July 1	18	9	October 6, 1905
Alexander, Albert Lea, Jr.	Miss.	July 2	18	7	December 5, 1905
Andersen, Carl Christian	Neb.	July 1	20	0	July 4, 1904
Anderson, Alvord Van Patten, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	8	November 8, 1905
Anderson, Frederick Lewis, Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	18	9	October 4, 1905
Anderson, Samuel Egbert	N. C.	July 1	18	6	January 6, 1906
Anderson, Webster	Mich.	July 1	18	1	June 1, 1906
Arterberry, Terry Lorenzo	Ky.	July 1	21	11	August 12, 1902
Arthur, Albertus Adair	S. C.	July 1	19	7	November 30, 1904
Bailey, William Kenneth	Colo.	July 1	18	11	July 31, 1905
Bain, James Gallegher, Jr.	Large	July 2	17	2	April 29, 1907
Baker, George William	Neb.§	July 1	21	3	April 14, 1903
Banta, John Craig	Large	July 1	18	3	March 28, 1906
Barnes, Verdi Beethoven	Ariz.	July 1	17	2	May 11, 1907
Bates, Luther Martin	Ala.	July 1	17	8	October 1, 1906
Beall, Horace Lincoln, Jr.	D. C.	July 1	20	7	December 7, 1903
Beattie, Robert Bernard	Ind.	July 1	19	9	September 30, 1904
Beaumont, Henry Francis, IV, Jr.	Ala.§	July 1	20	6	January 8, 1904
Bennett, Alexander Joseph	N. Y.	July 1	19	1	June 3, 1905
Bienfang, George Raymond	Ind.	July 1	19	10	September 6, 1904
Billingsley, John Dabney	Va.§	July 2	20	8	November 4, 1903
Bisson, Maurice Clinton	Ill.	July 1	19	2	May 6, 1905
Blair, Russell	Pa.	July 1	17	9	October 3, 1906
Blossfield, Eugene Francis	N. Y.	July 1	21	6	January 4, 1903
Boatner, Bryant LeMaire	La.	July 1	17	3	April 9, 1907
Bock, Frank Leonard	N. Y.	July 1	19	2	April 28, 1905
Boland, John Paul	N. Y.	July 21	17	8	November 23, 1906
Boos, Francis Henry	Wis.	July 1	18	11	August 13, 1905
Born, Charles Franklin	H. S.	July 1	21	2	April 24, 1903
Bowman, Lloyd Russel	Army	July 1	20	7	November 17, 1903
Breckinridge, William Mattingly	Large	July 1	18	8	November 6, 1905
Breden, John Paul	Ohio	July 1	20	1	June 7, 1904
Brennan, Thomas Joseph, Jr.	D. C.	July 1	20	10	August 24, 1903
Brentnall, Samuel Robert	Okla.§	July 1	21	2	May 12, 1903
Brickman, George Albert	N. J.	July 1	17	7	November 20, 1906
Briggs, James Elbert	H. S.	July 2	18	2	May 5, 1906
Brinson, James Hertle	Fla.	July 16	18	9	October 11, 1905
Brockway, Ellsworth Marshall	Pa.	July 1	18	4	March 5, 1906
Brooke, James Franklin, Jr.	Pa.	July 1	19	6	January 1, 1905
Brown, Harold	Mo.	July 3	20	1	June 12, 1904
Brown, James Wilson, Jr.	Ark.	July 1	17	4	March 5, 1907
[1]Brown, Ralph Eugene	Ill.	July 1	21	8	October 27, 1902
Brown, Roland Clough	Wis.	July 1	21	9	October 11, 1902
Browning, Samuel Roberts	Vt.	July 1	17	10	September 16, 1906
Bryan, John Kauffman	Large	July 2	18	10	August 26, 1905
Buck, Laurence Neville	Va.	July 1	18	10	August 28, 1905
Buell, Don Carlos, Jr.	Tenn.	July 1	19	11	August 15, 1904
Bulger, Joseph Arthur	Mass.	July 1	20	4	March 3, 1904
[2]Bulloch, Clarence Earl	Ark.	July 1	19	7	December 5, 1904
Bullock, Robert Lisle	N. Y.	July 1	20	1	May 24, 1904
Bunker, Howard Graham	Ind.	July 1	19	2	April 26, 1905
Burnett, Norman Ray	Texas	July 1	18	7	December 9, 1905
Butchers, Ralph Joseph	Pa.	July 1	19	1	June 2, 1905
Butler, Robert George, Jr.	Mass.	July 1	19	1	May 23, 1905
Byrd, Cornelius Zane	Va.	July 1	19	7	December 4, 1904
Caldwell, William Grant	Pa.	July 1	18	9	October 9, 1905
Calyer, Peter Duryea	N. Y.	July 1	20	0	June 22, 1904

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 28, 1924 (439).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1924	Admission Age at Yrs.	Admission Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Casey, James Aloysius	Pa.	July 1	20	2	April 29, 1904
Catron, Robert Tinsley	Ga.	July 1	19	10	August 20, 1904
Chambers, Bayard Spencer	Utah	July 1	19	0	June 25, 1905
Chase, Alvin Bushnell, Jr	Mo.§	July 1	19	10	August 28, 1904
Christensen, Harold Farr	Utah	July 1	19	6	December 25, 1904
Cochran, D. Paul	Ala.	July 3	20	6	December 17, 1903
Cole, George Morris	Pa.	July 1	20	2	April 29, 1904
Coleman, Frank Jerdone	Large	July 1	18	0	June 26, 1906
Colhoun, Alexander Arnold, Jr	Pa.	July 1	17	9	October 10, 1906
Conklin, James Elmer	H. S.	July 1	18	7	November 30, 1905
Conner, George Frederick	Ohio	July 1	17	7	November 24, 1906
Coolidge, George Waite	Utah	July 1	18	0	July 5, 1906
Coverdale, Garrison Barkley	Ariz.	July 1	19	0	July 12, 1905
Crallé, Maury Spotswood	Large	July 1	19	11	August 5, 1904
Cramond, James Chester	Large	July 1	19	5	February 7, 1905
Cullen, Thomas Paul	N. Y.	July 1	20	6	January 10, 1904
Cummings, Edwin Augustus, 2nd	Me.	July 1	17	4	March 10, 1907
Cunningham, John Kenny	N. Y.	July 2	17	7	November 25, 1906
Curran, Charles Daniel	Mass.	July 3	17	8	October 21, 1906
Currie, William Ross	Large	July 1	18	0	July 6, 1906
Curry, Byron Taylor	Ky.	July 1	21	7	November 30, 1902
[3]Daley, Edmund Koehler	Large	July 28	17	0	July 28, 1907
Dau, Frederick Jensen	Calif.	July 1	17	3	March 18, 1907
Davis, George McBride Nixon	Ill.	July 1	21	5	February 2, 1903
Davis, Prentis Hill	Va.	July 1	20	11	July 29, 1903
Dayharsh, Theodore John	Mich.	July 1	18	6	December 22, 1905
De Armitt, Oscar	Ind.	July 1	19	5	February 3, 1905
De Lany, Nelson Jacob	Pa.	July 1	21	4	February 28, 1903
Delmonico, Louis Russell	N. Y.	July 1	18	8	October 17, 1905
De Witt, John Lesesne, Jr	Pa.	July 1	20	2	April 29, 1904
Dickey, Foster Richard	Ark.	July 1	19	2	May 15, 1905
Doidge, John Peter	Kan.	July 1	18	7	December 14, 1905
Donald, Walter Godley	Pa.	July 1	20	8	October 22, 1903
Doubleday, Daniel Campbell	N. Y.	July 3	18	9	October 16, 1905
Douglas, Gellert Arthur	Ohio	July 1	18	0	July 13, 1906
Doyle, Daniel Grattan	Army	July 1	20	6	December 22, 1903
Duncan, James Leigh	Army	July 1	20	5	January 24, 1904
Dwyer, Robert James	Mass.	July 1	18	0	June 26, 1906
Earle, John James, Jr	Fla.	July 1	17	9	September 27, 1906
Easton, Robert Loyal	Vt.	July 1	19	11	July 24, 1904
Edmundson, William Tristram	Ore.§	July 1	19	2	May 4, 1905
Ellsworth, Theodore Dart	N. J.	July 2	18	9	September 18, 1905
Ely, Marion Hoyt	Large	July 2	17	4	March 14, 1907
[4]Enos, Len Carter	Ill.	July 1	19	5	January 24, 1905
Everest, Frank Fort, Jr	Iowa	July 1	19	8	November 13, 1904
Ezekiel, Raphael Brill	Md.	July 1	17	3	March 22, 1907
Falkner, Francis Howard	N. J.	July 1	18	9	September 27, 1905
Farra, John Francis, Jr	Pa.	July 1	18	3	March 29, 1906
Faulkner, Hugh Kenneth	Va.	July 1	19	7	December 16, 1904
Finlay, Luke William	Tenn.	July 1	17	6	January 3, 1907
Finnegan, Walter Emerson	Mass.	July 1	19	8	November 2, 1904
Fitzgibbons, James Joseph	N. Y.§	July 1	20	6	December 22, 1903
Fleming, Robert John, Jr	Large	July 1	17	6	January 13, 1907
Flood, Henry Leo	Army	July 1	21	2	May 13, 1903
Forney, Frank Hartman	S. D.	July 1	18	6	January 21, 1906
Forrest, Nathan Bedford, Jr	Ga.	July 1	19	3	April 7, 1905
Fox, Joseph Carver	Tenn.	July 2	18	4	February 18, 1905

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 28, 1924 (439).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission: Date of, 1924	Admission: Age at Yrs.	Admission: Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Frederick, Robert Tryon	Calif.	July 1	17	4	March 14, 1907
[17]Frey, Norman	Mich.	July 1	20	9	September 21, 1903
Fritzsche, Carl Ferdinand	Ohio	July 1	21	3	March 27, 1903
Fuller, Leigh Austin, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	17	9	October 12, 1906
Gahn, George Valentine	N. Y.	July 1	19	6	December 19, 1904
Gartley, James Thomas	Pa.§	July 1	21	5	February 9, 1903
Gavan, Paul Amos	Mo.	July 1	20	11	July 18, 1903
Geary, John Ambrose	Large	July 1	20	6	December 28, 1903
Geers, Ferguson Bleuclare	Ill.	July 1	18	6	December 22, 1905
Gibbs, David Raymond	Mo.	July 1	19	9	October 9, 1904
Gilbert, Oliver Hardin	Kan.	July 1	18	5	January 29, 1906
Gilchrist, John Raymond	R. I.	July 1	18	1	May 18, 1906
Gimmler, Karl Gustaf Eric	Wis.	July 1	18	3	March 27, 1906
Goldsmith, Roger Woodhull	N. Y.	July 1	17	5	February 10, 1907
Goodell, Frank Quincy	Mass.	July 1	19	7	December 3, 1904
Goodrich, Charles Grant	Ga.	July 1	17	6	January 1, 1907
Graham, Bruce Luke	Iowa	July 5	18	4	March 10, 1906
Graham, Francis Clarence	Kans.§	July 1	20	2	April 24, 1904
Graves, Henry Wilson	S. C.	July 1	18	11	July 30, 1905
Gray, Robert McDonald	N. C.	July 1	17	5	January 20, 1907
Greear, William Hopkins	N. M.	July 1	21	4	February 17, 1903
Greeley, Brendan McKay	Large	July 1	19	5	January 19, 1905
Green, James Laffeter	Ala.	July 1	19	4	March 14, 1905
Griffin, Thomas Norfleet	N. C.	July 1	21	6	December 31, 1902
Grigsby, Joseph Anderson, Jr.	Tenn.	July 1	21	11	July 3, 1902
Grinstead, John Blanchard	Ariz.	July 2	18	10	August 21, 1905
[6]Grunenfelder, Francis Anton	N. D.	July 3	17	0	July 3, 1907
Gude, Elmer Wentworth	N. J.	July 1	21	6	December 29, 1902
Guertler, Roy Henry	Pa.	July 1	18	3	April 16, 1906
Guild, William Edward	La.	July 1	19	11	July 26, 1904
Halff, Mayer Henry	Texas	July 1	18	7	December 12, 1905
Hall, George Morton	Army	July 1	20	6	December 27, 1903
Halterman, Harry Warren	H. S.	July 1	17	11	August 12, 1906
Hammack, Louis Anderson	Va.	July 1	21	1	June 8, 1903
Handy, Richard Jerome	Colo.	July 1	20	3	March 23, 1904
Harbold, Norris Brown	Large	July 1	18	0	July 14, 1906
Harshbarger, Clement William	Ohio	July 1	21	1	May 19, 1903
Hartman, Allison Richard	Army	July 1	20	11	July 24, 1903
Haskell, Francis Waller	Okla.	July 1	17	2	May 8, 1907
Hasting, Howard Hillman	Ark.	July 1	19	3	March 23, 1905
Hathaway, James Lowman	Large	July 1	18	3	April 5, 1906
Hawkins, Kenneth Douglas	N. H.	July 3	18	3	April 16, 1906
Heavenridge, Glen Gideon	Ind.	July 1	20	1	June 1, 1904
[16]Heberling, Willard Glenn	Minn.	Jan. 2	19	10	September 10, 1904
[16]Hedekin, David Drew	Ind.	Jan. 2	18	9	March 21, 1905
Hefley, William Tell, Jr.	Texas	July 1	18	2	April 24, 1906
Heiman, David	Pa.	July 1	17	2	May 3, 1907
Hempstead, Edward Blackburn	Wash.§	July 2	19	3	March 21, 1905
Henry, Robert Horton	Ariz.§	July 1	20	5	January 23, 1904
Hess, Roy Kenneth	Army	July 1	20	9	October 2, 1903
Hickey, Esmond Francis	Mo.§	July 1	21	5	February 8, 1903
Hinrichs, John Honeycutt	Calif.	July 1	20	0	July 10, 1904
Holley, James Easton	N. Y.	July 1	18	9	September 20, 1905
[2]Holmes, Robert Rudolph	Pa.	July 1	17	10	September 15, 1906
Hosch, Frank Orlando	Okla.	July 1	21	4	February 22, 1903
Houseman, Evan McLaren	Ohio	July 1	18	6	January 8, 1906
Howard, Charles Frank	Mo.§	July 1	21	2	May 14, 1903

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 28, 1924 (439).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1924	Admission Age at Yrs.	Admission Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Howard, Robert Albert, Jr	Okla.	July 1	20	5	February 3, 1904
Howell, George Muirheid, Jr	Pa.	July 1	19	11	August 4, 1904
Hubbard, Frederick Halsey	Wis.	July 1	17	3	March 31, 1907
Huddleston, Thomas Oslin	Ala.	July 1	19	0	July 12, 1905
Hughes, Brainerd Francis	Mass.	July 2	18	5	January 29, 1906
Hunsaker, John	Me.	July 1	19	2	May 6, 1905
Hunsberger, Raymond Percy	Kan.	July 1	21	3	April 16, 1903
Hyatt, Meredith Robards	Ky.§	July 1	19	6	December 25, 1904
Imes, Richard Perry	Mont.	July 1	17	10	August 24, 1906
Ingraham, James Washburn	Me.	July 2	18	0	July 2, 1906
[7]Israel, Robert Scott, Jr	Large	July 28	17	0	July 27, 1907
Jack, Whitfield	La.	July 1	18	0	July 10, 1906
Jaeger, Donald	Minn.	July 1	19	8	November 16, 1904
Jark, Carl Henry	Neb.	July 3	19	1	June 13, 1905
Johns, Walter Edgerton	Pa.	July 1	19	2	May 15, 1905
Johnson, James Bryan	Ga.	July 1	20	0	July 2, 1904
Johnson, Wilhelm Paul	Pa.	July 1	19	6	December 1, 1904
Johnston, Kilbourne	Ill.	July 2	17	2	April 17, 1907
Johnston, Paul Harold	S. D.	July 18	18	7	December 16, 1905
[2]Jones, Sam Ogle	N. M.	July 1	20	11	July 21, 1903
Jones, William Sewall	Fla.	July 2	19	4	February 22, 1905
[8]Katze, Wallace Hampton	Calif.	July 1	21	6	January 9, 1903
Keck, Thomas Gelvin	Pa.	July 1	19	9	October 14, 1904
Keller, Edward Bernard	Pa.	July 1	18	1	May 31, 1906
Kelly, Robert Harper	N. J.	July 1	18	8	October 29, 1905
Kerr, Robert Keeran	Va.	July 1	19	1	May 28, 1905
Kimmell, Andrew William	Pa.	July 1	20	5	January 26, 1904
King, Charles Bowler	Okla.	July 1	18	1	May 28, 1906
Kinner, George Henry	N. Y.	July 1	21	4	February 20, 1903
Kirby, Harry Cromartie	N. C.	July 2	18	3	April 8, 1906
Kissner, August Walter	Conn.	July 3	18	5	February 8, 1906
Knudsen, John Severin	Large	July 1	18	9	October 12, 1905
Koon, Ralph Edward	Mo.	July 1	19	6	December 23, 1904
Kurz, Donald Austin	Wis.§	July 1	21	5	February 12, 1903
Lamont, James Melvin	Mich.	July 1	19	11	August 6, 1904
[9]Landgraff, Francis Anthony	Pa.	July 1	19	10	August 23, 1904
Landon, Truman Hempel	Ill.	July 1	19	5	February 11, 1905
Lane, Glen Cyrus	Wash.	July 1	20	7	December 5, 1903
Lane, Samuel Hartman	Pa.	July 1	19	2	May 15, 1905
Lane, Thomas Alphonsus	Mass.	July 1	17	7	November 19, 1906
Lawrence, George Henry	Conn.	July 1	19	11	July 28, 1904
Leahy, Paul Anthony	Mass.	July 1	19	5	February 1, 1905
Leeds, Charles Tileston, Jr	Calif.	July 1	18	7	December 5, 1905
Lewis, Eugene Thomas	La.	July 1	19	10	September 11, 1904
Liston, Edward Paul Jones	Pa.	July 1	20	7	November 25, 1903
Lobdell, David Stanley	Kan.	July 1	20	7	December 14, 1903
Lockett, James William	Ohio	July 1	19	2	May 16, 1905
Longaker, Norris Slingluff, Jr	Pa.	July 1	17	9	October 9, 1906
Lovejoy, Joseph, Jr	Mass.	July 1	17	11	August 15, 1906
Ludlam, Douglas Glen	Large	July 1	18	9	September 20, 1905
Ludlow, Richard Morris	N. Y.	July 1	17	5	January 24, 1907
Lukehart, Stanley Means	Pa.	July 18	20	7	December 31, 1903
Lynch, Roy Emerson	Ind.	July 1	20	4	March 13, 1904
Lynch, Thomas Richard	Miss.	July 1	19	2	May 7, 1905
McArthur, Philip Howard	S. D.	July 9	17	7	December 2, 1906
McCall, John Denton	Army	July 1	21	6	January 9, 1903
McConnico, John Davis	Tenn.	July 1	18	4	March 4, 1906

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 28, 1924 (439).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission: Date of, 1924	Admission: Age at Yrs.	Admission: Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
[10]McCormick, George Elliott, Jr.	Large	July 16	22	9	October 7, 1901
McCulla, Royal Thomas	Iowa	July 1	18	8	October 23, 1905
McCutchen, Alan Johnstone	S. C.	July 1	18	9	October 4, 1905
McFeeley, Walter James	Army	July 1	20	10	August 18, 1903
McGarr, Lionel Charles	Ariz.	July 1	20	4	March 5, 1904
McGuire, Cyril Harvey	La.	July 1	18	8	November 7, 1905
McKee, Richard Stewart	Kan.	July 1	18	8	November 15, 1905
McKenzie, Henry Ray	Texas§	July 1	19	11	July 25, 1904
McLemore, Ephraim Hester	Miss.	July 1	20	6	December 20, 1903
McLennan, Stuart Glover	N. D.	July 1	19	8	November 5, 1904
[11]McNair, Douglas Crevier	Large	July 14	17	3	April 17, 1907
McNamara, Andrew Thomas, Jr.	R. I.	July 1	19	2	May 14, 1905
MacLaughlin, Paul Elliott	Mass.	July 1	20	7	December 8, 1903
Maerdian, Frank Rudolph	Mont.	July 2	21	6	December 20, 1902
Maguire, Charles Beaver	Ore.	July 1	18	11	August 15, 1905
Malone, Andrew Joseph Kerwin	N. Y.	July 1	20	9	September 19, 1903
Manion, Thomas Otis	Kan.	July 1	20	11	July 18, 1903
Mansfield, Clayton John	N. J.	July 1	18	1	May 21, 1906
Markham, Edward Murphy, Jr.	Mich.	July 1	18	7	November 18, 1905
Marshall, Carl Alexander	Fla.	July 1	20	8	November 3, 1903
Martyn, Frederick Frank	N. Y.§	July 1	20	0	July 2, 1904
Mason, Stanhope Brasfield	Ala.§	July 1	19	8	November 4, 1904
Mathews, Elmo Stewart	Large	July 1	17	9	September 27, 1906
Mathews, James Joseph	Calif.	July 1	19	0	July 11, 1905
Mattes, Edward Charles	N. Y.	July 1	19	5	January 24, 1905
Matteson, William Joseph	N. Y.	July 1	21	1	June 13, 1903
Matthews, Church Myall	Ky.	July 1	18	0	June 29, 1906
Maxwell, Alfred Rockwood	Calif.	July 2	18	1	May 29, 1906
Meacham, Oren Ranald	Colo.	July 1	19	11	August 16, 1904
Meehan, Arthur William	Ind.	July 1	19	10	September 11, 1904
Merrill, Philip William	Wis.	July 1	17	9	September 22, 1906
Michela, Joseph Anthony	Minn.§	July 1	21	4	March 5, 1903
Middlebrooks, Richard Ralph	Ore.	July 3	17	7	November 1, 1906
[13]Miguel, Angel, Jr.	P. I.	July 11	21	4	March 8, 1903
Miller, Lillard Parker	Texas	July 1	18	7	November 19, 1905
[19]Miller, Raymer Henry	Army	July 1	21	2	April 27, 1903
Mills, John Stewart	Wis.	July 1	17	11	July 17, 1906
Minnehane, Charles Edward	Me.	July 1	21	8	November 11, 1902
Mitchell, Douglass Caleb	Okla.	July 1	21	5	January 23, 1903
Molner, Albert	N. Y.	July 1	20	2	April 27, 1904
[12]Montgomery, Clifford John	Ohio	July 1	19	6	December 19, 1904
Montgomery, Hampden Eugene, Jr.	S. C.	July 1	21	10	September 12, 1902
Moore, William Thomas	N. C.	July 1	17	4	February 22, 1907
Moran, Harold Francis	N. Y.	July 1	17	11	August 16, 1906
Moran, James Joseph	Mass.	July 1	21	4	February 17, 1903
Moran, Thomas Joseph	Md.§	July 1	20	7	December 11, 1903
Morrison, Herbert Oglevee	Pa.	July 1	19	2	May 14, 1905
Morrow, John Jordan	Pa.	July 1	19	6	January 6, 1905
Morton, Powhatan Moncure	Va.	July 1	20	7	December 10, 1903
Moscatelli, Tito George	Minn.	July 1	19	10	September 6, 1904
Moseley, Stuart Younger	Va.	July 1	21	4	March 4, 1903
Mowry, Walter Bernard	S. D.§	July 1	19	3	April 14, 1905
Mulkey, Dwight Lewis	Ore.§	July 1	19	9	October 10, 1904
Mundy, George Warren	Ga.	July 1	18	11	August 7, 1905
Murphy, William Edward, Jr.	Pa.	July 1	19	1	June 4, 1905
Murrell, Robert Edward	Texas	July 8	18	10	August 19, 1905
Murtha, John Thomas, Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	18	3	April 4, 1906

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 28, 1924 (439).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission: Date of, 1924	Admission: Age at Yrs.	Admission: Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Myers, Ralph Leo	Calif.	July 1	20	3	March 28, 1904
Myers, Samuel Leslie	N. Y.§	July 1	19	5	January 31, 1905
Nadal, Ramón Antonio	P. R.	July 3	19	6	January 9, 1905
Neary, James Stewart	Conn.	July 1	18	10	August 21, 1905
Newsom, Russell Moore	Ark.	July 1	19	2	May 10, 1905
Nichols, William Kenneth	Vt.	July 1	19	0	June 18, 1905
[12]Nix, Allen J.	Ala.	July 1	17	1	June 15, 1907
Noble, Maxie Forrest	Miss.	July 1	17	11	July 19, 1906
Nourse, Kent Ellsworth	Ohio	July 1	20	0	June 26, 1904
Oakes, John Cogswell	N. H.	July 1	17	9	October 16, 1906
O'Brien, Robert Emmet	Pa.§	July 1	19	10	September 15, 1904
O'Connell, Desmond Henry	N. Y.	July 1	18	2	April 20, 1906
O'Donnell, Emmett, Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	17	10	September 15, 1906
O'Keefe, Richard Perry	Mich.	July 1	17	7	December 10, 1906
Olds, Thayer Stevens	Ohio	July 1	20	0	July 9, 1904
Olin, John Hilden	N. Y.§	July 1	20	9	September 29, 1903
Olive, James Francis, Jr.	Ohio	July 1	18	10	September 3, 1905
O'Regan, George Vincent	N. Y.	July 1	21	0	July 2, 1903
Organ, John Ewing	Ind.	July 1	19	1	June 1, 1905
[14]Palmer, Harding	Large	July 5	17	0	July 5, 1907
Parham, Alfred Henry	Ga.	July 1	19	6	December 28, 1904
Pearl, Lyndon Gibson	Mass.	July 1	17	10	September 11, 1906
Pearson, Charles Whitmore	Tenn.	July 1	19	1	May 18, 1905
[11]Peddicord, Everett Davenport	Md.	July 5	19	5	February 20, 1905
Peery, Paul Denver	N. C.	July 1	17	11	August 9, 1906
Pettibone, Milton Freeman	Mich.	July 1	20	7	December 3, 1903
Pickett, Leroy Woodson	Ky.	July 1	20	10	August 31, 1903
Pierce, Edward Robert	N. Y.§	July 1	20	0	June 24, 1904
[15]Pike, Stanley Jones	Ky.	July 26	17	0	July 26, 1907
Pinkerton, Charles Ralph	Mo.	July 1	21	3	April 10, 1903
[16]Pirog, Julius Anthony Matthew	Ga.§	July 22	19	0	July 22, 1905
[11]Platt, Charles Angus	Mich.§	July 26	20	1	June 25, 1904
Pogue, Marvin Entrekin	Ind.	July 1	18	6	December 17, 1905
Pohl, Marion George	Va.	July 1	18	1	June 11, 1906
Price, Jesse Chapman	Miss.	July 1	18	6	December 28, 1905
Prunty, Carroll Huston	Kan.	July 1	19	11	July 29, 1904
Quill, James Bernard	Wis.§	July 1	19	2	May 15, 1905
Ramey, Roger Maxwell	Texas§	July 1	20	10	September 9, 1903
Rankin, Hiram Abiffe	Miss.	July 1	17	7	November 29, 1906
Rasmussen, Kaj Edward	Army	July 1	21	7	November 26, 1902
Raymond, Montgomery Breck	Large	July 1	18	8	November 14, 1905
Reber, Edward Cassel	Pa.	July 1	17	8	October 19, 1906
Reed, Allen Wilson	Iowa	July 1	17	9	September 20, 1906
Reynolds, Stephen Clark, Jr.	Mo.	July 2	17	8	October 20, 1906
Rhodes, William Reynolds	Ill.	July 1	18	6	January 1, 1906
Rich, Thomas Lynch	Pa.	July 1	17	7	December 4, 1906
Richardson, Baury Bradford	Calif.	July 1	18	10	September 1, 1905
Richardson, Norman Harry	Wis.	July 1	18	3	April 2, 1906
Riggs, Theodore Scott	Large	July 1	17	3	April 1, 1907
Robertson, Robert Kent	Ill.	July 1	20	7	December 13, 1903
[17]Rochester, Ralph William	Ohio	July 1	20	2	April 22, 1904
Rodgers, Robert Carlyle	W. Va.	July 1	18	5	February 14, 1906
Rollow, Tom Brummett	Okla.	July 1	20	4	February 22, 1904
Ross, Leslie George	Mass.	July 1	17	4	February 17, 1907
[5]Roush, Oliver Eugene	Pa.	July 1	19	4	February 21, 1905
Rupert, William Phillips	N. Y.§	July 1	20	5	February 15, 1904
Sadler, Robert Fletcher	Texas	July 1	17	5	January 19, 1907

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 28, 1924 (439).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1924	Admission Age at Yrs.	Admission Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Samford, John Alexander	N. M.	July 1	18	10	August 29, 1905
Sams, William Columbus, Jr	Miss.	July 1	18	2	May 11, 1906
Sanders, Paul Lester	Minn.§	July 1	21	5	January 23, 1903
Saunders, LaVerne George	Pa.	July 1	21	3	March 21, 1903
Sawyer, John Archibald	N. Y.	July 1	20	3	March 21, 1904
Scales, Edward Harcourt, Jr	Ind.	July 9	18	11	August 9, 1905
Schannop, Dwight Bahney	Ore.	July 1	18	1	May 24, 1906
Schepps, Madison Clinton	N. Y.	July 16	21	8	November 19, 1902
Schermacher, August William	Ore.§	July 1	20	10	August 31, 1903
Scudder, Elmer Edward	Ill.§	July 1	20	6	January 11, 1904
Seeman, Lyle Edward	Wis.	July 1	18	0	July 15, 1906
Shahan, Robert Lee	Ga.	July 1	19	4	March 13, 1905
Shaw, James Albert	Pa.	July 1	19	10	September 14, 1904
Shelton, George Gilbert	Texas	July 1	19	6	December 20, 1904
Shepherd, Edward Felix	Ind.	July 1	20	11	August 2, 1903
Sherburne, Thomas Lilley, Jr	La.	July 1	18	11	July 27, 1905
Shute, Benjamin Smith	Mass.	July 1	20	5	January 27, 1904
Sievers, Ralph Harold	Ill.	July 1	19	5	February 16, 1905
Simon, Walter	La.	July 1	18	3	April 12, 1906
Sirmyer, Edgar Alexander, Jr	Mich.	July 1	20	4	February 17, 1904
Skeldon, Frank Leroy	Ohio	July 1	17	8	November 2, 1906
Smith, Don Carlos	Wash.	July 1	21	6	January 5, 1903
Smith, Donald Bertrand	Colo. §	July 1	21	5	January 19, 1903
Smith, George Ferrow	N. Y.	July 1	18	8	October 18, 1905
Smith, Rex Lee	Okla.	July 1	19	7	November 28, 1904
Smith, Theodore Nicholas	N. Y.	July 1	20	7	December 10, 1903
Smith, William Dixon	Ala.	July 1	19	1	June 6, 1905
Smyser, Rudolph Ethelbert, Jr	Mass.	July 1	18	0	July 5, 1906
Snavely, Guy Everett, Jr	Ala.	July 1	18	0	June 30, 1906
Somerville, Duncan Sloan	Md.	July 1	17	9	September 28, 1906
Stack, Thomas Joseph	Mass.	July 1	19	8	November 5, 1904
Staley, Walter Goodwin	Okla.	July 1	18	11	August 12, 1905
Stauffer, George Alfred, Jr	Ohio	July 1	17	11	July 31, 1906
Stephenson, Samuel Victor	Ohio	July 1	21	7	December 13, 1902
Stevenson, Hugh Warner	Mo.	July 21	21	1	June 13, 1903
Story, Grace Epps	Fla.	July 1	20	8	October 28, 1903
Strayer, Seibert	Large	July 1	18	3	April 9, 1906
Stritzinger, Frederick G, 4th	Pa.	July 1	18	2	April 23, 1906
Sturies, Carl Herman	Iowa§	July 1	21	7	December 4, 1902
Svensson, Eric Hilmer Frithiof, Jr	Large	July 1	18	1	June 15, 1906
Talbott, James Newton	W. Va.	July 1	18	11	August 6, 1905
Tally, Fred Obediah	Kans.§	July 1	21	9	October 7, 1902
Tarpley, Thomas Mason	S. C.	July 1	18	2	May 8, 1906
Tarrant, Legare Kilgore	S. C.	July 9	20	0	July 22, 1904
Tate, Robert Frederick	Mo.	July 1	18	9	October 15, 1905
Taylor, Robert Kinder	Ill.	July 1	21	6	December 30, 1902
Thayer, Allen	Conn.	July 1	19	1	June 7, 1905
Thayer, Elmer Briant	Army	July 1	20	6	December 20, 1903
Thomas, Arthur	N. J.§	July 1	20	8	October 29, 1903
Thompson, Charles Edward, Jr	W. Va.	July 1	21	1	May 17, 1903
Thompson, Charles Oswald	N. Y.§	July 1	20	4	March 8, 1904
Thompson, Milton Patterson	Ga.	July 1	19	9	October 8, 1904
Titus, Donald Winston	Iowa	July 1	18	2	May 15, 1906
Todd, Walter Edwin	Texas	July 1	18	0	June 25, 1906
Tomlin, Robert Franklin	Fla.	July 1	20	9	October 7, 1903
Totten, James Elmer	Army	July 1	20	1	June 16, 1904
Traub, David William	N. Y.	July 1	21	6	December 20, 1902

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 28, 1924 (439).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1924	Admission Age at Yrs.	Admission Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Travis, Robert Falligant	Ga.	July 1	19	6	December 24, 1904
Trent, Joseph Franklin	Tenn.	July 1	18	4	February 24, 1906
Trotter, Lionel Theodore Roosevelt	N. D.§	July 1	21	5	February 5, 1903
Tunner, William Henry	N. J.	July 1	18	0	July 14, 1906
Upham, John Southworth, Jr.	Large	July 1	17	3	April 5, 1907
Van Loan, William Hodges	N. Y.	July 1	18	3	March 21, 1906
Van Natta, Thomas Fraley, III	Mo.	July 1	17	8	November 10, 1906
[19]Vigness, Carl Irwin	N. D.	July 1	18	10	August 21, 1905
Vincent, Lewis Adam	Calif.	July 1	18	7	November 19, 1905
Vincent, Roy Frederick	N. Y.	July 1	19	8	November 16, 1904
Wadman, John Francis	Ore.	July 14	19	2	May 29, 1905
Wadsworth, James Andrew	La.	July 1	17	9	October 15, 1906
Wall, John Franklin	Pa.	July 1	17	8	October 27, 1906
Walter, Mercer Christie	D. C.	July 1	18	2	May 13, 1906
Warren, Robert Williams	Mich.	July 1	18	3	April 7, 1906
Wash, Marvin Paul	Ky.	July 3	17	9	September 22, 1906
Watkins, Gaulden McIntosh	Nev.	July 1	18	11	August 10, 1905
Watkins, Keene	Ill.	July 2	18	6	January 1, 1906
Watt, David Andrew, Jr.	Large	July 1	17	0	June 21, 1907
Webb, Alfred Norman	R. I.	July 1	19	5	February 2, 1905
Weiner, Harry Herzl	Texas	July 1	19	11	August 5, 1904
Wells, Thomas Jennings	Utah	July 1	17	9	September 28, 1906
West, Russell	R. I.§	July 1	21	3	April 1, 1903
Wetherill, Richard, Jr.	Large	July 1	17	10	August 17, 1906
Wheeler, Ormond Adrian	Ohio	July 3	19	3	April 5, 1905
Whinrey, Walter William	Mo.	July 1	18	10	September 5, 1905
Wilkinson, Harvey Weston	Del.	July 1	17	7	December 8, 1906
Willette, George Clinton	Mont.	July 1	19	0	July 4, 1905
Williams, Gordon Roe	Ind.	July 1	18	1	June 13, 1906
Williams, John Oliver	Ark.	July 1	20	7	November 20, 1903
Wilson, Harry Edgar	N. Y.	July 1	21	11	August 6, 1902
Wilson, Roscoe Charles	Large	July 1	19	1	June 11, 1905
Wilson, Russell Alger	Ill.	July 1	19	6	December 18, 1905
Winebar, Richard Clifton	Ohio	July 1	17	11	August 6, 1906
Wise, Jack, III	Ala.	July 1	18	7	November 21, 1905
Woods, Ralph Nisley	Neb.§	July 1	21	1	June 12, 1903
Wrenn, Oscar Ivy	N. C.§	July 1	20	4	February 22, 1904
Wyman, Leslie Haynes	Me.	July 1	19	10	August 24, 1904
Yates, Jason Clifford	W. Va.	July 1	20	5	February 16, 1904
Yost, Emmett Felix	Kan.	July 1	20	9	October 7, 1903

Warren, John Francis ..... Minn., 6th Dist.

Authorized to report July 1, 1924, and to remain, at his own expense, until Aug. 29, 1924, when he will be of legal age for admission.

H. S. = Honor School. Large = United States at Large. § = National Guard.

1. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., July 24, 1924, for further observation and re-examination (painful flat foot, 3d degree).
2. Resigned July 23, 1924.
3. Reported July 1, and remained, at his own expense, until July 28, 1924, when he became of legal age for admission.
4. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., July 24, 1924, for further observation and re-examination (painful flat foot, 3d degree, left; 1st degree, right).
5. Resignation pending.
6. Reported July 1, and remained, at his own expense, until July 3, 1924, when he became of legal age for admission.
7. Reported July 1, and remained, at his own expense, until July 27, 1924, when he became of legal age for admission.
8. To be re-examined physically October 1, 1924.

9. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., July 26, 1924, for further observation and re-examination (defective vision).
10. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1922; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see meeting of June 21, 1924); joined new 4th Class (1928).
11. Admission delayed due to illness.
12. Resigned July 28, 1924.
13. Filipino Cadet.
14. Reported July 1, and remained, at his own expense, until July 5, 1924, when he became of legal age for admission.
15. Reported July 1, and remained, at his own expense, until July 26, 1924, when he became of legal age for admission.
16. Reported July 1, and remained, at his own expense, until July 22, 1924, when he became of legal age for admission from the National Guard.
17. Discharge for physical disability pending.
18. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1922; discharged June 23, 1923, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 23 and 24, 1923, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1927).
19. Resigned July 29, 1924.

EX-CADETS TO BE ADMITTED AUGUST 28, 1924 (16)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date of Birth	
		Date of, 1924	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.		
[9]Barbour, Thomas Edward Pickett	Ky.	Aug. 28	23	7	January	24, 1901
[8]Canham, Charles Draper William	Army	Aug. 28	23	7	January	26, 1901
[1]Enger, Edgar Elliott	Ore.	Aug. 28	22	4	April	28, 1902
[2]Gardner, Francis Scoon	N. J.	Aug. 28	20	5	April	7, 1904
[1]Howe, Clarence Sherman	Ore.	Aug. 28	22	2	July	13, 1902
[1]Ivy, James Morrow	S. C.	Aug. 28	20	0	September	11, 1904
[1]Mitchell, Paul Jones	Large	Aug. 28	21	11	October	7, 1902
[10]Patrick, Grover Connell, Jr	Ga.	Aug. 28	19	10	September	18, 1904
[2]Quinn, Horace Alvord	Utah	Aug. 28	21	3	June	3, 1903
[3]Reeder, Russell Potter	Ala.	Aug. 28	22	6	March	4, 1902
[1]Ryan, Thomas William	N. Y.	Aug. 28	19	11	October	5, 1904
[4]Sewall, Alexander Randolph	La.	Aug. 28	24	5	April	9, 1900
[5]Steed, Thomas Webster	Tenn.	Aug. 28	19	10	October	18, 1904
[6]Whelchel, Willis Webb	Ga.	Aug. 28	23	8	January	5, 1901
[1]Wiesenauer, Robert	Mich.	Aug. 28	21	6	March	5, 1903
[7]Wilson, Daniel McCoy	Vt.	Aug. 28	18	9	October	19, 1905

Large = United States at Large.

1. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 2, 1923, discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient; will join the new 4th Class, Class entering July 1, 1924.
2. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1922, discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient; will join the then 3d Class (1927).
3. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1920, turned back and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, from January 1, 1921 until July 1, 1921, because of deficiency in Mathematics; joined Class entering July 1, 1921; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in Philosophy; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient; will join the then 2d Class (1926).
4. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1920, turned back June 21, 1921 to join the Class entering July 1, 1921, because of deficiency in Mathematics; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in Philosophy; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient; will join the then 2d Class (1926).
5. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 2, 1923, discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in English, re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient; will join the new 4th Class, Class entering July 1, 1924.
6. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1922, discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient; will join the then 3d Class (1927).
7. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 2, 1923, discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient; will join the new 4th Class, Class entering July 1, 1924.
8. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 1, 1921, discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in Philosophy; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient; will join the then 2d Class (1926).
9. Ex-Cadet. Admitted June 13, 1919; discharged January 12, 1920, for deficiency in Mathematics and Drawing; re-admitted July 5, 1921, upon recommendation of the Academic Board; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in Philosophy; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient; will join the then 2d Class (1926).
10. Ex-Cadet. Admitted July 18, 1922, discharged June 23, 1923, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 23 and 24, 1923, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board, (see meeting of July 17, 1924). If qualified physically, will join new 4th Class (1928).

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Abbott, Richard Gail	Ohio	13 Dec. 04	14th Ohio	63, 67
Ackerman, Stephen Wilson	S. C.	3 Jan. 02	1st S. C	23, 24, 31, 33
Adams, John Curtis Lafayette	Texas	16 Nov. 00	8th Texas	23, 24, 31, 33
Adams, Lawrence Wendall	Mo.	27 June, 01	15th Mo	22, 24, 32, 33
Adams, Paul De Witt	Ala.	6 Oct. 05	4th Ala	72
Aguinaldo, Emilio, Jr	P. I.	27 May, 02	P. I	58
Airan, Jesus	Manila	20 Jan. 00	P. I	43, 44
Akerman, Amos Tappan	Ga.	20 Aug. 00	Army	42, 44
Alderman, Craig	N. Y.	9 June, 02	37th N. Y	22, 24, 31, 33
Allen, Charles Shearer	Ala.	5 March, 06	Sen. Underw'd, Ala	57, 58
Allen, Gilbert McKee, Jr	Wash.	1 Jan. 05	16th Ill	57, 58
Allen, John Benjamin	Okla.	30 Oct. 03	Army	56, 58
Allen, Thomas Harrison	Pa.	16 Dec. 98	17th Pa	23, 24, 32, 33
Alexander, Albert Lea, Jr	Miss.	5 Dec. 05	1st Miss	72
Aloe, Robert Campbell	P. I.	22 Jan. 05	At large	56, 58
Andersen, Carl Christian	S. D.	4 July, 04	Sen. Norris, Neb	72
Andersen, James Roy	Wis.	10 May, 04	1st Wis	50, 51
Anderson, Alvord Van Patten, Jr	Mont.	8 Nov. 06	At large	72
Anderson, Frederick Lewis, Jr	N. Y.	4 Oct. 05	27th N. Y	72
Anderson, Samuel Egbert	N. C.	6 Jan. 06	5th N. C	72
Anderson, Webster	Mass.	1 June, 06	2d Mich	72
Anding, James Grafton	Miss.	28 April, 03	7th Miss	22, 24, 31, 33
Andrews, Edward Lynn	Okla.	6 Aug. 02	3d Okla	22, 24, 31, 33
Andrews, Robert Carlyle	N. Y.	16 Sept. 02	26th N. Y	23, 24, 32, 33
Ankenbrandt, Francis LeRoy	Ill.	27 Jan. 04	Sen.Br'd'gee,Conn	50, 51
Arias, Ramon Ricardo	Panama	14 May, 03	Rep. of Pan	23, 30, 32, 33
Arnold, William Howard	Tenn.	18 Jan. 01	9th Tenn	22, 24, 31, 33
Arterberry, Terry Lorenzo	Ky.	12 Aug. 02	11th Ky	72
Arthur, Albertus Adair	S. C.	30 Nov. 04	4th S. C	72
Asensio, Manuel José	N. Y.	10 April, 06	3d Mo	56, 58, 66
Ashburn, Thomas Quinn, Jr	Ohio	26 Aug. 04	2d Ga	43, 44
Asnip, George 2d	Pa.	9 Jan. 06	7th Pa	57, 58
Axup, Roy William	Ohio	11 July, 04	20th Ohio	57, 58
Babcock, Conrad Stanton, Jr	Kan.	12 Jan. 04	At large	42, 44
Bailey, Clark Norace	Pa.	18 Oct. 00	21st Pa	23, 24, 32, 33
Bailey, Donald Janser	Mich.	18 April, 01	Sen.Towns'd,Mich	42, 44
Bailey, Henry Malone	Ga.	6 Aug. 03	10th Ga	57, 58
Bailey, Kenneth Rector	Iowa	10 Feb. 01	2d Iowa	23, 24, 32, 33
Bailey, William Kenneth	Va.	31 July, 05	3d Colo	72
Baillie, Gilbert Francis	N. Y.	3 Sept. 00	3d N. Y	23, 24, 32, 33
Bain, James Gallegher	Calif.	29 April, 07	At large	72
Baird, Willet John	N. Y.	13 Jan. 02	23d N. Y	50, 51
Baker, Ernest Clarence	France	10 Nov. 96	Army	40, 67
Baker, George William	Neb.	14 April, 03	Neb. N. G	72
Baker, Russell Andrew	Kan.	24 Nov. 02	At large	23, 24, 32, 33
Baker, William Clyde, Jr	N. C.	9 May, 04	2d Tenn	50, 51, 66
Baldwin, Theodore Anderson, 3d	Wash.	27 June, 01	At large	43, 44
Banta, John Craig	P. I.	28 March, 06	At large	72
Barbour, Roscoe William	Colo.	9 Sept. 02	4th Iowa	63, 67
Barbour, Thomas Edward Pickett	Ky.	24 Jan. 01	Sen. Stanley, Ky	48, 67, 80
Barkes, Lewis Curtis	Colo.	25 Dec. 00	4th Wash	23, 24, 32, 33
Barksdale, William Hubbard, Jr	Va.	21 April, 01	8th Va	22, 24, 31, 33
Barlow, Ernest Andrew	Iowa	1 Sept. 00	8th Iowa	43, 44
Barndt, Victor Joseph	Mass.	14 March, 02	Sen.Pittman,Nev	48, 67
Barnes, Earl Walter	Neb.	23 Aug. 02	6th Neb	43, 44
Barnes, Verdi Beethoven	Calif.	11 May, 07	Sen. Ashurst, Ariz	72
Barnes, Wallace Hayden	Mo.	26 July, 03	1st Idaho	50, 51
Barnett, James Durward	Fla.	7 Aug. 01	12th Ga	43, 44
Barney, Keith Richard	Vt.	17 July, 04	1st Vt	50, 51
Barth, Charles Henry, Jr	Kan.	1 Oct. 03	Sen. McCor'k, Ill	42, 44, 66
Barton, Oliver Malcolm	Kan.	28 April, 02	7th Kan	23, 24, 32, 33
Barton, Raymond Miller	N. H.	24 Jan. 02	Army	43, 44
Bartosh, William Harris	Pa.	4 March, 05	11th Pa	56, 58
Bartz, Ralph Frederick	Pa.	28 June, 01	Army	42, 44
Bates, Luther Martin	Ala.	1 Oct. 06	10th Ala	72
Bauer, Malcolm Frederick	N. Y.	28 Dec. 01	11th N. J	51, 67
Baughman, Richard Longworth	Minn.	21 Dec. 00	1st N. D	22, 24, 31, 33
Baxter, Henry Raymond	Pa.	25 Sept. 01	7th Pa	50, 51
Bayer, William Livingston	N. Y.	31 Aug. 02	N. Y. N. G	50, 51, 66
Beall, Horace Lincoln, Jr	D. C.	7 Dec. 03	Bd. of Com's., D.C.	72
Beane, George Rosenfeld	R. I.	30 Nov. 01	3d R. I	48, 67
Beattie, Robert Bernard	Ind.	30 Sept. 04	Sen. Watson, Ind	72
Beatty, John Henry	Pa.	24 June, 02	30th Pa	42, 44
Beaumont, Henry Francis, IV, Jr	Miss.	8 Jan. 04	Ala. N. G	72
Bell, Arleigh Todd	Ill.	22 June, 01	Army	42, 44
Bell, John Barton, Jr	Wash.	9 May, 05	Sen. Stanfield,Ore	58, 67
Bell, Raymond Earle	Fla.	13 March, 04	3d Fla	57, 58
Bender, George Emericus	Pa.	4 Feb. 02	20th Pa	57, 58

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Bender, William Henry	Pa.	3 March, 01	1st Pa	40, 67
Bennett, Alexander Joseph	N. Y.	3 June, 05	41st N. Y	72
Bennett, Clarence William	Calif.	31 Dec. 00	Sen. Ashurst, Ariz.	22, 24, 31, 33
Bennett, John Howard	Pa.	10 Oct. 03	18th Ohio	43, 44
Bennett, Wilmer George	Miss.	17 Oct. 00	6th La	42, 44
Benz, Herbert Theodore	N. Y.	31 Aug. 02	38th N. Y	22, 24, 31, 33
Berilla, George Peter, Jr	Pa.	9 May, 99	Sen. Jones, Wash.	43, 44
Berrigan, Paul Dunn Charles	Mass.	26 Nov. 03	Mass. N. G	56, 58
Berry, Logan Carroll	Fla.	8 May, 01	4th Fla	23, 24, 31, 33
Berry, Robert Ward	N. J.	20 March, 02	6th N. J	22, 24, 31, 33
Bertsch, William Harry, Jr	Calif.	1 July, 01	At large	23, 24, 32, 33
Beurket, Raymond Thomas	Pa.	22 Nov. 99	14th Pa	22, 24, 31, 33
Bicher, George Anthony	N. J.	10 July, 02	6th N. J	22, 24, 31, 33
Bidwell, Bruce Woodward	Utah	2 Dec. 01	2d Utah	22, 24, 31, 33
Bienfang, George Raymond	Ind.	6 Sept. 04	Sen. Ralston, Ind.	72
Bigelow, William Henry	Me.	29 Oct. 99	Me. N. G	43, 44
Billingsley, John Dabney	Va.	4 Nov. 03	Army	72
Binford, Thomas Edwin	Ga.	20 June, 00	10th Ga	22, 24, 31, 33
Bingham, Leonard Lawrence	Pa.	10 Dec. 02	5th Pa	22, 24, 31, 33
Bird, John Franklin	Texas	19 Jan. 02	6th Okla	43, 44
Bisson, Maurice Clinton	Ill.	6 May, 05	19th Ill	72
Bixel, Charles Pennoyer	Ill.	31 Oct. 03	1st Ill	56, 58
Black, Claude Aubrey	Tenn.	17 Dec. 03	7th Tenn	43, 44
Black, John William	Pa.	6 Feb. 01	Pa. N. G	42, 44
Black, Paul John	Calif.	23 Nov. 02	Calif. N. G	51
Blair, Russell	Pa.	3 Oct. 06	6th Pa	72
Blaisdell, William	Hawaii	23 Aug. 04	Del.W.P.Jar't,Haw	63, 67
Blanchard, Wendell	Mass.	19 Sept. 02	5th Mass	22, 24, 31, 33
Bleakney, Wm. Rapier Francis	N. Y.	4 Oct. 99	2d N. Y	50, 51
Blinn, Fisher Shinholt	Ind.	2 Dec. 01	11th Ind	22, 24, 31, 33, 66
Bliss, Arthur	N. Y.	26 Dec. 98	Army	42, 44
Bliss, Edward Shirley	Colo.	22 June, 03	2d Colo	63, 67
Blossfield, Eugene Francis	N. Y.	4 Jan. 03	7th N. Y	72
Boatner, Bryant LeMaire	La.	9 April, 07	Sen. Broussard, La.	72
Boatner, Haydon Lemaire	La.	8 Oct. 00	2d La	22, 24, 31, 33
Bock, Frank Leonard	Pa.	28 April, 05	27th N. Y	72
Boland, John Paul	N. Y.	23 Nov. 06	9th N. Y	72
Bolduc, Lucien Eugene	Mass.	7 Aug. 00	Army	43, 44
Boll, Arthur Charles	Ark.	8 Oct. 00	Army	42, 44
Bonner, Stanley Burton	Idaho	14 July, 04	29th Pa	56, 58
Bonnett, Charles Roger	Mich.	18 Oct. 00	7th Mich	23, 24, 32, 33
Boos, Francis Henry	Wis.	13 Aug. 05	Sen. Lenroot, Wis	72
Booth, Charles Loomis	N. J.	24 Oct. 01	19th N. Y	23, 24, 32, 33
Booth, Donald Prentice	N. Y.	21 Dec. 02	28th N, Y	50, 51
Booth, Edward Fearson	S. D.	14 June, 02	3d S. D	22, 24, 31, 33
Born, Charles Franklin	Wis.	24 April, 03	Honor School	72
Boudreau, James Edward	N. J.	3 Nov. 01	11th N. J	43, 44
Bowen, Frank Sayles, Jr	P. I.	4 March, 05	3d Neb	50, 51
Bowers, Alvin Truett	D. C.	1 Aug. 01	D. C. N. G	42, 44
Bowman, John William	P. I.	7 Oct. 03	40th N. Y	42, 44, 66
Bowman, Lloyd Russel	Ind.	17 Nov. 03	Army	72
Brabson, John Miller	Tenn.	29 July, 01	1st Tenn	43, 44
Brackett, William Delano	Me.	19 Sept. 97	Sen. Fernald, Me.	43, 44
Bradford, David Evans	Ill.	14 Feb. 03	Rep. Garland, Pa.	43, 44
Bradley, Clifford Palmer	Iowa	11 July, 02	7th Iowa	42, 44
Brady, Brookner West	D. C.	1 Jan. 05	3d N. J	50, 51
Bragan, Onto Price	Ga.	21 Jan. 01	Ala. N. G	23, 24, 32, 33
Bratton, Donald Hudson	Pa.	24 June, 01	Rep. Walters, Pa	43, 44
Brecht, Louis Frederick	Pa.	10 Aug. 04	29th Pa	54, 67
Breckinridge, William Mattingly	D. C.	6 Nov. 05	At large	72
Breden, John Paul	Ind.	7 June, 04	12th Ohio	72
Brennan, Thomas Joseph, Jr	Ga.	24 Aug. 03	Bd. of Com's. D. C.	72
Brentnall, Samuel Robert	Okla.	12 May, 03	Army	72
Brewer, John Henry	Conn.	3 April, 00	2d Conn	22, 24, 31, 33
Brickman, George Albert	N. J.	20 Nov. 06	7th N. J	72
Bridgers, Samuel Clay	N. C.	29 Nov. 03	4th N. C	63, 67
Bridgman, John	Md.	11 April, 05	5th Ky	54, 57, 58
Briggs, James Elbert	N. Y.	5 May, 06	At large	72
Brinson, James Hertle	Fla.	1 Oct. 05	2d Fla	72
Brinson, Noah Mathew	Ga.	12 March, 00	Sen. Smith, Ga	23, 24, 32, 33
Broadhurst, Robert Clifford	N. C.	9 Sept. 04	Sen. Smith, S. C.	50, 51
Brockway, Ellsworth Marshall	Pa.	5 March, 06	29th Pa	72
Brolin, Robert Winthrop	Ill.	17 July, 04	12th Ill	58, 67
Brooke, James Franklin, Jr	Pa.	1 Jan. 05	19th Pa	72
Brookings, Robert Lyle	Ill.	10 Nov. 02	25th Ill	22, 24, 31, 33
Brosnan, John Ignatius	D. C.	12 July, 00	3d Va	42, 44
Brown, Charles Brundy	N. Y.	16 Feb. 02	6th N. Y	56, 58
Brown, Frederic Joseph	S. D.	9 July, 05	2d S. D	56, 58
Brown, Harold	Mo.	12 June, 04	9th Mo	72

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Brown, James Wilson, Jr	La.	5 March, 07	7th Ark	72
Brown, Lewis, Jr	Calif.	5 May, 03	8th Calif	63, 67
Brown, Perry William	Ill.	12 Aug. 01	11th Calif	22, 24, 32, 33
Brown, Ralph Eugene	Ill.	27 Oct. 02	25th Ill	72
Brown, Roland Clough	Wis.	11 Oct. 02	Sen.LaFollette,Wis.	72
Browne, Roland Ainslee	N. H.	16 Nov. 00	Army	42, 44
Browning, Samuel Roberts	N. Y.	16 Sept. 06	Sen. Greene, Vt	72
Browning, William Webb	N. Y.	29 July, 04	5th Conn	56, 58
Bruner, George Frederic	W. Va.	14 June, 03	3d W. Va	42, 44
Brunner, William James	Texas	17 Nov. 01	10th Texas	23, 24, 32, 33
Brusher, Harold Anthony	Calif.	15 Dec. 00	Sen.Shortr'ge,Calif.	50, 51
Bryan, John Kauffman	Ky.	26 Aug. 05	At large	72
Bryan, John Widder	Pa.	7 Aug. 01	Pa. N. G	43, 44
Bryte, Walter Grant, Jr	Calif.	3 Nov. 01	Sen. Johnson, Calif.	42, 44
Buck, Laurence Neville	Tenn.	28 Aug. 05	10th Va	72
Buck, Walter Allen	Ohio	5 July, 99	27th Pa	22, 24, 31, 33
Buell, Don Carlos, Jr	Tenn.	15 Aug. 04	Sen.McKel'r,Tenn.	72
Bugher, William Armstrong	Pa.	13 Oct. 01	Rep. Crago, Pa.	22, 24, 31, 33
Bulger, Joseph Arthur	Mass.	3 March, 04	Sen. Walsh, Mass.	72
Bulloch, Clarence Earl	Ark.	5 Dec. 04	6th Ark	67, 72
Bullock, Robert Lisle	N. Y.	24 May, 04	38th N. Y	72
Bump, Arthur Leroy, Jr	Ohio	24 Oct. 02	At large	23, 24, 32, 33
Bunker, Howard Graham	Ind.	26 April, 05	13th Ind	72
Burback, Claude Franklin	Ill.	1 Aug. 02	4th Ill	43, 44
Burbank, William Lloyd	Mass.	15 Jan. 02	Sen. Keyes, N. H.	43, 44
Burdge, John Milton, Jr	N. J.	21 Jan. 02	1st N. J	57, 58
Burger, Vonna Fernleigh	Mich.	5 Feb. 02	4th Mich	22, 24, 31, 33
Burgess, Henry Coates	Calif.	11 June, 02	At large	23, 24, 32, 33
Burgess, Woodbury Megrew	Mass.	30 July, 06	5th Minn	56, 58
Burghduff, Arthur Milner, Jr	Minn.	4 June, 03	Wis. N. G	51, 67
Burleigh, Laurence Everett	Me.	19 Oct. 04	4th Me	58, 67
Burnett, Norman Ray	Texas	9 Dec. 05	13th Texas	72
Burns, John Robert	D. C.	11 Sept. 01	D. C. N. G	50, 51
Burns, Robert Emmett	Colo.	9 Feb. 98	Army	43, 44
Burrill, Joseph Rogers	N. Y.	5 Dec. 01	5th N. Y	22, 24, 32, 33
Burton, Albert Harvey	Mo.	4 Aug. 02	2d Mo	42, 44
Burwell, James Bell	N. C.	5 July, 02	9th N. C	50, 51
Busbey, George William	Ind.	15 July, 01	5th Ind	22, 24, 31, 33
Butchers, Ralph Joseph	N. Y.	2 June, 05	26th Pa	72
Butler, Lawton	Mass.	28 Jan. 04	Rep. Arentz, Nev.	51, 67
Butler, Robert George, Jr	Mass.	23 May, 05	16th Mass	72
Byrd, Cornelius Zane	Va.	4 Dec. 04	1st Va	72
Cabell, Charles Pearre	Texas	11 Oct. 03	Sen.Culber'n,Tex.	42, 44
Caldwell, Charles Henry	Fla.	28 May, 00	Sen. Trammell, Fla	43, 44
Caldwell, Garah Bruton, Jr	Va.	25 May, 04	Sen. Overman,N.C.	63, 67
Caldwell, William Grant	Pa.	9 Oct. 05	15th Pa	72
Calhoun, Tyler, Jr	Tenn.	2 Feb. 03	6th Tenn	48, 50, 51
Calyer, Peter Duryea	N. J.	22 June, 04	26th N. Y	72
Cameron, Robert Charles	Me.	14 April, 02	1st Me	23, 24, 32, 33
Campbell, Douglas	N. J.	7 May, 02	8th N. J	57, 58
Canham, Charles Draper William	Miss.	26 Jan. 01	Army	48, 67, 80
Cannon, Robert Milchrist	Utah	16 Aug. 01	Sen. Smoot, Utah	42, 44
Carlock, Willard Burton	Ill.	1 April, 04	17th Ill	57, 58
Carlson, Arvid Vaner	Wis.	23 Feb. 02	Army	50, 51
Carmichael, John, Jr	Md.	20 April, 03	6th Ill	57, 58
Carne, William John	Miss.	10 Sept. 99	Army	42, 44
Carney, James Thomas, Jr	Texas	15 Jan. 02	9th Texas	58, 67
Carpenter, Frank Faron, Jr	N. J.	23 May, 01	9th Calif	23, 24, 32, 33
Carrington, Albert Hill	Texas	11 Aug. 04	10th Texas	63, 67
Carroll, Paul Leroy	Pa.	20 Nov. 02	Army	50, 51
Carter, Clifton Coleman	Va.	15 Dec. 03	Sen. Calder, N. Y.	50, 51
Casey, James Aloysius	Pa.	29 April, 04	12th Pa	73
Catron, Robert Tinsley	Ga.	20 Aug. 04	Sen. Harris, Ga	73
Cavelli, Charles, Jr	N. J.	13 Aug. 02	9th Va	42, 44
Cavenaugh, Allen Annesley	Neb.	16 Feb. 04	5th Kan	42, 44
Cavenaugh, Harry Taylor	N. Y.	18 Sept. 00	Sen. Ball, Del	22, 24, 32, 33
Caywood, Lindsay Patterson	Pa.	19 Feb. 00	Sen. Knox, Pa	22, 24, 32, 33
Chamberlain, Edwin William	Idaho	30 Aug. 03	Sen. Borah, Idaho	56, 58
Chamberlain, Everett Jordan	N. Y.	5 Dec. 01	30th N. Y	51
Chamberlain, John Loomis, Jr	Calif.	28 May, 03	Sen. Calder, N. Y.	43, 44
Chambers, Bayard Spencer	Utah	25 June, 05	2d Utah	63, 73
Chambers, Curtis Charles	Minn.	29 Dec. 01	Minn. N. G	67
Champlain, Wilfred Paul	R. I.	3 Feb. 99	1st R. I	42, 44
Chang, Tao Hung	China	31 July, 98	China	23, 24, 32, 33
Channon, James Albert	Ill.	18 Oct. 03	5th Ill	42, 44
Chappel, James Rufus	Va.	1 Feb. 04	Honor School	63, 67
Chappell, Daniel Huntington	Conn.	20 Dec. 00	1st Colo	51, 67
Chaput, Raymond Charles	Mass.	30 April, 04	3d R. I	56, 58, 67

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Chase, Alvin Bushnell, Jr	Mo.	28 Aug. 04	Mo. N. G	73
Chazal, Edward Amedee	Fla.	18 Jan. 02	2d Fla	23, 24, 31, 33
Chism, Middleton Martis	Ala.	17 July, 99	10th Ala	42, 44
Christensen, Harold Farr	Utah	25 Dec. 04	1st Utah	73
Christie, Lansdell Kisner	N. Y.	20 Nov. 03	4th N. Y	57, 58, 67
Christopher, Ole, Jr	Colo.	30 July, 03	Colo. N. G	63, 67
Clare, John Edward Joseph, Jr	N. Y.	18 Dec. 00	15th N. Y	48, 67
Clark, Francis John	Ore.	12 July, 00	Ore. N. G	22, 24, 31, 33
Clark, Leighton Marion	Calif.	14 Jan. 03	7th Calif	23, 24, 32, 34
Clark, Richard Thomas	Ill.	22 Nov. 00	Army	42, 44
Clarke, Bruce Cooper	N. Y.	29 April, 01	N. Y. N. G	42, 44
Claussen, George Curnow	Colo.	20 July, 00	Sen. Pittman, Nev.	22, 24, 31, 34
Clay, Robert Pepper	Ky.	2 Feb. 03	7th Ky	43, 44
Claybrook, John Harold, Jr	Texas	5 Nov. 98	11th Texas	23, 24, 32, 34
Cleary, Michael Henry	Mass.	27 April, 02	14th Mass	23, 24, 32, 34
Cleary, William Joseph	N. J.	12 June, 03	12th N. J	23, 24, 32, 34
Cleaves, Haskell Hadley	Me.	30 Sept. 02	3d Me	43, 45
Cleland, Joseph Pringle	Neb.	2 March, 02	Honor School	43, 45
Clinch, Edward Whitney	N. Y.	21 Sept. 05	1st Fla	56, 58
Clinton, James Wentworth	D. C.	7 May, 02	11th Mo	43, 45
Cloke, Harold Findley	N. Y.	24 May, 05	4th N. J	57, 58
Clyburn, James William	S. C.	17 June, 01	5th S. C	23, 24, 32, 34
Coates, Charles Hunter	La.	7 April, 03	6th La	23, 25, 32, 34
Cobb, Arthur Layton	Ala.	12 Jan. 04	Sen. Dial, S. C	54, 56, 58
Cochran, D. Paul	Ala.	17 Dec. 03	5th Ala	73
Cody, Thomas Joseph	N. Y.	6 Sept. 03	N. Y. N. G	56, 58
Coffin, Louis Quinn	Kan.	18 Jan. 04	Sen. Phipps, Colo.	63, 67
Cole, George Morris	Pa.	29 April, 04	1st Pa	73
Cole, Hubert Merrill	Mass.	16 July, 04	At large	42, 45
Coleman, Frank Jerdone	Kan.	26 June, 06	At large	73
Colhoun, Alexander Arnold, Jr	N. Y.	10 Oct. 06	8th Pa	73
Collins, James Francis	N. Y.	2 Sept. 05	24th N. Y	56, 58
Collins, Samuel Pickens	S. C.	6 May, 03	Sen. Stanfield, Ore.	50, 51
Conder, Raymond Cecil	Ill.	8 July, 97	Army	42, 45
Condon, Maurice Melville	D. C.	14 April, 04	10th Iowa	50, 51
Condon, Reynolds	Ohio	16 Nov. 05	22d Ill	56, 58
Conger, Sidney Lee	La.	25 May, 02	Sen. Ransdell, La.	63, 67
Conklin, James Elmer	N. Y.	30 Nov. 05	Honor School	73
Conley, Samuel Glenn	Ohio	17 July, 98	5th Ohio	23, 25, 32, 34
Conner, Fox Brandreth	N. Y.	23 June, 05	2d Miss	56, 58
Conner, George Frederick	Ohio	24 Nov. 06	8th Ohio	73
Conrad, Julius Deane	Pa.	26 April, 05	At large	57, 58
Conrad, Victor Allen	Wis.	21 Oct. 00	10th Wis	22, 25, 31, 34
Conzelman, Clair McKinley	Conn.	26 Oct. 00	Sen.Br'degee, Conn	50, 51
Coolidge, George Waite	Utah	5 July, 06	1st Utah	73
Coombs, Raymond Hendley	Calif.	13 Dec. 00	2d Calif	22, 25, 31, 34
Cooper, Paul	Texas	19 April, 01	13th Texas	23, 25, 31, 34
Corderman, William Preston	Md.	1 Dec. 04	Sen. Weller, Md	50, 51
Cornog, William Wallace, Jr	Ga.	13 July, 02	8th Ga	23, 25, 32, 34
Corr, Harold Eugene	Ill.	29 Aug. 03	Rep. A.L.Yates, Ill.	63, 67
Coughlin, William Leo	N. Y.	4 Nov. 02	42d N. Y	23, 25, 32, 34
Counihan, Thomas Joseph	Mass.	24 March, 04	4th Mass	56, 58
Count, Elmer Ernest, Jr	N. Y.	1 Dec. 01	27th N. Y	22, 25, 31, 34
Coursey, Joe Burton	Miss.	23 May, 01	6th Miss	42, 45
Cousland, Cornelius Walter	N. M.	19 Aug. 00	Sen. Jones, N. M	23, 25, 32, 34
Coverdale, Garrison Barkley	Ariz.	12 July, 05	Sen. Cameron,Ariz.	73
Cox, Joseph Winston	D. C.	30 July, 06	5th Va	56, 58
Coyle, Harold James	N. Y.	12 Oct. 03	12th N. J	57, 58
Crallé, Maury Spotswood	D. C.	5 Aug. 04	At large	73
Cramer, William Paul	Pa.	15 Sept. 02	36th Pa	58, 67
Cramond, James Chester	N. D.	7 Feb. 05	At large	73
Crandall, Harry Wells	Md.	26 Aug. 98	2d Md	43, 45
Crandall, Murray Bradshaw	Wis.	18 Oct. 00	Honor School	22, 25, 31, 34
Crary, Elisha Avery, Jr	Iowa	24 June, 05	5th Iowa	51, 67
Craw, Demas Thurlow	Mich.	9 April, 00	Army	23, 25, 32, 34
Creasy, William Murlin, Jr	N. C.	26 April, 05	6th N. C	50, 51
Crombez, Marcel Gustave	Belgium	3 Oct. 00	Army	43, 45
Crosby, George Deakin	Ill.	29 Dec. 02	At large	22, 25, 31, 34
Crosland, Daniel Franklin	Ga.	15 Feb. 01	Honor School	43, 45
Crume, John Robert, Jr	Ky.	11 July, 04	4th Ky	56, 58
Cullen, Robert Edward	N. Y.	19 July, 02	41st N. Y	23, 25, 31, 34
Cullen, Thomas Paul	N. Y.	10 Jan. 04	22d N. Y	73
Cummings, Edwin Augustus, 2nd	Me.	10 March, 07	1st Me	73
Cummings, Emerson Leroy	Mich.	16 March, 02	10th Mich	22, 25, 31, 34
Cunningham, John Kenny	Neb.	25 Nov. 06	13th N. Y	73
Cureton, Nathaniel Clay, Jr	Ky.	18 July, 98	10th Ky	22, 25, 32, 34
Curran, Charles Daniel	Mass.	21 Oct. 06	12 Mass	73
Currie, William Ross	Kan.	6 July, 06	At large	73
Curry, Byron Taylor	Ky.	30 Nov. 02	2d Ky	73

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	Where born.	Date of birth.	Appointed from.	Page.
Curtis, James Douglas	Kan.	25 June, 04	2d Mich	56, 58
Curtis, Raymond Wiley	Mont.	22 Feb. 04	2d Mont	56, 58
Cusack, Fred Stanley	Texas	4 May, 02	18th Ohio	48, 67
Dabezies, Clement Hypolite	La.	29 Sept. 99	Sen. Gay, La	23, 25, 32, 34
Dahnke, Henry	Tenn.	29 July, 00	Army	23, 25, 32, 34
Daley, Edmund Koehler	N. Y.	28 July, 07	At large	73
Daly, Edward Grow	Calif.	1 Oct. 05	Sen. Warren, Wyo.	56, 58, 66
Daly, John Bourke	Minn.	27 Jan. 02	7th Minn	57, 58
Daly, Maurice Francis	Conn.	20 July, 01	1st Conn	56, 58
Damas, Waldemar Noya	Mass.	25 Nov. 02	16th Mass	43, 45
Daniel, Charles Dwelle	Ga.	2 Jan. 01	1st Ga	22, 25, 32, 34
Daniel, John, Jr	Tenn.	19 Jan. 03	8th Ala	42, 45
Daniels, Horace Maynard	Minn.	6 Oct. 02	Honor School	50, 51
Dansby, John Wingo	Texas	18 April, 02	1st Texas	43, 45
Darling, Clarence Keith	Ohio	27 May, 99	Army	22, 25, 31, 34
Dasher, Charles Lanier, Jr	Ga.	11 July, 00	6th Ga	22, 25, 31, 34
Dau, Frederick Jensen	Calif.	18 March, 07	7th Calif	73
Daugherty, Joseph Blair	Ind.	2 Feb. 03	At large	43, 45
Daughtry, Barney Avant	Ga.	24 Feb. 04	Sen. George, Ga	57, 58
Davidson, Garrison Holt	N. Y.	24 April, 04	23d N. Y	56, 58
Davidson, James Alexander, Jr	La.	26 Sept. 99	Sen. Gay, La	22, 25, 32, 34
Davidson, James Robert	Ohio	7 Jan. 01	13th Ohio	50, 51
Davis, George McBride Nixon	Ill.	2 Feb. 03	2d Ill	73
Davis, Harry Cooke, Jr	Ohio	7 Oct. 05	4th Neb	63, 67
Davis, John William	Tenn.	15 Oct. 02	7th Ky	43, 45
Davis, John Windsor	Tenn.	10 June, 00	5th Tenn	40, 67
Davis, Leroy Cullom	Tenn.	9 Aug. 03	Honor School	58, 67
Davis, Prentis Hill	Va.	29 July, 03	8th Va	73
Dawson, Allan	D. C.	16 Feb. 03	Sen. Cummins, Ia	22, 25, 31, 34
Dawson, Miles Merrill	Wis.	19 Aug. 02	7th Wis	42, 45
Day, Francis Marion	Ohio	19 June, 99	6th Ohio	22, 25, 31, 34
Day, Frederick Everett	Ariz.	22 Oct. 04	Sen. Borah, Idaho	56, 58
Dayharsh, Theodore John	Mich.	22 Dec. 05	9th Mich	73
Dean, Harry Edward	Okla.	27 July, 05	4th Ark	63, 67
Dean, Reginald Langworthy	R. I.	24 March, 01	2d R. I	22, 25, 31, 34, 66
Dean, William Evans, Jr	Ark.	2 Sept. 03	7th Ark	50, 51
De Armitt, Oscar	Ind.	3 Feb. 05	11th Ind	73
DeArmond, James Keller	Texas	10 Nov. 02	6th Mo	43, 45
Decker, Kenneth Negley	Pa.	28 Dec. 98	22d Pa	23, 25, 31, 34
Deery, James Joseph	R. I.	4 Feb. 02	Army	43, 45
de Gravelines, Kyrl Leighton-Faxford	Mass.	1 May, 00	Army	42, 45
Dehmlow, Louis Henry Theodore, Jr	Ill.	8 Sept. 03	Honor School	58
Deichelmann, Matthew Kemp	N. Y.	24 Dec. 05	34th N. Y	57, 59
De Lany, Nelson Jacob	Pa.	28 Feb. 03	14th Pa	73
de la Rosa, Oswaldo	P. R.	28 Jan. 02	P. R	23, 25, 32, 34
Delmonico, Louis Russell	N. J.	17 Oct. 05	35th N. Y	73
Denniston, Alfred Benjamin	Pa.	27 Sept. 04	24th Pa	57, 59
Denniston, Joseph Cyril Augustin	R. I.	19 March, 01	Sen. Gerry, R. I	43, 45
Denson, Pierre Bacot	N. C.	15 June, 03	4th N. C	43, 45
De Pew, John Laing	N. Y.	5 June, 00	3d N. Y	43, 45
Derby, George Townsend	Minn.	14 Jan. 05	Sen. Ransdell, La	56, 59, 66
deShazo, Thomas Edward	Ala.	6 May, 01	4th Ala	50, 51
Des Islets, John Ludden Mousseau	Pa.	8 July, 01	31st Pa	22, 25, 31, 34
Des Islets, Robert Eugene Mousseau	N. Y.	24 March, 03	Pa. N. G	50, 51
Deutermann, George Joseph	N. J.	11 March, 99	Army	42, 45
Devereaux, Alfred Boyce	N. Y.	28 Feb. 03	32d N. Y	42, 45
De Wees, Allen Ward	Texas	29 June, 04	12th Texas	42, 45
Dewey, Lawrence Russell	Iowa	19 May, 01	4th Minn	22, 25, 31, 34
De Witt, John Lesesne, Jr	P. I.	29 April, 04	Sen. Reed, Pa	73
Deyo, William Jesse, Jr	N. Y.	21 Oct. 04	4th Me	50, 51
Dickerson, Albert Harvey	Kan.	14 Jan. 03	2d Kan	57, 59
Dickerson, James Barclay	Ga.	23 March, 03	Sen. Harris, Ga	23, 25, 32, 34
Dickey, Foster Richard	Ark.	15 May, 05	Sen. Caraway, Ark.	73
Dickson, Samuel Adrian	S. D.	17 April, 98	Army	43, 45
Dillard, Hardy Cross	La.	23 Oct. 02	Sen. Martin, Va	22, 25, 32, 34
Doan, Leander LaChance	Calif.	17 Nov. 05	Sen. Ashurst, Ariz	57, 59
Doane, George Harvey	Neb.	12 Aug. 01	4th Neb	23, 25, 32, 34
Dobak, Alexander Andrew, Jr	Hungary	30 Nov. 98	Army	43, 45
Doidge, John Peter	Kan.	14 Dec. 05	Sen. Curtis, Kan	73
Dombrowsky, Albert John	Bohemia	14 Feb. 01	13th N. Y	23, 25, 32, 34
Donahue, John King	Iowa	20 Dec. 02	Sen. Rawson, Iowa	59, 67
Donald, Walter Godley	Pa.	22 Oct. 03	2d Pa	73
Donica, James Homer	Ind.	19 May, 04	9th Ind	63, 67
Doty, Ralph Edwin	Calif.	2 Nov. 03	7th Calif	57, 59
Doubleday, Daniel Campbell	N. Y.	16 Oct. 05	30th N. Y	73
Doud, Harold	Mich.	1 May, 01	9th Mich	50, 51
Douglas, Gellert Arthur	Ohio	13 July, 06	1st Ohio	73
Douglas, Henry Gordon	Hawaii	1 April, 04	At large	56, 59, 66

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Douglas, Wilson Turner	W. Va.	21 Aug. 02	6th W. Va	50, 51
Douglass, William Joseph	S. C.	5 April, 02	4th S. C	63, 67
Dowling, Albert Reno	Ala.	13 Dec. 01	3d Ala	42, 45
Doyle, Daniel Grattan	N. Y.	22 Dec. 03	Army	73
Doyle, Edward James	N. Y.	17 Aug. 98	35th N. Y	48, 67
Doyle, John Paul, Jr	D. C.	1 Oct. 02	Md. N. G	50, 51
Dressler, Jesse Floyd	Kan.	12 Nov. 01	Ore. N. G	57, 59
Du Charme, Howard Paul	Conn.	29 May, 02	Army	63, 67
Dudley, George Wellington Madison	Iowa	4 Sept. 01	6th Iowa	43, 45
Dudley, Wolcott Kent	N. Y.	31 Oct. 01	31st N. Y	23, 25, 32, 34
Duerr, George Arthur	N. Y.	5 Oct. 02	18th N. Y	22, 25, 31, 34
Duffy, Irving Arthur	Ill.	28 June, 04	42d N. Y	50, 51
Dugan, Augustine	N. J.	24 May, 02	Sen. Edge, N. J	22, 25, 31, 34
Dulligan, John Henry	Mass.	25 Sept. 02	5th Mass	42, 45
Dunaway, Finis Ewing, Jr	Ga.	19 March, 03	3d Ga	42, 45
Duncan, James Leigh	Iowa	24 Jan. 04	Army	73
Dunford, Donald	England	21 Feb. 01	7th Mo	43, 45
Dunham, Everett Charles	Me.	23 Dec. 05	Sen. Hale, Me	56, 59
Dunn, Floyd Ellsworth	Iowa	12 Aug. 99	11th Iowa	43, 45
Dunn, Theodore Lamar	Miss.	25 Feb. 04	5th Miss	43, 45
Dutton, Carl Rueben	Ill.	11 Nov. 01	Sen. Newb'y, Mich	42, 45
Duval, Camille Henry	Mass.	14 Aug. 01	3d Mass	23, 25, 32, 34
Dwyer, Robert James	Mass.	26 June, 06	2d Mass	73
Dyer, Czar James	Mich.	5 Dec. 96	Army	22, 25, 32, 34
Eareckson, William Olmstead	Md.	30 May, 00	Army	23, 25, 32, 34
Earle, John James, Jr	Fla.	27 Sept. 06	3d Fla	73
Easton, Robert Lewis	Colo.	26 June, 06	Sen. McNary, Ore	57, 59
Easton, Robert Loyal	Vt.	24 July, 04	1st Vt	73
Eaton, Ralph Parker	Ill.	5 Aug. 98	Army	23, 25, 32, 34
Eddleman, Clyde Davis	Texas	17 Jan. 02	7th La	23, 25, 32, 34
Edmunds, William Wilson	Va.	22 May, 01	5th Va	54, 67
Edmundson, William Tristram	Minn.	4 May, 05	Army	73
Edwards, Parmer Wiley	Mo.	13 April, 05	1st Calif	56, 59
Ehrgott, Herbert William	Wis.	31 Oct. 04	Sen. Lenroot, Wis	50, 51, 66
Ehrgott, Winston Wilder	Colo.	7 Nov. 01	12th N. Y	57, 59
Ehrhardt, George Voegele	N. Y.	28 Feb. 01	1st N. Y	50, 51
Ellinger, David Jerome	Pa.	18 July, 01	18th Pa	22, 25, 31, 34
Ellinger, Harry Oscar	Pa.	3 June, 02	Pa. N. G	43, 45
Elliott, George Emmert	D. C.	12 March, 03	Sen. Wolcott, Del	23, 25, 32, 34
Elliott, John Colt Beaumont	Pa.	2 Jan. 04	Sen. Ladd, N. D	50, 51
Ellsworth, Robert Augustus	N. C.	9 Oct. 99	Wash. N. G	23, 25, 32, 34
Ellsworth, Theodore Dart	N. Y.	18 Sept. 05	6th N. J	73
Elmore, John Archer, Jr	Ala.	29 Dec. 02	2d Ala	23, 25, 32, 34
Elward, Nye Kirwan	Wis.	14 Sept. 98	Sen. Johnson, S. D	23, 25, 32, 34
Ely, Eugene Barber	Iowa	28 March, 03	At large	22, 25, 31, 34
Ely, Marion Hoyt	Iowa	14 March, 07	At large	73
Emerson, Everett Sprague	Mass.	28 Jan. 02	Army	42, 45
Enger, Edgar Elliott	Ore.	28 April 02	Sen. McNary, Ore	63, 67, 80
Ennis, William Peirce, Jr	N. Y.	27 April, 04	Sen. Colt, R. I	50, 51
Enos, Len Carter	Ill.	24 Jan. 05	18th Ill	73
Ent, Uzal Girard	Pa.	3 March, 00	Army	22, 25, 31, 34
Ent, William Alonzo	Pa.	11 July, 02	17th Pa	63, 67
Erbeck, Horace Raymond	Pa.	22 Sept. 04	36th Pa	63, 67
Erskine, David Griffith	Ill.	4 June, 01	Rep. Mason, Ill	23, 25, 32, 34
Esposito, Vincent Joseph	N. Y.	29 April, 00	Army	42, 45
Evans, Ira Kenneth	Md.	13 Sept. 03	3d Neb	43, 45
Evans, Val	Calif.	26 June, 03	At large	23, 25, 32, 35
Everest, Frank Fort, Jr	Iowa	13 Nov. 04	9th Iowa	73
Ewing, Charles Boal	Pa.	16 May, 04	26th Pa	57, 59
Eyerly, William John	Pa.	24 Dec. 01	16th Pa	22, 25, 31, 35
Ezekiel, Raphael Brill	N. Y.	22 March, 07	Sen. Bruce, Md	73
Falkner, Francis Howard	Pa.	27 Sept. 05	Sen. Edge, N. J	73
Farra, John Francis, Jr	Pa.	29 March, 06	17th Pa	73
Farrand, Edward Gilbert	N. Y.	17 March, 05	Sen. McLean, Conn	56, 59
Farwick, August William	N. J.	22 Sept. 02	11th Ill	43, 45
Faulconer, Henry Nichols, Jr	Pa.	8 Feb. 06	6th Ohio	63, 67
Faulkner, Hugh Kenneth	Va.	16 Dec. 04	6th Va	73
Feather, Edwin Howard	Pa.	26 Dec. 04	5th Md	50, 51
Felber, Joseph George	N. Y.	13 Dec. 04	14th N. Y	63, 67
Fellencer, Paul Maxwell	Pa.	26 Aug. 01	30th Pa	63, 67
Fellers, Roy Jerome	Va.	13 July, 04	10th Va	63, 67
Finlay, Luke William	Tenn.	3 Jan. 07	10th Tenn	73
Finn, Russell Thomas	Ill.	28 Sept. 03	16th Ill	43, 45
Finnegan, George Bernard, Jr	Calif.	13 June, 03	2d Calif	22, 25, 31, 35
Finnegan, Walter Emerson	Mass.	2 Nov. 04	13th Mass	73
Fisher, John Salisbury	Neb.	1 April, 02	Sen. Hitchcock, Neb	42, 45
Fisher, Ralph Emanuel	Kan.	7 Sept. 99	6th Kan	23, 25, 32, 35

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Fisher, Samuel Henry	Pa.	16 Jan. 02	18th Pa	23, 25, 32, 35
Fitzgibbons, James Joseph	N. Y.	22 Dec. 03	N. Y. N. G	73
Fleming, Robert John, Jr	Neb.	13 Jan. 07	At large	73
Fletcher, Leslie Seckell	R. I.	17 Feb. 99	1st R. I	22, 25, 31, 35
Flock, Julius Theodore	Ala.	28 Feb. 06	1st Ala	56, 59
Flood, Henry Leo	Mass.	13 May, 03	Army	73
Foehl, Edward Albert	Pa.	7 Nov. 01	Pa. N. G	51, 67
Foley, Daniel Thomas	Mass.	8 April, 05	15th Mass	57, 59
Fooks, Nelson Irving	Md.	31 May, 06	1st Md	57, 59
Foote, Albert George	Ill.	14 April, 01	24th Ill	23, 25, 31, 35
Forbes, William Reineman	Pa.	6 June, 00	28th Pa	23, 25, 32, 35
Ford, George Almond	Va.	30 May, 02	4th Va	23, 25, 32, 35
Ford, Hamer Pace	Ill.	17 July, 05	14th Ill	50, 51
Forde, Harold McClure	Iowa	15 July, 04	4th Colo	50, 51
Forman, Ovid Thomason	Ky.	6 May, 02	6th Ky	22, 25, 31, 35
Forney, Frank Hartman	S. D.	21 Jan. 06	3d S. D	73
Forrest, Nathan Bedford, Jr	Tenn.	7 April, 05	Sen. George, Ga	73
Foster, Andrew Paul, Jr	Fla.	23 July, 01	4th Fla	23, 25, 32, 35
Foster, Francis Cecil	Mo.	12 Oct. 02	Sen.Robinson,Ark	56, 59
Fowler, William James	La.	8 Sept. 05	8th La	63, 67
Fowlkes, Benjamin Cobb, Jr	Ala.	13 Sept. 03	Sen.Underw'd, Ala.	42, 45
Fox, Joseph Carver	Tenn.	18 Feb. 06	4th Tenn	73
France, Ewing Hill	N. Y.	26 Jan. 00	Sen. N. Y	22, 25, 31, 35
Fraser, Frank Gilbert	Minn.	10 Feb. 01	2d Minn	42, 45
Frederick, Robert Tryon	Calif.	14 March, 07	Sen.Shortr'ge,Calif.	74
Freund, Archer Frank	Colo.	8 Jan. 02	Sen.Kendrick,Wyo.	42, 45
Frey, Norman	Mich.	21 Sept. 03	7th Mich	74
Friedersdorff, Louis Chadwick	Ind.	20 Aug. 02	4th Ind	23, 26, 31, 35
Frierson, Andrew Allison	Tenn.	23 June, 02	5th Texas	22, 26, 31, 35
Fritzsche, Carl Ferdinand	Ohio	27 March, 03	Sen. Willis, Ohio	74
Fuller, Leigh Austin, Jr	Kan.	12 Oct. 06	Honor School	74
Fuller, William Albert	Va.	4 Feb. 03	Sen. Swanson, Va.	42, 45
Funston, Frederick, Jr	Calif.	23 Sept. 03	At large	57, 59
Furcolow, Lawrence Paul	Ohio	15 Aug. 04	16th Ohio	63, 67
Furman, Greene Chandler	La.	2 Aug. 04	4th La	59, 67
Furuholmen, Bjarne	Norway	16 Jan. 01	Minn. N. G	23, 26, 31, 35
Fuqua, Porter Bush	Texas	13 Aug. 02	18th Texas	43, 45
Gaddis, John William	Ill.	12 Oct. 01	23d Ill	43, 45
Gaffney, Robert Alan	Mass.	12 Dec. 04	8th Mass	50, 51
Gahn, George Valentine	N. Y.	19 Dec. 04	3d N. Y	74
Gailbreath, Thomas Benton	Tenn.	19 Dec. 03	4th Tenn	50, 51
Gaines, Denson	Ala.	14 Feb. 01	5th Ala	54, 67
Galloway, Gerald Edward	N. Y.	4 Dec. 02	19th N. Y	42, 45
Gamber, John Frederick	Ohio	24 Feb. 01	Army	42, 45
Gamble, Andrew Suter	Calif.	14 Jan. 01	Sen. Sherman, Ill	23, 26, 32, 35
Ganahl, Joseph, Jr	Ky.	19 April, 03	4th Ky	56, 59
Garbacz, Edward	Ark.	30 Dec. 04	2d Ark	63, 67
Garbisch, Edgar William	Ind.	7 April, 00	32d Pa	42, 45
Gard, Harold Phineas	Mass.	23 Sept. 00	Sen. Lodge, Mass.	22, 26, 31, 35
Gardner, Francis Scoon	N. Y.	7 April, 04	5th N. J	54, 67, 80
Gardner, Rogers Alan	N. C.	8 Nov. 02	3d Calif	42, 45
Garges, Philip Robison	D. C.	1 March, 02	D. C	22, 26, 31, 35
Garland, Elmer Blair	Pa.	29 Nov. 03	39th N. Y	56, 59
Gartley, James Thomas	Pa.	9 Feb. 03	Pa. N. G	74
Garver, Ralph Tibbs	Ill.	2 May, 00	Army	42, 45
Gavan, Paul Amos	Mo.	18 July, 03	15th Mo	74
Geary, John Ambrose	R. I.	28 Dec. 03	At large	74
Geers, Ferguson Bleuclare	Ill.	22 Dec. 05	Rep.A.L.Yates,Ill.	74
Geraghty, Michael John	Md.	6 March, 01	4th Md	43, 45
Gibbs, David Raymond	Mo.	9 Oct. 04	9th Mo	74
Gibbs, Gerald Goodwin	Me.	16 Oct. 00	1st Me	22, 26, 31, 35
Gibson, Richard Weigand	Pa.	3 March, 01	22d Pa	23, 26, 32, 35
Giddens, Mitchell Alonzo	N. C.	16 Sept. 99	Army	43, 45
Gilbert, Oliver Hardin	Ky.	29 Jan. 06	7th Kan	74
Gilbreth, Joseph Howard	Ill.	27 July, 05	At large	56, 59
Gilchrist, John Raymond	R. I.	18 May, 06	3d R. I	74
Gilford, Lee William	Wyo.	16 Nov. 00	Sen.Kendrick,Wyo.	23, 26, 32, 35
Gilkerson, Gilbert C	Neb.	1 Jan. 02	Army	50, 51
Gill, Harry Nelson	Mass.	6 Aug. 01	2d R. I	48, 67
Gillespie, Walter Dewey	Miss.	5 Oct. 98	8th Miss	23, 26, 32, 35
Gillette, Francis Edwin	Ohio	2 Nov. 01	1st Ohio	22, 26, 32, 35
Gillmore, William Nelson	Calif.	25 March, 03	Sen. Harding, Ohio	43, 46
Gimmler, Karl Gustaf Eric	Wis.	27 March, 06	5th Wis	74
Ginder, Philip DeWitt	N. J.	19 Sept. 05	11th Pa	57, 59
Glasgow, Ralph Irvin	Neb.	15 Feb. 01	2d Idaho	22, 26, 31, 35
Glasgow, William Jefferson, Jr	N. Y.	6 Sept. 05	Sen.Sheppard,Tex	56, 59
Glavin, Edward James Francis	N. Y.	27 Dec. 02	Honor School	56, 59
Gleaves, Morton McDonald	Tenn.	22 April, 05	8th Ala	63, 67

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Glenn, Albert Fox	Miss.	14 April, 02	Sen. Williams, Miss.	22, 26, 31, 35, 66
Goldsmith, Roger Woodhull	N. Y.	10 Feb. 07	25th N. Y	74
Goodell, Frank Quincy	Mass.	3 Dec. 04	3d Mass	74
Goodman, Sanford Joseph	Mass.	16 June, 99	19th Ill	22, 26, 31, 35
Goodrich, Charles Grant	Ga.	1 Jan. 07	10th Ga	74
Gordon, Ralph Raymond	Wash.	3 March, 03	1st Ore	63, 67
Gose, Elliott Bickley	Mont.	17 June, 03	20th Ill	43, 46
Gould, Harold Shaffer	Neb.	21 March, 02	5th Neb	42, 46
Graham, Bruce Luke	Iowa	10 March, 06	Sen. Brookhart, Ia	74
Graham, Francis Clarence	Kan.	24 April, 04	Kan. N. G	74
Graling, Francis John	Minn.	3 Oct. 98	1st Minn	23, 26, 32, 35
Granholm, Frederick Andrew	Wis.	8 Oct. 01	11th Wis	56, 59
Graves, Henry Wilson	S. C.	30 July, 05	5th S. C	74
Graves, Reed	Pa.	13 Oct. 98	1st Del	23, 26, 32, 35
Graves, Rupert Davidson	Mass.	25 Oct. 01	7th Mass	23, 26, 32, 35
Gray, Ernest Benjamin	Mo.	20 May, 04	Sen. Reed, Mo	57, 59
Gray, Robert McDonald	N. C.	20 Jan. 07	8th N. C	74
Graybeal, Carl Sherman	Mont.	5 May, 04	1st Mont	57, 59
Grayeb, George Arthur	Syria	2 March, 00	4th N. Y	42, 46
Greear, William Hopkins	Colo.	17 Feb. 03	Sen. Jones, N. M	74
Greeley, Brendan McKay	Mo.	19 Jan. 05	At large	74
Green, James Laffeter	Ala.	14 March, 05	9th Ala	74
Green, James Wilson, Jr	Ark.	18 Feb. 06	Sen. Caraway, Ark.	56, 59
Greene, Irving Ballard	N. Y.	4 March, 01	26th N. Y	23, 26, 32, 35
Greensweight, Arnold Sylvester	Mo.	15 Aug. 02	16th Mo	43, 46
Gregg, James Reese	Pa.	29 Sept. 04	18th Pa	57, 59
Greig, Alexander George	Calif.	7 Nov. 01	3d Md	23, 26, 32, 35
Griffin, Carroll Riggs	N. Y.	30 May, 02	Sen. Fernald, Me	23, 26, 32, 35
Griffin, Thomas Norfleet	N. C.	31 Dec. 02	3d N. C	74
Griffing, Lewis Sherrill	N. Y.	15 Sept. 04	1st N. Y	50, 51
Griffith, Jack Henry	Idaho	15 Dec. 01	Sen. King, Utah	57, 59
Griffith, Leslie Ellis	Mo.	31 Jan. 01	6th Mo	23, 26, 32, 35
Griffith, Welborn Barton, Jr	Texas	10 Nov. 01	3d Texas	42, 46
Grigsby, Joseph Anderson, Jr	Tenn.	3 July, 02	1st Tenn	74
Grimm, Arthur Richard	Mass.	30 June, 98	11th Mass	22, 26, 31, 35
Grinder, Richard Hanson	Pa.	17 Feb. 02	Vt. N. G	50, 52
Grinstead, John Blanchard	Mo.	21 Aug. 05	Rep A. L. H'd'n, Ariz	74
Grizzard, Harry McNeill	Texas	22 June, 05	12th Texas	50, 52
Gross, Boone	Texas	4 March, 05	6th Mich	50, 52
Grover, Orrin Leigh	N. Y.	31 Jan. 04	43d N. Y	57, 59
Grubbs, Hayden Young	Ky.	21 Nov. 03	8th Ky	42, 46
Grunenfelder, Francis Anton	N. D.	3 July, 07	3d N. D	74
Gude, Elmer Wentworth	N. Y.	29 Dec. 02	6th N. J	74
Guertler, Roy Henry	Pa.	16 April, 06	13th Pa	74
Guild, William Edward	Ark.	26 July, 04	3d La	74
Gullette, Wilmer Coalscott	Md.	22 June, 04	1st Md	42, 46
Hackman, David Morgan	Va.	19 June, 04	Sen. Gooding, Idaho	57, 59
Hadsell, George Arthur, Jr	Conn.	25 Dec. 02	At large	22, 26, 31, 35
Haile, John Henry, Jr	Texas	15 Sept. 02	14th Texas	22, 26, 31, 35
Hains, Peter Conover, 3d	Mass.	11 May, 01	At large	22, 26, 31, 35
Hake, Edward William	Mich.	7 April, 04	6th Pa	57, 59, 67
Hale, Nathaniel Claiborne	Va.	2 April, 03	Sen. Williams, Miss	43, 46
Halff, Mayer Henry	Texas	12 Dec. 05	16th Texas	74
Hall, George Morton	Ill.	27 Dec. 03	Army	74
Hall, John Amos	Ohio	7 June, 02	19th Ohio	42, 46
Halterman, Harry Warren	Mo.	12 Aug. 06	15th Mo	74
Halversen, Joseph	N. J.	9 Sept. 01	N. J. N. G	50, 52
Ham, Lewis Hinchman	Utah	12 Feb. 04	12th Ind	56, 59
Hames, Sarratt Thaddeus	S. C.	24 April, 01	4th S. C	23, 26, 32, 35
Hamilton, Paul	Texas	10 April, 01	6th Texas	50, 52
Hammack, Louis Anderson	Va.	8 June, 03	4th Va	74
Hammer, Joseph Augustine	Ohio	27 March, 02	N. Y. N. G	57, 59
Handy, Richard Jerome	Mo.	23 March, 04	2d Colo	74
Hankins, Milton Taylor	Ky.	10 April, 01	6th Ky	43, 46
Harbold, Norris Brown	Neb.	14 July, 06	At large	74
Harding, Neil Bosworth	W. Va.	3 Feb. 05	2d W. Va	57, 59
Harper, Harry Jean	Iowa	28 Oct. 01	Sen. Johnson, S. D.	43, 46
Harper, Robert Wells	Wash.	7 Nov. 00	1st Wash	23, 26, 31, 35
Harper, Worth	W. Va.	19 June, 99	2d W. Va	22, 26, 31, 35
Harrington, Charles Albert	Idaho	10 Dec. 04	2d Idaho	56, 59
Harris, Samuel Russ, Jr	Pa.	29 Sept. 02	3d W. Va	50, 52
Harrison, Edwin Henry	Texas	17 Aug. 02	8th Texas	22, 26, 31, 35
Harrold, Thomas Leonard	Calif.	21 June, 02	Sen. Johnson, Calif.	42, 46
Harron, James Albemarle	Ohio	1 Aug. 04	5th Wash	57, 59
Harry, William Griffith	Kan.	11 Oct. 02	3d Colo	63, 67
Harshbarger, Clement William	Ohio	19 May, 03	6th Ohio	74
Hart, Charles Edward	Md.	17 June, 00	D. C	23, 26, 32, 35
Hartley, Hugh Vinson	Ga.	13 Dec. 02	Sen. Fletcher, Fla.	63, 67

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	Where born.	Date of birth.	Appointed from.	Page.
Hartman, Allison Richard	Iowa	24 July, 03	Army	74
Harvey, Dwight	Ind.	24 July, 03	5th Ind	42, 46
Harwell, Malcolm Hobson	Va.	27 May, 02	Sen. Swanson, Va.	50, 52
Haskell, Francis Waller	Okla.	8 May, 07	4th Okla	74
Haskell, John Henry Forrell	Kan.	5 Dec. 03	9th N. Y	42, 46
Hass, Martin, Jr	Miss.	29 Sept. 02	6th Miss	23, 26, 32, 35
Hasting, Howard Hillman	Ark.	23 March, 05	2d Ark	74
Hastings, Wallace Howard	Calif.	15 Oct. 00	Army	22, 26, 31, 35, 66
Hathaway, Byron Groo	N. Y.	21 Aug. 03	Rep. A. L. Pa	54, 67
Hathaway, James Lowman	Calif.	5 April, 06	At large	74
Hauck, Wayne Otis	Pa.	29 Jan. 01	26th Pa	48, 67
Hawkins, Donald Chamberlain	Mich.	13 Nov. 05	22d Ohio	56, 59, 66
Hawkins, Hamilton Smith, Jr	Colo.	7 Nov. 04	5th Kan	50, 52
Hawkins, John Reynolds	Ark.	30 Nov. 99	6th Ark	23, 26, 32, 35
Hawkins, Kenneth Douglas	N. H.	16 April, 06	Sen. Keyes, N. H.	74
Hawthorne, William Benjamin	Pa.	11.Oct. 02	Pa. N. G	50, 52
Haynes, Harry Thomas	Neb.	2 Aug. 03	2d Neb	43, 46, 67
Heacock, William O'Connor	*N. M.*	*18 Dec. 99*	*Rep. A. L. N. M.*	*42, 46*
Healy, Daniel Francis, Jr	Pa.	16 Jan. 02	1st Pa	23, 26, 32, 35
Heavenridge, Glen Gideon	Ohio	1 June, 04	2d Ind	74
Heberling, Willard Glenn	Kan.	10 Sept. 04	5th Minn	57, 59, 74
Hedekin, David Drew	Ariz.	21 March, 05	12th Ind	56, 59, 74
Hefley, William Tell, Jr	Texas	24 April, 06	6th Texas	74
Heiberg, Elvin Ragnvald	S. D.	1 Dec. 04	At large	50, 52
Heidner, Alvin Andrew	N. D.	14 Oct. 04	Sen. Sterling, S. D	50, 52
Heiman, David	Pa.	3 May, 07	1st Pa	74
Heiser, Benjamin Peter	Wis.	10 Sept. 01	Army	50, 52
Hempstead, Edward Blackburn	Mo.	21 March, 05	Army	74
Henderson, Guy Beasley	Ind.	12 April, 05	10th Ind	50, 52
Hendricksen, Warren Mersbach	Ill.	17 June, 04	7th Ill	56, 59
Henn, John Stephan	Ohio	10 Dec. 97	3d Ohio	42, 46
Henney, Frederic Allison	Iowa	8 July, 98	4th Colo	22, 26, 31, 35
Hennig, William Henry	N. J.	22 Feb. 06	7th N. J	56, 59
Henry, Cecil Ernest	Ala.	18 May, 01	Sen. Comer, Ala	22, 26, 31, 35
Henry, John Quincy, Jr	Ky.	12 May, 04	Sen. Mayfield, Tex.	63, 67
Henry, Robert Horton	Ariz.	23 Jan. 04	Ariz. N. G	74
Herbine, Richard Gernant	Pa.	14 July, 02	13th Pa	23, 26, 32, 35
Herrmann, Jacob Abraham	N. Y.	11 Nov. 02	N. Y. N. G	63, 67
Herte, Roy Jacob	N. Y.	9 April, 01	Army	50, 52
Hess, Roy Kenneth	Ill.	2 Oct. 03	Army	74
Hewins, James, Jr	Mass.	28 Aug. 02	Sen. Lodge, Mass.	23, 26, 32, 35
Hewitt, Orville Melvin	Pa.	5 Sept. 01	33d Pa	57, 59
Hickey, Esmond Francis	Texas	8 Feb. 03	Mo. N. G	74
Hickey, James Bartlett, Jr	Calif.	15 Feb. 03	5th Calif	57, 59
Hickman, George William, Jr	Ky.	3 Feb. 04	2d Ky	50, 52
Hierholzer, Frank John	Minn.	8 June, 01	Army	42, 46
Hill, Donald Charles	Wash.	20 June, 99	4th Wash	22, 26, 31, 35
Hill, Gerald Maurice	Iowa	28 Nov. 04	4th Mo	63, 67
Hill, John Gillespie, Jr	Kan.	19 Dec. 99	7th Kan	23, 26, 32, 35
Hill, Theldred Bruce	Mo.	29 Oct. 03	10th Tenn	63, 67
Hincke, John Ismert	Ill.	13 June, 02	25th Ill	22, 26, 31, 35
Hines, John Leonard, Jr	Ohio	8 March, 05	At large	56, 59
Hinrichs, John Honeycutt	N. J.	10 July, 04	9th Calif	74
Hirz, Edward John	Ohio	25 June, 01	20th Ohio	23, 26, 32, 35
Hitchings, John Lyman	N. Y.	6 June, 97	Army	23, 26, 32, 36
Hocker, Woodson Finch	Wyo.	23 Oct. 05	4th Ga	57, 59
Hodge, Walter William	Ill.	12 May, 03	1st Ill	42, 46
Hoeffer, Henry Joseph	Colo.	15 March, 02	Sen. Phipps, Colo.	56, 59
Hoeper, Clarence William	Ohio	15 Feb. 00	12th Ohio	23, 26, 32, 36
Holcomb, Carl Warren	Pa.	14 Sept. 00	Ore. N. G	42, 46
Holland, Jeremiah Paul	Wis.	28, Aug. 03	4th Ill	57, 59
Holland, John Francis	Ga.	29 Jan. 01	Army	43, 46
Holley, James Easton	N. Y.	20 Sept. 05	26th N. Y	74
Holmer, Hans William	Mont.	20 July, 01	Army	56, 59
Holmes, Ernest Victor	Iowa	7 July, 03	9th Iowa	42, 46
Holmes, Robert Rudolph	Pa.	15 Sept. 06	16th Pa	67, 74
Holmes, Thomas Jefferson, Jr	Ill.	10 Oct. 02	2d Ill	23, 26, 32, 36
Holst, John Joseph	Conn.	26 Nov. 02	Army	56, 59
Holton, George Alanson	Vt.	1 Nov. 04	Sen. Dillingham, Vt.	57, 60
Holtzworth, Bertram Arthur	W. Va.	3 April, 04	4th W. Va	56, 60
Honnold, Wallace Hallock	Okla.	3 Oct. 01	Sen. Gore, Okla	43, 46
Hopewell, Ellis Spurgeon	Ky.	21 July, 01	1st Ky	22, 26, 31, 36
Hopkins, Armand William Walter	Ohio	20 Aug. 01	Army	42, 46
Hopper, John Thomas	Mass.	6 Nov. 03	1st Mass	57, 60
Hoppes, William Lewis	N. J.	8 May, 05	9th N. J	57, 60
Horn, Stanley James	Minn.	26 May, 01	Wis. N. G	42, 46
Horner, Albert Aaron	Ky.	12 July, 02	Ohio N. G	43, 46
Hornisher, Forrest Anthony	Mo.	4 May, 05	9th Ill	57, 60
Horton, Thomas Randall	Texas	5 Dec. 03	7th Ohio	50, 52

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Hosch, Frank Orlando	Minn.	22 Feb. 03	5th Okla	74
Hosea, Silas Woodson	Mo.	14 March, 03	6th Ark	22, 26, 31, 36
House, William Edward	Conn.	30 Dec. 01	Army	50, 52
Houseman, Evan McLaren	Idaho	8 Jan. 06	15th Ohio	74
Houston, Keith Robinson Robert	Mich.	23 Sept. 05	Sen. Ferris, Mich	57, 60, 67
Howard, Charles Frank	Kan.	14 May, 03	Mo. N. G	74
Howard, Francis Elliott	Ill.	5 Jan. 02	7th Va	50, 52
Howard, Robert Albert, Jr	Okla.	3 Feb. 04	Sen. Harreld, Okla	75
Howarth, William Louis	Ill.	26 Aug. 02	3d Ill	22, 26, 31, 36
Howe, Clarence Sherman	Minn.	13 July, 02	3d Ore	63, 67, 80
Howell, George Muirheid, Jr	Pa.	4 Aug. 04	17th Pa	75
Howell, James Frederick, Jr	Va.	16 Oct. 02	At large	22, 26, 31, 36
Howze, Robert Lee, Jr	D. C.	23 March, 03	Sen. Fall, N. M	42, 46
Hubbard, Frederick Halsey	Wis.	31 March, 07	5th Wis	75
Huddleston, Thomas Oslin	Ala.	12 July, 05	5th Ala	75
Huggins, Marion	S. C.	21 Nov. 03	6th S. C	57, 60
Hughes, Brainerd Francis	Mass.	29 Jan. 06	Sen. Lodge, Mass	75
Hughes, Harry Rolland	Ind.	28 June, 01	Sen. New, Ind	48, 67
Hulley, James Pierce	Pa.	7 April, 00	4th Pa	23, 26, 32, 36
Hundley, Daniel Harrison	Mo.	23 March, 01	Sen. Gore, Okla	23, 26, 32, 36
Hunsaker, John	Ariz.	6 May, 05	1st Me	75
Hunsberger, Raymond Percy	Kan.	16 April, 03	8th Kan	75
Hunter, Ruby Elderidge	Va.	15 July, 03	6th Va	57, 60
Hunter, William Hamilton	Pa.	26 June, 04	B'd of Com., D. C	56, 60
Hutchinson, Cary Brown	Miss.	27 June, 01	9th Tenn	22, 26, 31, 36
Hutchison, Charles Richard	Wis.	25 Feb. 03	3d Wis	57, 60
Hutton, Paul Churchill, Jr	N. C.	17 Nov. 03	10th N. C	50, 52
Huyssoon, John Wilson	N. J.	16 Dec. 99	Army	42, 46
Hyatt, Meredith Robards	Ky.	25 Dec. 04	Ky. N. G	75
Imes, Richard Perry	S. D.	24 Aug. 06	2d Mont	75
Ingalls, Fred Arley	Mo.	16 July, 98	Army	22, 26, 31, 36
Ingraham, James Washburn	Me.	2 July, 06	2d Me	75
Irvine, Dallas Dee	Utah	7 Nov. 04	10th Calif	57, 60
Isaacson, Harold Stanley	Kan.	19 April, 05	1st Kan	57, 60
Israel, Robert Scott, Jr	Texas	27 July, 07	At large	75
Itschner, Emerson Charles	Ill.	1 July, 03	7th Ill	22, 26, 31, 36
Ives, Washington Mackey, Jr	Fla.	23 Jan. 03	Sen. Fletcher, Fla	22, 26, 32, 36
Ivy, James Morrow	S. C.	11 Sept. 04	Sen. Smith, S. C	63, 67, 80
Jack, Whitfield	La.	10 July, 06	Sen. Broussard, La	75
Jaeger, Donald	N. J.	16 Nov. 04	10th Minn	75
James, Thomas Howard	S. C.	26 Jan. 04	7th S. C	50, 52
Jark, Carl Henry	Neb.	13 June, 05	4th Neb	75
Jennings, James Paul	N. J.	3 Nov. 03	N. J. N. G	63, 67
Jennings, Thomas Allen	Pa.	22 June, 00	30th Pa	23, 26, 32, 36
Jernigan, Henry Sterling	Ky.	14 Nov. 01	4th Okla	22, 26, 31, 36
John, Howard Jehn	La.	7 Dec. 99	9th Mo	23, 26, 32, 36
Johns, Walter Edgerton	Pa.	15 May, 05	28th Pa	75
Johnson, Alfred Henry	N. D.	11 Sept. 04	3d N. D	50, 52
Johnson, Edwin Lynds	Wis.	9 April, 01	11th Wis	42, 46
Johnson, Francis William	Mass.	18 March, 00	6th Mass	23, 26, 32, 36
Johnson, Harry Warren	Pa.	2 Jan. 01	Pa. N. G	50, 52
Johnson, James Bryan	Ga.	2 July, 04	1st Ga	75
Johnson, Leon William	Mo.	13 Sept. 04	3d Kan	50, 52
Johnson, Max Sherred	Pa.	16 Oct. 02	28th Pa	56, 60
Johnson, Roy Louisly	N. C.	10 April, 01	2d N. C	60, 67
Johnson, Walter Morris	Kan.	3 March, 03	10th Minn	56, 60
Johnson, Wilhelm Paul	Pa.	1 Dec. 04	20th Pa	75
Johnson, William Lewis	Ill.	18 April, 02	1st Fla	22, 26, 31, 36
Johnston, Kilbourne	Texas	17 April, 07	Sen. McKinley, Ill	75
Johnston, Paul Harold	Minn.	16 Dec. 05	1st S. D	75
Johnstone, Chauncey Storrs	Ky.	4 Aug. 03	10th Ky	63, 67
Jones, Lincoln, Jr	N. Y.	19 Sept. 04	8th N. Y	50, 52
Jones, Malcolm Dudley, Jr	Ga.	17 July, 03	11th Ga	50, 52
Jones, Robert Donald	Ill.	6 July, 04	17th Ill	63, 67
Jones, Sam Ogle	N. M.	21 July, 03	Sen. Bursum, N.M	67, 75
Jones, William Sewall	D. C.	22 Feb. 05	2d Fla	75
Jordan, Howell Hopson	Tenn.	16 June, 05	5th Tenn	57, 60
Justice, Bernard Warren	Va.	11 Sept. 00	7th Va	23, 27, 32, 36
Kalakuka, Theodore	N. J.	11 April, 02	Pa. N. G	57, 60
Kammerer, Malcolm Raymond	N. Y.	13 Feb. 05	9th N. Y	50, 52
Kane, John Harvey	Mass.	26 Feb. 99	7th Mass	50, 52
Katze, Wallace Hampton	Mexico	9 Jan. 03	10th Calif	75
Kaylor, John Prame	Ohio	7 Nov. 05	Honor School	57, 60
Kearns, Edwin Bascum, Jr	Texas	11 Oct. 01	5th N. C	43, 46
Keck, Thomas Gelvin	Pa.	14 Oct. 04	32d Pa	75
Keegan, Otis Claire	Okla.	25 Oct. 02	8th Okla	63, 67

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Keeler, Frederick Raymond	Utah.	1 March, 01	2d Utah	23, 27, 32, 36
Keeley, Harold James	*Conn.*	*8 Jan. 00*	*4th Conn*	22, 27, 31, 36
Kehoe, Robert O'Neil	N. C.	5 June, 06	3d N. C	63, 67
Keller, Edward Bernard	Pa.	31 May, 06	9th Pa	75
Keiler, Reeve Douglas	Minn.	18 July, 00	11th Ill	23, 27, 32, 36
Kelley, Gerard William	N. Y.	11 Jan. 03	15th N. Y	43, 46
Kelly, Robert Harper	Ind.	29 Oct. 05	Sen. Edge, N. J	75
Kendall, William Henry	Texas	18 Dec. 01	At large	23, 27, 31, 36
Kengla, Leo Francis, Jr	Va.	19 Feb. 00	Army	43, 46
Kenny, Joseph Thomas	Ind.	5 July, 05	1st W. Va	57, 60
Ker, Howard	*Va.*	*12 Oct. 02*	*10th Va*	22, 27, 31, 36
Kernan, George Morgan	Ill.	10 April, 03	At large	22, 27, 31, 36
Kernan, Philip McCaffrey	Ill.	10 April, 03	At large	23, 27, 31, 36
Kerns, Elmer William	Ind.	8 Nov. 00	Army	50, 52
Kerr, Robert Keeran	Va.	28 May, 05	10th Va	75
Kessinger, Howard Everett	W. Va.	10 April, 02	5th W. Va	22, 27, 32, 36
Ketchum, Hubert Whitney, Jr	Cuba	14 Aug. 01	At large	43, 46
Kidwell, Francis Elmer	Ind.	23 Feb. 01	At large	22, 27, 31, 36
Kidwell, John Porter	Texas	16 Oct. 03	8th Okla	43, 46
Kiel, Henry Isaac	Texas	19 Sept. 01	13th Texas	23, 27, 32, 36
Kielty, Joseph Aloysius	Pa.	23 March, 99	Army	22, 27, 31, 36
Kilgore, John Ogden	*Ill.*	*13 June, 03*	Sen.McCorm'k,Ill	57, 60
Kimm, Virgil Miles	Iowa	16 Jan. 01	2d Iowa	54, 57, 60
Kimmell, Andrew William	D. C.	26 Jan. 04	27th Pa	75
Kimsey, Isaac Benjamin	Ga.	31 May, 04	9th Ga	63, 67
King, Cary Judson, Jr	Ga.	3 July, 02	7th Ga	22, 27, 31, 36
King, Charles Bowler	Okla.	28 May, 06	4th Okla	75
King, Harold Currie	Calif.	16 Sept. 99	Army	23, 27, 32, 36
Kinner, George Henry	N. Y.	20 Feb. 03	41st N. Y	75
Kirby, Harry Cromartie	Kan.	8 April, 06	10th N. C	75
Kirby, John Walker	W. Va.	31 Dec. 03	6th W. Va	57, 60
Kirchhoff, Arthur August Gerhart	Ind.	1 May, 02	Sen. New, Ind	50, 52
Kirkendall, John Phillips	Pa.	16 Feb. 01	11th Pa	22, 27, 31, 36
Kirkpatrick, Frank Smith	Ill.	17 March, 99	8th Kan	23, 27, 32, 36
Kirkpatrick, Graham	Ala.	26 July, 01	Sen. Bankhead,Ala.	43, 46
Kirkpatrick, Herbert Bryant	P. I.	22 Dec. 03	3d Va	56, 60
Kirkpatrick, Lewis Spencer	*Okla.*	*15 May, 01*	*5th Okla*	23, 27, 32, 36
Kissner, August Walter	Conn.	8 Feb. 06	3d Conn	75
Knudsen, John Severin	N. Y.	12 Oct. 05	At large	75
Koch, Loren Virgil	Mo.	9 Jan. 05	3d Mo	63, 67
Koch, Ralph Arthur	Mo.	20 Dec. 99	Sen. Kirby, Ark	23, 27, 32, 36
Kochevar, John	Mich.	24 March, 04	Rep.A.L.H'y'n,Ari.	57, 60
Koon, Ralph Edward	Mo.	23 Dec. 04	7th Mo	75
Kost, William Leon	Pa.	2 Oct. 00	At large	43, 46
Koszewski, Stephen Stanley	Wis.	3 Aug. 00	4th Wis	22, 27, 31, 36
Kraft, James Barry	N. Y.	28 Aug. 99	41st N. Y	23, 27, 32, 36
Krauthoff, Samuel Vance	Mo.	18 Dec. 02	5th Mo	22, 27, 31, 36
Kreidel, Francis Anthony	N. Y.	15 April, 02	21st N. Y	22, 27, 31, 36
Krueger, James Norvell	Neb.	29 July, 05	4th Ind	50, 52
Kuhre, Leland Berrel	Ill.	21 March, 03	Sen. Gronna, N. D	42, 46
Kunesh, Fred Wallace	Wis.	20 June, 06	10th Wis	56, 60
Kuniholm, Bertel Sigurd	Mass.	13 May, 01	3d Mass	23, 27, 32, 36
Kurstedt, Harold Albert	Pa.	1 March, 03	Army	56, 60
Kurz, Donald Austin	Wis.	12 Feb. 03	Wis. N. G	75
Kuter, Laurence Sherman	Ill.	23 May, 05	Sen. McKinley, Ill.	60
Kyster, Olaf Helgesen, Jr	N. Y.	5 Sept. 03	Sen. Robinson, Ark	56, 60
Ladue, Laurence Knight	Mo.	14 June, 03	3d Pa	23, 27, 32, 36
Laidlaw, Waldo Eugene	Ohio	20 Sept. 03	2d Ohio	50, 52
Lamb, Samuel Selden	N. C.	26 Dec. 03	1st N. C	43, 46
Lamberton, William Hill	Conn.	26 Aug. 00	30th N. Y	22, 27, 31, 36
Lamont, James Melvin	Mich.	6 Aug. 04	10th Mich	75
Land, Cecil Winfield	Kan.	2 Jan. 04	2d Kan	56, 60
Land, Rufus Leonidas	Miss.	7 July, 02	Army	50, 52
Landgraff, Francis Anthony	Pa.	23 Aug. 04	3d Pa	75
Landon, Charles Raeburne	Ill.	4 May, 00	21st Ill	22, 27, 31, 36
Landon, Truman Hempel	Mo.	11 Feb. 05	Rep.A.L.Yates,Ill.	75
Lane, Glen Cyrus	Wash.	5 Dec. 03	4th Wash	75
Lane, Samuel Hartman	Pa.	15 May, 05	19th Pa	75
Lane, Thomas Alphonsus	Mass.	19 Nov. 06	11th Mass	75
Lanham, Charles Trueman	D. C.	14 Sept. 02	6th Md	22, 27, 31, 36
Lansing, Samuel Mason	N. Y.	6 April, 00	Army	43, 46
Lantz, Walter	Mo.	7 Dec. 05	Sen. Spencer, Mo.	64, 67
Larter, Harry Clifton, Jr	N. J.	23 Sept. 01	N. J. N. G	43, 46
Laubach, David Peter	Pa.	3 Aug. 05	30th Pa	56, 60, 66
Lawes, Robert Clement	N. Y.	6 July, 99	10th N. J	22, 27, 31, 36
Lawhon, John William	Tenn.	24 Sept. 01	2d Tenn	54, 67
Lawrence, George Henry	Me.	28 July, 04	3d Conn	75
Lawter, Ralph Houston	Ind.	23 Oct. 02	4th Ohio	23, 27, 32, 36

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Lazarus, Frank Lawrence	N. Y.	14 July, 00	N. Y. N. G.	22, 27, 31, 36
Leahy, Paul Anthony	Mass.	1 Feb. 05	6th Mass.	75
Lee, Ernest Orrin	Utah	16 Jan. 99	1st Utah	22, 27, 31, 36
Lee, Robert Vernon	S. C.	26 Sept. 01	1st Va.	22, 27, 31, 36
Leeds, Charles Tileston, Jr	Mass.	5 Dec. 05	9th Calif	75
Le Favour, William Bruce	N. Y.	4 Oct. 02	6th Minn	43, 46
Leland, Richard McLester, Jr	Ala.	23 March, 99	Army	48, 67
Lenzner, Emil	Germany	30 June, 98	Army	23, 27, 32, 36
Leonard, Amel Thomas	Iowa	30 May, 03	7th Iowa	22, 27, 31, 36
Leonard, George Buford	Kan.	16 Aug. 98	1st Ore.	22, 27, 31, 36
Lepping, Aloysius Joseph	Pa.	20 March, 04	5th Pa.	57, 60
Levin, Oscar James	Wash.	18 Jan. 02	Army	50, 52
Levings, George Edward	Ill.	26 Nov. 04	3d Miss.	56, 60
Levy, Logan Rhodes	Cuba	28 April, 02	Army	54, 67
Lewis, Eugene Thomas	Texas	11 Sept. 04	8th La.	75
Lewis, John Llewellyn	Tenn.	21 Aug. 01	Army	43, 46
Lewis, Mark Kincaid, Jr	Pa.	29 Oct. 02	2d N. J.	56, 60
Liebel, Willard Koehler	Ky.	28 March, 01	Sen. Harding, Ohio	23, 27, 32, 36
Lightcap, George Edward, Jr	Pa.	10 Feb. 01	Walters, Pa.	23, 27, 31, 37
Lillard, Gerald Francis	Iowa	19 Nov. 04	Sen. Capper, Kan	56, 60
Lincoln, Ralph Augustus	Ohio	11 Aug. 99	4th Ohio	42, 46
Lindsey, Julian Broster	Vt.	29 March, 05	1st Ga.	57, 60
Linkswiler, Gilbert Edward	La.	20 Nov. 99	7th La.	42, 46
Linn, Walter Armin	Pa.	17 May, 03	8th Pa.	22, 27, 32, 37
Liston, Edward Paul Jones	Pa.	25 Nov. 03	31st Pa.	75
Liwski, Peter Paul	Conn.	31 Jan. 02	Army	42, 46
Lloyd, William Walrath	S. D.	20 Sept. 00	1st S. D.	23, 27, 32, 37
Lobdell, David Stanley	Kan.	14 Dec. 03	7th Kan.	75
Lockett, James William	Ga.	16 May, 05	7th Ohio	75
Long, Joseph Alvin	Miss.	14 Nov. 01	4th Miss.	57, 60
Long, William Eldred	Ill.	17 Jan. 02	12th Mo.	43, 46
Longaker, Norris Slingluff, Jr	Pa.	9 Oct. 06	22d Pa.	75
Loome, James Thomas	Mass.	20 Oct. 01	9th Mass.	22, 27, 31, 37
Lord, William Adgate, Jr	N. J.	15 Feb. 04	4th Pa.	42, 46
Loughborough, David Stuart	Kan.	2 Sept. 04	Sen. Pomerene, Ohio	57, 60
Loutzenheiser, Joe L.	Ohio	5 Feb. 99	Army	22, 27, 31, 37
Lovejoy, Joseph, Jr	Mass.	15 Aug. 06	8th Mass.	75
Lovell, John Raymond	Iowa	12 Nov. 01	Army	56, 60
Lowe, Robert Graham	P. I.	8 June, 05	7th Texas	56, 60
Ludlam, Douglas Glen	R. I.	20 Sept. 05	At large	75
Ludlow, Richard Morris	N. Y.	24 Jan. 07	17th N. Y.	75
Luebbermann, Bernard Francis	Ind.	19 Dec. 02	11th Ohio	22, 27, 31, 37
Luebbermann, Henri Anthony	Ind.	5 Oct. 04	Del. Suth'l'd, Alaska	56, 60
Lugg, Robert Preston	Pa.	29 Dec. 04	16th Pa.	64, 67
Lukehart, Stanley Means	Pa.	31 Dec. 03	23d Pa.	75
Lundquist, Carl Elliott	Mich.	30 Jan. 04	5th Mich.	57, 60
Lynch, Buford Alexander, Jr	Md.	11 July, 02	8th Va.	23, 27, 32, 37
Lynch, Charles Armstrong	D. C.	28 Sept. 05	8th Ind.	60, 67
Lynch, George Patrick	N. C.	9 Aug. 00	Sen. Simmons, N.C.	43, 46
Lynch, Roy Emerson	Ky.	13 March, 04	1st Ind.	75
Lynch, Thomas Richard	Miss.	7 May, 05	8th Miss.	75
Lyndall, Frank Satchwell, Jr	Mo.	11 Jan. 02	19th Ill	22, 27, 31, 37
McArthur, John Campbell, Jr	S. D.	7 Nov. 03	Sen. Sterling, S. D.	57, 60
McArthur, Philip Howard	Minn.	2 Dec. 06	2d S. D.	75
McBride, Richard Sanford	Ga.	11 Nov. 04	At large	57, 60
McBride, Robert Joseph	Conn.	14 Aug. 00	2d Conn.	23, 27, 32, 37
McBride, William Cardwell, Jr	Ga.	21 March, 99	Army	49, 67
McCall, John Denton	Okla.	9 Jan. 03	Army	75
McCleave, Robert Bartlett	Calif.	24 Aug. 02	7th Ind.	52, 67
McCloud, Robert Chester	N. J.	10 July, 02	5th N. J.	23, 27, 32, 37
McComas, Louis Quarles	Md.	16 June, 00	Sen. Smith, Md.	43, 46
McComsey, John Alfred	Pa.	26 June, 00	9th Pa.	22, 27, 32, 37
McConahay, Edward Orlando	Ind.	1 Aug. 01	Sen. Watson, Ind.	23, 27, 31, 37
McConnell, Glenn Bruce	N. D.	10 March, 01	1st Minn.	22, 27, 31, 37
McConnico, John Davis	Tenn.	4 March, 06	9th Tenn.	75
McCormick, George Elliott, Jr	Ind.	7 Oct. 01	At large	76
McCormick, John Halliday	Ohio	26 Sept. 03	10th Ohio	43, 46
McCormick, Otis	Neb.	11 Oct. 99	Army	22, 27, 31, 37
McCoy, George, Jr	Wash.	31 March, 04	Sen. Poind't'r, Wash	56, 60
McCulla, Royal Thomas	Iowa	23 Oct. 05	Sen. Cummins, Iowa	76
McCulloch, Thomas George	Ind.	24 Aug. 02	3d Ind.	23, 27, 32, 37
McCutchen, Alan Johnstone	S. C.	4 Oct. 05	Sen. Dial, S. C.	76
McDaniel, Harold Edward	Ala.	4 Nov. 03	3d Ala.	50, 52
McDonough, Robert Kinzie	N. Y.	26 April, 04	Honor School	50, 52
McFarland, John Anthony	Idaho	3 Sept. 03	1st Idaho	50, 52
McFeeley, Walter James	Pa.	18 Aug. 03	Army	76
McGarr, Lionel Charles	Ariz.	5 March, 04	Sen. Cameron, Ariz	76
McGeehan, Charles Winchell	Mo.	11 Oct. 00	5th Mo.	50, 52

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
McGinness, John Robert	Ohio	28 Dec. 98	22d Ohio	43, 46
McGough, Joseph Terence	N. Y.	20 Nov. 04	6th N. Y	60, 67
McGown, Dana Powers	Me.	13 June, 02	3d Me	57, 60
McGraw, James Edward	Va.	23 March, 01	Honor School	22, 27, 31, 37
McGuire, Cyril Harvey	La.	7 Nov. 05	2d La	76
McHugh, Harry Dillon	Wis.	22 Nov. 02	1st N. D	23, 27, 32, 37
McKee, Montgomery	Ind.	29 Sept. 04	3d Ind	57, 60
McKee, Richard Stewart	Kan.	15 Nov. 05	Sen. Capper, Kan	76
McKenzie, Henry Ray	Texas	25 July, 04	Army	76
McKinney, Harry Ellery	Tenn.	31 Oct. 04	Sen. Shields, Tenn	57, 60
McKinney, Marvin John	Ohio	29 June, 01	14th Ohio	50, 52
McLamb, Nathan Alton	Ga.	3 Sept. 04	5th Ga	57, 60
McLamb, Peyton Fentrell	Ga.	6 Aug. 02	11th Ga	23, 27, 32, 37
McLaughlin, Edward Daniel	Pa.	20 Aug. 02	12th Pa	43, 46
McLaughlin, Edward Davis	Mass.	29 July, 04	1st Mass	56, 60
McLaughlin, William Francis	Ill.	12 Dec. 03	7th N. Y	42, 46
McLemore, Ephraim	Miss.	20 Dec. 03	Sen. Har'son, Miss	76
McLennan, Stuart Glover	N. Y.	5 Nov. 04	2d N. D	76
McMahan, Joe Oriel	Tenn.	12 Nov. 99	3d Tenn	43, 47
McManus, George Henry, Jr	Md.	10 Sept. 02	3d Iowa	42, 47
McManus, Thomas Kessler	N. Y.	4 March, 05	At large	56, 60
McMaster, Richard Keith	Conn.	31 Dec. 04	5th S. C	50, 52
McNair, Douglas Crevier	Mass.	17 April, 07	At large	76
McNamara, Andrew Thomas, Jr	R. I.	14 May, 05	2d R. I	76
McNamara, Wallace Douglas	Calif.	8 Sept. 02	At large	50, 52
McNamee, William Lewis	Pa.	13 Sept. 04	22d Pa	56, 60
McNary, James William Alexander	Pa.	23 Nov. 99	32d Pa	22, 27, 31, 37
McNaughton, Kenneth Perry	Mich.	18 June, 03	3d Mich	50, 52
McNerney, Charles Dutton	Minn.	3 July, 02	Minn. N. G	50, 52
McNutt, Charles H	Pa.	5 Oct. 04	25th Pa	56, 60
Mabie, Russell Layton	Kan.	24 March, 00	3d Ark	22, 27, 31, 37
MacCloskey, Monro	Wash.	28 May, 02	At large	22, 27, 32, 37
MacDonald, James Henry	N. Y.	11 Dec. 02	36th N. Y	61, 67
MacLaughlin, Paul Elliott	Mass.	8 Dec. 03	Sen. Lodge, Mass	76
Mack, Edward Clement	Pa.	15 June, 00	Pa. N. G	43, 47
Macklin, James Edgar, 2d	P. R.	8 Sept. 00	At large	23, 27, 32, 37
Maerdian, Frank Rudolph	Mont.	20 Dec. 02	Sen. Walsh, Mont	76
Maglin, William Henry	N. Y.	4 May, 98	Army	23, 27, 32, 37
Magness, Walter Bays	Miss.	9 Feb. 05	4th Miss	64, 67
Magoffin, John Rogers	Minn.	26 Sept. 04	3d Minn	61, 67
Maguire, Charles Beaver	Wash.	15 Aug. 05	2d Ore	76
Maher, John Philip, Jr	Texas	22 Oct. 02	15th Texas	23, 27, 32, 37
Maier, Oscar Carl	Poland	4 Sept. 01	Ohio N. G	42, 47
Malin, Howard Alexander	Pa.	18 Aug. 00	7th Pa	23, 28, 32, 37
Malone, Andrew Jseoph Kerwin	N. Y.	19 Sept. 03	Sen. Wadsw'h, N. Y	76
Manion, Thomas Otis	Kan.	18 July, 03	8th Kan	76
Mansfield, Clayton John	Pa.	21 May, 06	2d N. J	76
March, Kenneth Frease	Ohio	23 Oct. 02	Sen. Pomerene, Ohio	50, 52
Marcinski, Felix	Md.	8 Oct. 98	3d Md	23, 28, 32, 37
Marcus, David	N. Y.	22 Feb. 01	8th N. Y	22, 28, 31, 37
Margeson, Henry Beane	N. H.	18 Nov. 00	1st N. H	43, 47
Marinelli, Walter Domenick	Mich.	29 July, 00	12th Mich	23, 28, 32, 37
Markham, Edward Murphy, Jr	D. C.	18 Nov. 05	1st Mich	76
Marshall, Carl Alexander	Ga.	3 Nov. 03	4th Fla	76
Martin, Charles Edward	N. Y.	31 Jan. 05	2d N. Y	50, 52
Martin, Darwin Denison	Mich.	10 Nov. 99	1st Mich	22, 28, 31, 37
Martin, Emmor Graham	Ga.	1 April, 04	2d Ga	43, 47
Martin, George Edward	Iowa	1 Nov. 02	Sen. Couzens, Mich	56, 61
Martin, Ulysses Simpson	Tenn.	5 Feb. 05	8th Tenn	64, 67
Martyn, Frederick Frank	N. Y.	2 July, 04	N. Y. N. G	76
Mason, Charles Hare	Texas	16 March, 04	At large	42, 47
Mason, Stanhope Brasfield	Ala.	4 Nov. 04	Ala. N. G	76
Massaro, Joseph	Italy	13 May, 00	7th N. J	23, 28, 32, 37
Massey, Clyde	Kan.	1 Aug. 02	1st Neb	22, 28, 31, 37
Masters, Meredith Donald	Neb.	13 Jan. 03	6th Neb	50, 52
Matheson, Beamon Alexander	N. C.	22 Sept. 02	Army	57, 61
Mathews, Elmo Stewart	Ariz.	27 Sept. 06	At large	76
Mathews, James Joseph	Calif.	11 July, 05	2d Calif	76
Mattes, Edward Charles	N. Y.	24 Jan. 05	20th N. Y	76
Matteson, Milo Howard	Minn.	2 Sept. 01	Army	42, 47
Matteson, William Joseph	Ill.	13 June, 03	31st N. Y	76
Matthews, Church Myall	Ky.	29 June, 06	9th Ky	76
Matthews, Guy Elmer	Vt.	18 Dec. 02	2d Vt	67
Matthews, Herbert Frank McGuire	Tenn.	14 Dec. 98	3d Fla	23, 28, 32, 37
Matthews, Willis Small	Tenn.	18 Dec. 04	8th Tenn	57, 61
Matthias, Norman Arthur	Wis.	27 June, 01	Wis. N. G	50, 52
Mattice, Earl	N. Y.	27 June, 00	28th N. Y	22, 28, 31, 37
Maude, Raymond Coleman	Mass.	1 July, 02	13th Mass	50, 52
Maxwell, Alfred Rockwood	Wash.	29 May, 06	8th Calif	76

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	Where born.	Date of birth.	Appointed from.	Page.
Maxwell, Robert McCully	S. C.	30 May, 03	3d S. C	64, 67
Mayo, Richard Walden	Mass.	12 June, 02	Army	50, 52
Meacham, Oren Ranald	Colo.	16 Aug. 04	Sen. Phipps, Colo.	76
Mead, Armistead Davis, Jr	W. Va.	16 Oct. 01	4th W. Va	23, 28, 32, 37
Mead, Charles Powell	W. Va.	10 Aug. 03	Sen. Elkins, W. Va.	64, 67
Mechling, Edward Pont	Tenn.	13 Sept. 04	At large	56, 61
Meehan, Arthur William	Ill.	11 Sept. 04	Sen. Watson, Ind.	76
Meehan, Charles George	N. Y.	16 July, 03	9th N. Y	22, 28, 31, 37
Meister, Melvin Eugene	Iowa	23 March, 02	5th Okla	23, 28, 31, 37
Meloy, Guy Stanley, Jr	Md.	4 Sept. 03	5th Md	57, 61
Meny, Charles August	Calif.	28 Dec. 02	Calif. N. G	50, 52
Mercer, Ralph James, Jr	N. Y.	24 Oct. 03	24th N. Y	56, 61
Merkle, Ernest August	Ohio	10 Aug. 99	9th Ohio	22, 28, 31, 37
Merrill, Philip William	Wis.	22 Sept. 06	9th Wis	76
Mesick, Benjamin Schultz, Jr	N. Y.	9 Dec. 01	27th N. Y	22, 28, 31, 37
Meyer, Carl William	Ohio	18 Nov. 03	20th Ohio	42, 47
Michela, Joseph Anthony	Mich.	5 March, 03	Minn. N. G	76
Middlebrooks, Richard Ralph	Ore.	1 Nov. 06	1st Ore	76
Miguel, Angel, Jr	P. I.	8 March, 03	P. I	76
Milburn, Frank Herbert	Ark.	21 Nov. 02	3d Ark	64, 67
Millener, George Alvin	N. Y.	5 Feb. 00	15th Pa	23, 28, 32, 37
Miller, Adolph Jerome	Ill.	11 April, 05	22d Ill	64, 67
Miller, Albert Delmar	Ohio	22 Aug. 98	10th Ohio	22, 28, 32, 37
Miller, Alexander Macomb, Jr	Kan.	6 June, 05	At large	56, 61
Miller, Daniel Phipps	Va.	18 April, 06	Sen. Glass, Va	56, 61
Miller, Harrod George	Mo.	5 Dec. 00	1st Mo	42, 47, 66
Miller, Lillard Parker	Texas	19 Nov. 05	11th Texas	76
Miller, Raymer Henry	Iowa	27 April, 03	Army	67, 76
Miller, Robert Lee	Ohio	1 March, 00	Sen. Phelan, Calif.	22, 28, 31, 37
Miller, Virgil Rasmuss	P. R.	11 Nov. 00	P. R	23, 28, 32, 37
Mills, John Stewart	Wis.	17 July, 06	9th Wis	76
Mills, William Hunt	N. Y.	20 April, 04	40th N. Y	50, 52
Minaker, Joseph Leon	Ca.	25 Sept. 03	4th Calif	61, 67
Miner, Roland Roger	K.	2 Nov. 03	4th Kan	54, 67
Minor, Forrest Tuttle	Ky.	4 June, 02	Army	64, 67
Minnehane, Charles Edward	Me.	11 Nov. 02	2d Me	76
Minter, William Henderson	Texas	10 March, 05	10th Texas	56, 61
Mitchell, Donald Elwood	Wash.	7 Feb. 04	13th Mo	42, 47
Mitchell, Douglass Caleb	.....	.....	.....	76
Mitchell, Floyd Allen	Vt.	16 Nov. 01	Sen. Page, Vt	22, 28, 31, 37
Mitchell, Paul Jones	Mich.	7 Oct. 02	At large	64, 67, 80
Mitchell, Richard Tonkin	Mich.	20 April, 00	1st Tenn	23, 28, 32, 37
Miter, Frank Freeman	N. Y.	17 July, 04	29th N. Y	50, 52
Molloy, Francis Patrick	Conn.	16 March, 01	4th Conn	50, 52
Molner, Albert	N. Y.	27 April, 04	36th N. Y	76
Montgomery, Clifford John	Ohio	19 Dec. 04	18th Ohio	67, 76
Montgomery, Hampden Eugene, Jr	S. C.	12 Sept. 02	6th S. C	76
Moon, Jacob Robert	Ala.	10 March, 99	5th Ala	23, 28, 32, 37
Moore, Claud Earl	Wis.	6 March, 99	1st Wash	22, 28, 31, 37
Moore, Dennis Milton	Texas	2 Oct. 00	Army	23, 28, 32, 37
Moore, James Edward	Mass.	29 Nov. 02	16th Mass	22, 28, 31, 37
Moore, John Gilbert	Colo.	13 Sept. 02	3d Colo	22, 28, 31, 37
Moore, Lane Ambrose	Ohio	6 Oct. 02	4th Ark	54, 67
Moore, L. Silas	Ga.	30 Oct. 01	5th Ga	52, 67
Moore, Marion	Texas	8 Jan. 05	9th Texas	50, 53
Moore, Wiley Thomas	Mo.	7 April, 00	Army	42, 47
Moore, William Thomas	N. C.	22 Feb. 07	2d N. C	76
Moores, Zachery Winfield	Tenn.	16 Nov. 99	4th Tenn	22, 28, 31, 37
Moran, Harold Francis	N. Y.	16 Aug. 06	21st N. Y	76
Moran, James Joseph	Mass.	17 Feb. 03	7th Mass	76
Moran, Thomas Joseph	Md.	11 Dec. 03	Md. N. G	76
Morford, William Harrison, Jr	Del.	12 Aug. 03	Sen. Wolcott, Del	42, 47
Morgan, Joseph Edward	N. C.	5 June, 02	7th N. C	64, 67
Morin, Martin Joseph	Pa.	9 April, 06	34th Pa	57, 61
Morrill, Harold Duncan	Mass.	5 Aug. 00	Army	54, 67
Morris, Ferril Mendal	W. Va.	5 Aug. 03	Sen. Suth'l'd, W. Va.	64, 67
Morris, Joseph Atticus	N. C.	10 July, 02	Sen. Simmons, N. C.	22, 28, 31, 37
Morrison, Herbert Oglevee	Pa.	14 May, 05	31st Pa	76
Morrison, Paul McGruder	Ohio	9 Dec. 00	1st W. Va	57, 61
Morrow, John Jordan	Pa.	6 Jan. 05	21st Pa	76
Morton, Powhatan Moncure	Va.	10 Dec. 03	Sen. Glass, Va	76
Moscatelli, Tito George	Italy	6 Sept. 04	8th Minn	76
Moseley, George Van Horn, Jr	Texas	4 Jan. 05	10th Ill	56, 61
Moseley, Stuart Younger	Va.	4 March, 03	4th Va	76
Moses, Martin	Texas	12 March, 05	Sen. Sheppard, Tex	57, 61
Moses, Russell Leonard	Ohio	23 June, 00	At large	23, 28, 32, 37
Mosteller, James Wilbur, Jr	Ga.	16 June, 02	3d Ga	43, 47
Mowry, Walter Bernard	S. D.	14 April, 05	Army	76
Mulkey, Dwight Lewis	Ore.	10 Oct. 04	Army	76

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Mulligan, Dennis James	N. Y.	12 Aug. 00	23d N. Y.	23, 28, 32, 37
Mulligan, Timothy Lawrence	N. Y.	18 April, 04	18th N. Y.	42, 47
Mundy, George Warren	Ga.	7 Aug. 05	7th Ga.	76
Munson, Edward Lyman, Jr.	N. M.	26 Aug. 04	Rep. A. L. N. M.	50, 53
Munson, Frederick Prall	N. Y.	19 June, 04	2d Okla.	53
Murphy, Earl Jerome	Mont.	6 July, 01	Wash. N. G.	50, 53
Murphy, Hobart Amory	Texas	20 Jan. 02	7th Okla.	23, 28, 32, 37
Murphy, William Edward, Jr.	Pa.	4 June, 05	7th Pa.	76
Murrell, Robert Edward	Texas	19 Aug. 05	13th Texas	76
Murtaugh, John O'Day	N. Y.	7 Aug. 02	11th N. Y.	23, 28, 32, 38
Murtha, John Thomas, Jr.	N. Y.	4 April, 06	16th N. Y.	76
Myers, Colby Maxwell	D. C.	23 Jan. 03	3d Pa.	42, 47
Myers, Ralph Leo	Calif.	28 March, 04	2d Calif.	77
Myers, Samuel Leslie	N. Y.	31 Jan. 05	N. Y. N. G.	77
Nadal, Ramon Antonio	P. R.	9 Jan. 05	Porto Rico	77
Naylor, Robert Hammiell	Ind.	29 Sept. 05	1st Mont.	56, 61, 66
Neary, James Stewart	Conn.	21 Aug. 05	4th Conn.	77
Nelson, Christian Gotthard	N. Y.	25 Dec. 01	4th N. J.	57, 61
Nelson, Morris Robert	Iowa	20 Jan. 01	8th Iowa	50, 53
Nelson, Otto Ingman	Minn.	9 Aug. 04	Mont. N. G.	64, 67
Nelson, Otto Lauren, Jr.	Neb.	2 Nov. 02	2d Neb.	23, 28, 32, 38
Nelson, Ralph Thomas	Ind.	19 June, 02	9th Ind.	57, 61
Neprud, Leif	Wis.	18 Aug. 03	7th Wis.	43, 47
Newman, Aubrey Strode	S. C.	30 Jan. 03	3d S. C.	42, 47
Newman, James Raymond	Ky.	24 Sept. 02	3d Ky.	64, 67
Newsom, Russell Moore	Ark.	10 May, 05	1st Ark.	77
Nicholas, Charles Parsons	Ky.	15 Sept. 03	5th Ky.	42, 47
Nichols, William Kenneth	Vt.	18 June, 05	2d Vt.	77
Nicholson, Lawton	Texas	3 Oct. 01	3d Texas	54, 67
Nix, Allen J.	Ala.	15 June, 07	2d Ala.	67, 77
Noble, Maxie Forrest	Miss.	19 July, 06	7th Miss.	77
Noble, Meredith Cornwall	P. R.	24 Jan. 01	At large	43, 47
Noel, Wilbur Kincaid	Ky.	22 July, 01	8th Ky.	22, 28, 31, 38
Nourse, Kent Ellsworth	Ohio	26 June, 04	1st Ohio	77
Nourse, Robert Sylvester	Calif.	9 Oct. 02	4th Calif.	50, 53
Noyes, Edgar Turner	Texas	26 Aug. 98	17th Texas	43, 47
Nugent, Richard Emmel	Pa.	12 Dec. 02	19th Pa.	22, 28, 31, 38
Nutter, William Henry	Minn.	16 Feb. 02	3d Minn.	42, 47
Nye, Philip Wing	Ill.	13 Dec. 00	Army	42, 47
Oakes, John Cogswell	Texas	16 Oct. 06	Sen. Moses, N. H.	77
O'Brien, Robert Emmet	Pa.	15 Sept. 04	Army	77
O'Connell, Desmond Henry	N. Y.	20 April, 06	21st N. Y.	77
O'Connor, Richard Edward	N. Y.	2 Oct. 04	17th N. Y.	50, 53
O'Connor, William Wheeler	N. Y.	7 Sept. 02	17th N. Y.	23, 28, 32, 38
Odell, Frank Verl	Ill.	4 Aug. 01	23d Ill.	56, 61
O'Donnell, Emmett, Jr.	N. Y.	15 Sept. 06	8th N. Y.	77
O'Keefe, Richard Perry	Mich.	10 Dec. 06	3d Mich.	77
Olds, Thayer Stevens	Ohio	9 July, 04	19th Ohio	77
Olin, John Hilden	China	29 Sept. 03	Army	77
Oliphant, David Hayden	Colo.	3 Feb. 02	4th Texas	54, 67
Olive, James Francis, Jr.	Ohio	3 Sept. 05	5th Ohio	77
O'Neill, George Patrick	Mass.	28 June, 99	12th Mass.	23, 28, 32, 38
Ordway, Godwin, Jr.	Mo.	11 April, 01	Sen. Mass.	43, 47
O'Regan, George Vincent	N. Y.	2 July, 03	11th N. Y.	77
Organ, John Ewing	Ind.	1 June, 05	2d Ind.	77
Osborne, Ralph Morris	Md.	12 Jan. 03	1st Va.	50, 53
Ostenberg, Frank Thomas	Neb.	7 March, 04	1st Okla.	57, 61
Outcalt, John Jacob	Ohio	22 May, 02	5th Ohio	23, 28, 32, 38
Oxrieder, Raymond Burkholder	India	19 Oct. 03	17th Ohio	42, 47
Pachynski, Alvin Louis	Ill.	10 Oct. 04	8th Ill.	57, 61
Page, David Perkins, Jr.	Mass.	13 Jan. 02	6th Mass.	23, 28, 32, 38
Palmer, Charles Day	Ill.	20 Feb. 02	At large	22, 28, 31, 38, 66
Palmer, George Wesley	R. I.	1 Sept. 01	13th Mich.	22, 28, 31, 38
Palmer, Harding	Kan.	5 July, 07	At large	77
Pape, Robin Bernard	Conn.	6 Jan. 03	5th Conn.	22, 28, 31, 38
Parham, Alfred Henry	Ga.	28 Dec. 04	8th Ga.	77
Paris, Irvine Hamilton	Hawaii	28 Jan. 05	Del.Bald'n,Hawaii.	56, 61
Parker, Gabe Edward, Jr.	Okla.	19 April, 04	2d Okla.	50, 53
Parker, John Roth	Okla.	26 April, 04	4th Texas	64, 67
Parks, Harlie Heston	Ohio	29 July, 00	Army	50, 53
Parmly, Eleazar, III	Pa.	13 Jan. 03	Rep.A.L.Yates,Ill.	23, 28, 32, 38
Parsell, Sidney Irving	N. Y.	25 Aug. 02	N. Y. N. G.	57, 61
Partridge, Earle Everard	Mass.	7 July, 00	Army	22, 28, 31, 38, 66
Patrick, Grover Connell, Jr.	Ga.	18 Sept. 04	6th Ga.	80
Pasolli, Emil, Jr.	N. J.	31 May, 99	Sen. Edge, N. J.	22, 28, 32, 38
Paton, Robert Hoffner	Ohio	29 June, 02	21st Ohio	22, 28, 31, 38

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Patterson, Garnet Levi	Ohio	27 Jan. 05	16th Ohio	64, 67
Paxson, Harry Oliver	Pa.	17 Sept. 05	4th Mo	56, 61
Pearl, Lyndon Gibson	Mass.	11 Sept. 06	14th Mass	77
Pearson, Charles Whitmore	Tenn.	18 May, 05	5th Tenn	77
Pearson, Richard Wyman	Mass.	12 Jan. 01	Conn. N. G	50, 53
Peck, Marvin Westlake	Ill.	13 July, 00	14th N. Y	50, 53
Peddicord, Everett Davenport	Md.	20 Feb. 05	3d Md	77
Peery, Paul Denver	Colo.	9 Aug. 06	9th N. C	77
Pegg, Loren Davis	Mo.	28 Sept. 03	Rep.A.L.M'd'l,Wy.	56, 61
Peirce, George Fenton	W. Va.	5 Nov. 03	Sen.Suth'd,W.Va.	56, 61
Pence, George Dunbar	Ala.	13 July, 02	At large	22, 28, 31, 38
Pence, William Perry	Va.	19 March, 04	At large	56, 61
Penton, George Edwin	Ga.	16 Aug. 99	Army	23, 28, 32, 38
Peploe, George Bateman	England	14 Nov. 00	Army	43, 47
Perman, John Ensor	Mass.	15 Jan. 03	4th Mass	50, 53
Perrilliat, Howard Auguste Kelly	La.	5 Dec. 04	1st La	56, 61
Perrine, Robert Kirby	Pa.	11 Oct. 04	15th Pa	56, 61
Peterson, Arthur Superior	N. Y.	8 Jan. 98	8th Wis	43, 47
Peterson, Emil John	Mich.	26 April, 01	9th Mich	22, 28, 31, 38
Pettibone, Milton Freeman	Mich.	3 Dec. 03	6th Mich	77
Pettit, Frank Andrew	Ill.	13 July, 00	13th Ill	42, 47
Phasey, Victor Emmanuel	N. Y.	28 Oct. 00	Army	23, 28, 32, 38
Phelan, William Joseph	Conn.	28 June, 04	Sen.McLean,Conn.	57, 61
Phenneger, Paul	Kan.	16 Aug. 02	8th Kan	64, 67
Pheris, William Everton, Jr	Iowa	1 Oct. 02	9th Ill	43, 47
Pickett, Leroy Woodson	Ky.	31 Aug. 03	8th Ky	77
Pickhardt, Paul Albert	N. Y.	12 May, 01	22d N. Y	23, 28, 32, 38
Pierce, Edward Robert	N. Y.	24 June, 04	N. Y. N. G	77
Pike, Stanley Jones	Ky.	26 July, 07	10th Ky	77
Pinkerton, Charles Ralph	Mo.	10 April, 03	3d Mo	77
Pirog, Julius Anthony Matthew	Ga.	22 July, 05	Army	77
Plaister, Stanley Meservey	Iowa	19 April, 03	10th Iowa	43, 47
Platt, Charles Angus	Ind.	25 June, 04	Mich. N. G	77
Plummer, Thomas Francis	Mass.	30 Sept. 03	At large	50, 53
Plummer, William Gardner	Va.	27 Aug. 02	1st Ala	42, 47
Poblete, Ricardo	P. I.	27 March, 00	P. I.	22, 28, 32, 38
Pogue, Marvin Entrekin	Ind.	17 Dec. 05	9th Ind	77
Pogue, Virgil Richard	Ill.	10 Sept. 02	6th Iowa	43, 47
Pohl, Marion George	Va.	11 June, 06	8th Va	77
Point, William Toepke	Utah	11 Nov. 04	5th Ill	54, 56, 61
Polsgrove, Robert Cantrill	Ky.	10 Feb. 00	Sen. Beckham, Ky.	23, 28, 32, 38
Poore, James Edwards, Jr	S. C.	20 July, 02	Sen. Dial, S. C	22, 28, 32, 38
Potter, William Everett	Wis.	17 July, 05	9th Ohio	56, 61
Powell, John Frederic	Ga.	6 Dec. 01	Army	43, 47
Powell, Virgil Oscar	N. C.	26 March, 01	Army	54, 67
Prather, Richard Givens	Ky.	6 Aug. 01	1st Ky	22, 28, 31, 38
Price, Jesse Chapman	Miss.	28 Dec. 05	8th Miss	77
Prichard, Leslie Arthur	Iowa	29 Oct. 01	1st Iowa	56, 61
Procter, Walton Gracey	Ky.	12 Nov. 99	3d Ky	23, 28, 32, 38
Prudhomme, Shelton Ezra	La.	15 June, 01	Army	50, 53
Prunty, Carroll Huston	Kan.	29 July, 04	4th Kan	77
Pulsifer, Ralph	Kan.	14 March, 03	At large	23, 28, 31, 38
Purcell, Frank Xavier Aloysius	N. Y.	20 Nov. 04	9th N. J	50, 53
Purcell, James Earl	Ill.	20 Jan. 01	1st Ind	23, 28, 32, 38
Purdue, Branner Pace	Ark.	1 March, 00	Army	43, 47
Pyne, Frederick Cruger	Guam	8 Sept. 02	At large	23, 28, 32, 38
Quekemeyer, Raymond Kimball	Miss.	27 Sept. 00	1st Miss	43, 47
Quill, James Bernard	Wis.	15 May, 05	Wis. N. G	77
Quinn, Horace Alvord	D. C.	3 June, 03	Sen. Smoot, Utah	54, 67, 80
Raguse, Carl William Albert	N. Y.	19 March, 02	36th N. Y	22, 28, 31, 38
Ramey, Roger Maxwell	Texas	9 Sept. 03	Texas N. G	77
Ramsey, John Wesley, Jr	Iowa	23 Jan. 02	3d La	23, 28, 32, 38
Randall, Russell Edward	Mass.	14 Jan. 02	Sen. Walsh, Mass.	42, 47
Randolph, Buckner Magill, Jr	Pa.	29 May, 03	2d Md	61, 67
Raney, Edward Davis, Jr	S. C.	31 Aug. 03	2d S. C	50, 53
Rankin, Hiram Abiffe	Miss.	29 Nov. 06	Sen. Har'son, Miss.	77
Rasmussen, Adolph Paul	Mich.	18 Feb. 99	1st Wis	22, 29, 31, 38
Rasmussen, Kaj Edward	Denmark	26 Nov. 02	Army	77
Raymond, Clarence Sterling	N. Y.	14 Sept. 99	39th N. Y	22, 29, 32, 38
Raymond, Montgomery Breck	N. Y.	14 Nov. 05	At large	77
Reading, Charles Mansfield	Utah	7 March, 00	Army	23, 29, 32, 38
Reardon, William Joseph	Mass.	19 July, 01	2d Mass	22, 29, 31, 38
Reber, Edward Cassel	Pa.	19 Oct. 06	9th Pa	77
Reed, Allen Wilson	Iowa	20 Sept. 06	1st Iowa	77
Reed, Lynn McCrea	Wis.	20 Jan. 04	3d Ore	64, 67
Reeder, Russell Potter, Jr	Kan.	4 March, 02	6th Ala	49, 67, 80
Reeve, Parker, Maynard	Calif.	21 Feb. 04	At large	50, 53

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	Where born.	Date of birth.	Appointed from.	Page.
Regnier, Augustus Jerome	R. I.	22 April, 99	Sen. Colt, R. I.	23, 29, 32, 38
Reid, Gerald Jay	Ohio	15 March, 99	3d S. D	23, 29, 31, 38
Renfro, Curtis D	Texas	4 Feb. 99	17th Texas	43, 47
Renn, William John, Jr	Ind.	21 May, 01	Sen. New, Ind	23, 29, 32, 38
Reynolds, Roy Deck	Mo.	4 June, 02	Sen. Spencer, Mo.	23, 29, 32, 38
Reynolds, Stephen Clark, Jr	Mo.	20 Oct. 06	Sen. Spencer, Mo	77
Rhodes, Edward Lowe	Mo.	23 Sept. 04	16th Mo	50, 53
Rhodes, William Reynolds	N. D.	1 Jan. 06	21st Ill	77
Rice, Julius Herbert	Pa.	23 June, 04	29th Pa	64, 67
Rich, Thomas Lynch	Pa.	4 Dec. 06	10th Pa	77
Richardson, Baury Bradford	N. H.	1 Sept. 05	11th Calif	77
Richardson, Norman Harry	Wis.	2 April, 06	4th Wis	77
Richardson, Warren Milton	La.	4 July, 02	14th Mo	50, 53
Richardson, William Lloyd	Mich.	14 Dec. 01	13th Ill	22, 29, 31, 38
Richon, George Lucien	N. Y.	4 June, 06	11th N. Y	56, 61
Riepe, John Held	Iowa	6 Feb. 01	1st Iowa	22, 29, 31, 38, 66
Riggs, Basil Littleton	N. C.	2 April, 02	Army	50, 53
Riggs, Theodore Scott	Kan.	1 April, 07	At large	77
Riggins, Lewis Ackley	N. J.	10 Nov. 02	1st N. J	42, 47
Ringler, Earl Lewis	Pa.	15 March, 04	23d Pa	50, 53
Ripslinger, Arthur Martin	Mich.	3 June, 02	8th Mich	64, 67
Ritchie, William Ludlow	Ark.	1 April, 02	1st Ark	42, 47
Rivers, William Flournoy	N. Y.	2 March, 02	7th Tenn	56, 61, 66
Roberts, Heyward Bradford	Texas	9 April, 02	At large	22, 29, 31, 38
Roberts, Littleton Adams	Ga.	31 March, 03	12th Ga	43, 47
Roberts, Thomas Du Val	Texas	24 Aug. 03	At large	22, 29, 31, 38
Robertson, Daniel Hamilton, Jr	Ill.	23 July, 00	8th Ill	42, 47
Robertson, Robert Kent	Wis.	13 Dec. 03	3d Ill	77
Robins, Edward Allen	Miss.	18 Jan. 03	Sen.Har'son,Miss	23, 29, 32, 38
Robins, Raymond Rodney	Mich.	29 March, 00	6th Mich	23, 29, 32, 38
Robinson, Bernard C	Miss.	28 May, 05	5th Miss	64, 67
Robinson, Charles Allan	D. C.	4 Sept. 02	10th Tenn	50, 53
Robinson, Clinton Frederick	Ohio	21 Aug. 02	12th Ohio	22, 29, 31, 38
Robinson, Nicholas Joseph	Mich.	9 Nov. 02	4th Mich	43, 47
Rochester, Ralph William	Ohio	22 April, 04	11th Ohio	77
Rodgers, Robert Carlyle	W. Va.	14 Feb. 06	Sen. Elkins, W. Va.	77
Rodieck, Leonard Henry	Texas	24 Aug. 02	7th Texas	23, 29, 32, 38
Rogers, Gordon Byrom	Tenn.	22 Aug. 01	McKellar, Tenn	22, 29, 31, 38
Rollow, Tom Brummett	Texas	22 Feb. 04	5th Okla	77
Roosma, John Sieba	N. J.	3 Sept. 00	2d Pa	50, 53
Rose, Bernard Cecil	Minn.	23 Jan. 04	8th Minn	57, 61
Ross, Henry	N. Y.	4 July, 01	38th N. Y	50, 53
Ross, Leslie George	Mass.	17 Feb. 07	2d Mass	77
Ross, Robert Charles	N. Y.	26 Oct. 03	21st Ill	50, 53
Roth, Arthur	Ky.	5 March, 03	Sen. Stanley, Ky	57, 61
Rothgeb, Clarence Everett	Kan.	16 Oct. 98	Army	22, 29, 31, 38
Roush, Oliver Eugene	Pa.	21 Feb. 05	18th Pa	77
Royce, Charles Harold	Ind.	17 June, 02	Rep.AL.Evans,Nev	23, 29, 32, 38
Rudisill, Frederick Abraham	Pa.	9 Jan. 05	22d Pa	64, 67
Rule, Donald Dean	N. Y.	10 Jan. 01	Sen. Jones, Wash	22, 29, 31, 38
Rupert, William Phillips	N. Y.	15 Feb. 04	N. Y. N. G	77
Ruppert, Arthur Anton	D. C.	19 Aug. 02	21st Ohio	43, 47
Ryan, John Lawrence, Jr	Ga.	4 July, 03	3d Tenn	50, 53
Ryan, Thomas Carey	Mexico	17 Jan. 03	16th Texas	22, 29, 31, 38
Ryan, Thomas William	Wash.	5 Oct. 04	5th N. Y	64, 67, 80
Rynearson, Oren Wilcox	Ill.	4 Oct. 96	Army	22, 29, 31, 38
Sadler, Robert Fletcher	Texas	19 Jan. 07	7th Texas	77
Salmon, Armand Joseph	N. Y.	13 Sept. 01	7th N. Y	23, 29, 32, 38
Saltzman, Charles Eskridge	P. I.	19 Sept. 03	3d Ill	42, 47, 66
Samford, John Alexander	N. M.	29 Aug. 05	Sen. Jones, N. M	78
Samouce, Wellington Alexander	Russia	3 May, 03	6th Va	22, 29, 31, 38
Sample, Samuel Ramsey	Pa.	4 Dec. 02	10th Pa	57, 61
Sampson, Robert Matheny	Ark.	2 Oct. 02	12th Mo	43, 47
Sams, William Columbus, Jr	Miss.	11 May, 06	5th Miss	78
Sandel, Frederick Lee, Jr	S. C.	25 Nov. 05	7th S. C	57, 61, 67
Sanders, Paul Lester	Iowa	23 Jan. 03	Minn. N. G	78
Sarcka, John Sherman	Vt.	2 Feb. 02	1st Vt	49, 67
Sather, Peter, Jr	Norway	17 Jan. 00	Del. Grisby,Alaska	23, 29, 32, 39
Saunders, LaVerne George	S. D.	21 March, 03	36th Pa	78
Savage, Harold G	Ore.	31 Aug. 01	Ore. N. G	64, 67
Sawyer, John Archibald	N. J.	21 March, 04	28th N. Y	78
Scales, Edward Harcourt, Jr	Ind.	9 Aug. 05	1st Ind	78
Schaefer, Herbert Theodore	Wis.	6 Aug. 00	Army	22, 29, 31, 39
Schaefer, William Herbert	Ill.	30 June, 00	Army	22, 29, 31, 39
Schannep, Dwight Bahney	Mo.	24 May, 06	2d Ore	78
Scheiffler, Frederick Francis	Mich.	15 April, 04	11th Mich	50, 53
Schenck, Jay Ernest	Va.	28 June, 99	8th N. C	47
Schepps, Madison Clinton	N. Y.	19 Nov, 02	15th N. Y	78

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Scherer, Louis Charles, Jr	Canada	11 Oct. 03	Sen. Kellogg, Minn	42, 47
Schermacher, August William	Iowa	31 Aug. 03	Army	78
Schewe, Paul Edwin	Ill.	16 July, 04	20th Ill	57, 61
Schmidt, Ernest Godfrey	N. Y.	18 March, 03	5th Iowa	57, 61
Schmidt, Grayson	Calif.	23 June, 02	Sen. Hend'son, Nev	22, 29, 31, 39
Schull, Herman Walter, Jr	Pa.	12 May, 05	At large	56, 61
Schwab, John Anthony	N. D.	26 July, 01	Army	56, 61
Scott, Earl Lynwood	Miss.	5 Oct. 98	Sen. Harrison, Miss	23, 29, 32, 39
Scott, Jean Dorbant	Texas	18 Sept. 00	Honor School	23, 29, 32, 39
Scott, Leslie Sylvester	N. J.	4 Aug. 02	6th Calif	56, 61
Scovel, Charles Woodruff, Jr	Pa.	19 Oct. 99	Penrose, Pa	42, 47
Seudder, Elmer Edward	Ill.	11 Jan. 04	Ill. N. G	78
Sears, Ralph Randolph	Md.	17 Sept. 98	Army	43, 47
Sedan, Carl Gilbert	Kan.	29 Dec. 05	13th Mich	64, 67
Seeman, Lyle Edward	Wis.	15 July, 06	1st Wis	78
Segarra, Antulio	P. R.	20 Jan. 06	At large	57, 61
Selby, Vernon Romayne	Md.	17 Nov. 02	14th Ill	57, 61
Seleen, Paul Maurice	Minn.	17 Dec. 01	5th Wash	42, 47
Seltzer, George Edgar	Pa.	27 Oct. 02	Pa. N. G	64, 67
Selway, Robert Roy, Jr	Wyo.	31 Dec. 02	Honor School	22, 29, 31, 39
Senior, Solomon Edgar	N. Y.	3 Sept. 03	10th N. Y	43, 47
Sentelle, Jack Mills	N. C.	29 Dec. 02	Army	54, 67
Sewall, Alexander Randolph	La.	9 April, 00	4th La	49, 67, 80
Sexton, William Thaddeus	Kan.	3 Sept. 01	Sen. Clapper, Kan	23, 29, 32, 39
Shahan, Robert Lee	Ga.	13 March, 05	7th Ga	78
Shaw, James Albert	Pa.	14 Sept. 04	33d Pa	78
Shaw, Lawrence Edward	Ind.	3 May, 05	3d Wash	56, 61
Shaw, Ronald Montgomery	Mich.	5 April, 03	5th Mich	42, 47
Shelton, George Gilbert	Texas	20 Dec. 04	1st Texas	78
Shepherd, Edward Felix	Ill.	2 Aug. 03	10th Ind	78
Sherburne, Thomas Lilley, Jr	P. I.	27 July, 05	6th La	78
Shillock, George Woodburne	Calif.	7 March, 04	At large	56, 61
Shumate, Joseph Peter	Va.	4 July, 99	4th Va	22, 29, 31, 39
Shunk, Peter Wesley	Ind.	6 March, 03	13th Ind	22, 29, 31, 39
Shute, Benjamin Smith	Mass.	27 Jan. 04	6th Mass	78
Sibley, Cleland Charles	Mass.	8 Oct. 00	Sen. Moses, N. H.	22, 29, 31, 39
Sievers, Ralph Harold	Ill.	16 Feb. 05	7th Ill	78
Silverman, Roy	Mo.	6 March, 02	Mo. N. G	50, 53
Simon, Leslie Earl	Tenn.	11 Aug. 00	6th Tenn	22, 29, 31, 39
Simon, Walter	Md.	12 April, 06	7th La	78
Simonton, Samuel James	Pa.	13 March, 02	14th Pa	56, 61
Sims, Turner Ashby	Ark.	17 Aug. 04	5th Ark	50, 53
Sinclair, Forester Hampton	Wash.	21 July, 04	Sen. Dill, Wash	57, 61
Sink, Robert Frederick	N. C.	3 April, 05	7th N. C	57, 61
Sirmyer, Edgar Alexander, Jr	S. C.	17 Feb. 04	10th Mich	78
Skalandzunos, Enoch Joseph	Pa.	31 July, 01	Army	43, 47
Skeldon, Frank Leroy	Ohio	2 Nov. 06	9th Ohio	78
Skinner, Leslie Alfred	Calif.	21 April, 00	At large	22, 29, 32, 39
Skinner, Merson Leon	Mich.	23 Jan. 03	7th Mich	50, 53
Slater, William Ernest	W. Va.	3 Dec. 02	Sen. Elkins, W. Va	23, 29, 32, 39
Sloane, Charles Clifford, Jr	N. J.	27 June, 02	Army	53
Smallwood, Eugene Charles	Ark.	26 Aug. 01	Army	50, 53
Smith, Charles Rufus	Calif.	17 Aug. 99	8th Calif	50, 53
Smith, Clarence Harwood	Mo.	6 Feb. 01	Army	43, 47
Smith, Donald Bertrand	Mich.	19 Jan. 03	Colo. N. G	78
Smith, Don Carlos	Okla.	5 Jan. 03	Sen. Jones, Wash	78
Smith, Douglas Byron	Texas	30 May, 99	Army	22, 29, 31, 39
Smith, George Albert, Jr	Colo.	29 March, 02	At large	50, 53
Smith, George Ferrow	D. C.	18 Oct. 05	37th N. Y	78
Smith, George James	N. Y.	6 Dec. 00	20th N. Y	23, 29, 32, 39
Smith, John Clair	Wyo.	23 Dec. 99	Sen. Walsh, Mont	22, 29, 31, 39
Smith, Judson MacIvor	Ohio	18 Oct. 02	2d Ill	43, 48
Smith, Luther Stevens	N. C.	1 March, 01	5th N. C	23, 29, 32, 39
Smith, Mariner Cecil Gregory	N. J.	20 Oct. 05	Sen. Hale, Me	64, 67
Smith, Mark Edward, Jr	Mass.	27 Aug. 99	10th Mass	23, 29, 32, 39
Smith, Norman Holmes	N. J.	16 May, 01	8th N. J	42, 48
Smith, Rex Lee	Kan.	28 Nov. 04	8th Ok'a	78
Smith, Theodore Nicholas	N. Y.	10 Dec. 03	19th N. Y	78
Smith, Thomas Elton	Ga.	2 Dec. 02	8th Ga	42, 48
Smith, Vivion Gay	Ill.	4 July, 03	15th Mo	49, 67
Smith, Wayne Carleton	Mo.	4 Dec. 01	Army	43, 48
Smith, William Dixon	Ala.	6 June, 05	2d Ala	78
Smithers, Samuel Wayne	Mont.	2 June, 98	Sen. Walsh, Mont	23, 29, 32, 39
Smyly, James William, Jr	S. C.	21 June, 02	1st S. C	57, 61
Smyser, Rudolph Ethelbert, Jr	Kan.	5 July, 06	Sen. Lodge, Mass	78
Smyth, Thaddeus Elmer	Fla.	14 Nov. 01	Army	43, 48
Smythe, George Winfered	Pa.	4 Aug. 99	2d Pa	23, 29, 32, 39
Snavely, Guy Everett, Jr	Md.	30 June, 06	Sen. Heflin, Ala	78
Solem, Arthur Edwin	Wis.	13 July, 02	Wis. N. G	56, 62

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Sollenberger, Randall	Md.	17 June, 02	Sen. France, Md.	23, 29, 31, 39
Somerville, Duncan Sloan	W. Va.	28 Sept. 06	6th Md	78
Sorley, Morrow Egerton	N. Y.	5 Feb. 03	At large	22, 29, 31, 39
Soulé, John Irené	La.	30 April, 02	1st La	43, 48
Spillinger, Harry Gordon	N. J.	11 May, 01	Honor School	42, 48
Spivey, Delma Taft	N. C.	9 Aug. 04	2d Va	62, 67
Spurgeon, John Webster	Ind.	4 June, 04	11th Ind	64, 67
Stack, Thomas Joseph	Mass.	5 Nov. 04	5th Mass	78
Stadler, John Harry, Jr	Texas	10 Feb. 03	15th Texas	23, 29, 32, 39
Stagliano, Fiorre John	N. Y.	21 June, 02	33d N. Y	50, 53
Staley, Walter Goodwin	Okla.	12 Aug. 05	6th Okla	78
Stanley, David Sloane	D. C.	17 Jan. 02	At large	23, 29, 32, 39
Stanley, Samuel Fordyce	Mo.	27 Feb. 06	Sen. Reed, Mo	64, 67
Stanton, Raymund Gregory	N. J.	23 Jan. 05	27th Pa	57, 62
Stanton, Walter Clement	N. Y.	12 Oct. 02	Sen. Wadsw'h, N.Y.	50, 53
Stark, Edgar Daniel	Wis.	16 June, 04	4th Wis	57, 62
Stauffer, George Alfred, Jr	Ohio	31 July, 06	5th Ohio	78
Stebbins, Albert Kellogg, Jr	Wis.	27 Dec. 99	Honor School	22, 29, 31, 39
Steed, Thomas Webster	Ga.	18 Oct. 04	Sen. McKellar, Tenn	64, 67, 80
Steel, George Hinkle	Ind.	13 Oct. 99	1st Ind	23, 29, 32, 39
Steele, Clyde Eugene	Ohio	16 May, 01	11th Ohio	43, 48
Steer, William Frank	Okla.	12 Jan. 00	Okla. N. G	42, 48
Stephens, Philip Blanton	Mo.	20 Oct. 00	8th Mo	49, 67
Stephens, Richard Warburton	S. D.	15 Nov. 02	2d S. D	22, 29, 31, 39
Stephenson, Samuel Victor	Ohio	19 Dec. 02	10th Ohio	78
Stephenson, William Griffith	Va.	19 March, 04	8th Mo	43, 48
Sterling, John Mills	N. J.	6 Oct. 04	10th N. J	56, 62
Stevens, Francis Robert	Ala.	31 Jan. 03	7th Miss	23, 29, 32, 39
Stevens, Vernum Charles	Pa.	23 April, 01	11th Pa	22, 29, 31, 39
Stevenson, Charles Goldsmith, Jr	N. Y.	9 May, 03	20th N. Y	22, 29, 31, 39
Stevenson, Hugh Warren	Iowa	13 June, 03	4th Mo	78
Stewart, John Archer	Kan.	19 June, 98	Sen. McCum'r, N.D.	23, 29, 31, 39
Stewart, Willard Harman	Neb.	1 April, 04	Sen. Hitch'k, Neb	57, 62
Stika, Robert Walter	Wis.	21 June, 02	9th Wis	23, 29, 32, 39
Stober, Mason Fred	Iowa	3 Sept. 03	3d Iowa	57, 62
Stockton, Ernest La Vergne	Kan.	12 Aug. 02	Sen. Curtis, Kan	64, 67
Stokes, Marcus Butler, Jr	Va.	2 July, 02	At large	22, 29, 31, 39
Stone, Charles Bertody, III	Ga.	28 March, 04	1st Vt	57, 62
Storck, Donald George	N. Y.	13 Feb. 97	Army	22, 29, 32, 39
Storke, Harry Purnell	Md.	8 March, 05	Sen. France, Md.	50, 53
Story, Grace Epps	Ky.	28 Oct. 03	Sen. Fletcher, Fla.	78
Stowell, James Somers	N. Y.	17 June, 00	35th N. Y	23, 29, 32, 39
Strange, Walter Scott	Mass.	16 Aug. 01	15th Mass	43, 48
Stratton, Charles William	Colo.	14 Sept. 03	8th Calif	54, 67
Strayer, Seibert	Texas	9 April, 06	At large	78
Strickland, Henry Ewell	Ala.	12 Nov. 00	7th Ala	42, 48
Strickler, Dudley George	Ind.	22 Aug. 02	6th Ind	56, 62
Strickler, John Cline	La.	12 April, 04	5th La	50, 53
Stritzinger, Frederick G., 4th	Calif.	23 April, 06	4th Pa	78
Strohecker, Samuel Martin, Jr	Ill.	18 Sept. 00	2d Ore	23, 30, 32, 39
Strong, Stanley Carter	Minn.	21 May, 05	Sen. Nelson, Minn.	57, 62
Strother, Kenneth Crawford	Mo.	16 June, 01	3d Kan	23, 30, 32, 39
Stubblebine, Albert Newton, Jr	Pa.	30 March, 00	Texas N. G	23, 30, 32, 39
Sturies, Carl Herman	Iowa	4 Dec. 02	Iowa N. G	78
Sugrue, Charles Daniel	R. I.	19 Dec. 03	Sen. Gerry, R. I.	50, 53
Sullivan, Gerald Joseph	Mass.	28 March, 01	11th Mass	22, 30, 31, 39
Summerall, Charles Pelot, Jr	Wash.	16 June, 02	4th Ala	23, 30, 32, 39
Summerlin, George Thomas, Jr	D. C.	17 April, 01	At large	49, 67
Suttles, Ernest Avner	Miss.	12 Sept. 01	Army	43, 48
Sutton, Frank John	Mo.	24 Feb. 02	10th Mo	54, 67
Svensson, Eric Hilmer Frithiof, Jr	Mass.	15 June, 06	At large	78
Swindlehurst, Joseph Edward, Jr	Mont.	20 Dec. 04	Sen. Myers, Mont.	56, 62
Tacy, Lester Joseph	Calif.	9 Nov. 98	6th Pa	22, 30, 31, 39
Talbott, James Newton	W. Va.	6 Aug. 05	Sen. Neely, W. Va.	78
Tally, Fred Obediah	Kan.	7 Oct. 02	Army	78
Tangney, Raymond Charles	Neb.	31 Aug. 03	Sen. Norris, Neb	67
Tarpley, Thomas Mason	N. C.	8 May, 06	4th S. C	78
Tarrant, Legare Kilgore	S. C.	22 July, 04	3d S. C	78
Tasker, Harold Peabody	N. H.	26 June, 01	1st N. H	22, 30, 31, 39
Tate, Robert Frederick	Mo.	15 Oct. 05	Sen. Spencer, Mo	78
Tausch, Egan Rowland	Texas	1 March, 02	14th Texas	50, 53
Taylor, George Francis	Mich.	24 Jan. 02	3d Ohio	54, 67
Taylor, Herndon	N. D.	23 July, 02	2d N. D	56, 62
Taylor, Robert Kinder	Ill.	30 Dec. 02	10th Ill	78
Terwilliger, Frederick Howard	N. Y.	23 April, 03	37th N. Y	57, 62
Textor, Gordon Edmund	Minn.	9 July, 02	7th Minn	22, 30, 31, 39
Thayer, Allen	Conn.	7 June, 05	2d Conn	78
Thayer, Elmer Briant	Mass.	20 Dec. 03	Army	78

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	Where born.	Date of birth.	Appointed from.	Page.
Theis, Harry Jordon	Germany	21 May, 02	1st Ohio	22, 30, 31, 39
Theuer, Arthur Ulrich	Mo.	12 April, 04	3d Wash	64, 67
Thiebaud, Kenneth Earl	Minn.	8 May, 04	4th Minn	56, 62
Thomas, Arthur	N. J.	29 Oct. 03	N. J. N. G	78
Thomas, Richard Garner, Jr	Ark.	2 March, 02	2d Ark	23, 30, 32, 39
Thomas, William Edgar	Conn.	31 Dec. 02	10th Mass	56, 62
Thompson, Charles Edward, Jr	W. Va.	17 May, 03	2d W. Va	78
Thompson, Charles Oswald	N. Y.	8 March, 04	N. Y. N. G	78
Thompson, Frank Jay	Calif.	28 Dec. 02	Sen. Jones, N. M	22, 30, 31, 39
Thompson, Fremont Swift	Calif.	6 Oct. 00	6th Calif	22, 30, 31, 39
Thompson, James Virgil	Ky.	27 Aug. 03	9th Ky	56, 62
Thompson, John Sewell	Pa.	4 Sept. 98	Army	22, 30, 31, 39
Thompson, Milton Patterson	Ga.	8 Oct. 04	6th Ga	78
Thompson, Robert Harvey, Jr	Miss.	20 Jan. 03	3th Miss	23, 30, 31, 39
Thompson, Vernon Avery, Jr	Mo.	1 June, 04	Sen. Cameron, Ariz	64, 67
Thompson, William Gideon	Ariz.	14 Dec. 03	Rep.A.L.Ha'n,Ariz.	64, 67
Thorpe, Fred Leroy	Ill.	29 Dec. 04	At large	57, 62
Thrams, Guy Ernest	Ind.	24 Nov. 04	7th Ind	56, 62
Thurston, Benjamin Easton	Minn.	13 Sept. 03	Sen. Nelson, Minn.	50, 53
Tibbetts, Ralph Edmund	Mass.	22 Aug. 02	9th Mass	43, 48
Timberlake, Joseph Coleman	N. C.	26 Aug. 06	Sen. Reed, Pa	56, 62
Tischbein, Carl Frederick	Ohio	24 Nov. 01	2d Ohio	42, 48
Titus, Donald Winston	Wash.	15 May, 06	Sen.Cummins,Iowa	78
Todaro, Paul	Italy	9 May, 02	22d N. Y	62, 67
Todd, Felix Alex, Jr	Okla.	20 Feb. 05	Sen. Owen, Okla	57, 62
Todd, Walter Edwin	Texas	25 June, 06	10th Texas	78
Toftoy, Holger Nelson	Ill.	31 Oct. 02	3dWis	50, 53
Tomlin, Robert Franklin	Fla.	7 Oct. 03	Sen.Trammell,Fla	78
Toms, Raymond Wheeler	Conn.	31 Aug. 00	Army	42, 48
Torbett, Olive Cass	Texas	21 Oct. 00	11th Texas	42, 48
Totten, James Elmer	.....	16 June, 04	Army	78
Towers, Leo Harold	Okla.	3 Sept. 02	Sen. Owen, Okla	23, 30, 32, 39
Towner, Milton Merrill	N. M	5 Dec. 02	16th Texas	57, 62
Townsend, Harry Forrest	Ill.	12 Aug. 03	15th Ill	56, 62
Tracy, Maxwell Wood	Wash.	9 Nov. 02	At large	22, 30, 32, 39
Trapnell, Thomas John Hall	N. Y.	23 Nov. 02	Sen.Freling'n,N.J.	56, 62
Trapolino, Thomas Frank	Fla.	2 Feb. 06	At large	56, 62
Traub, David William	N. Y.	20 Dec. 02	35th N. Y	78
Travis, Robert Falligant	Ga.	24 Dec. 04	Sen. Harris, Ga	79
Traywick, Jesse Thomas, Jr	Ala.	14 Nov. 00	2d Ala	23, 30, 32, 39
Treacy, Kenneth William	N. D.	25 March, 03	Sen.McC'mb'rN.D.	42, 48
Trent, Joseph Franklin	Tenn.	24 Feb. 06	Sen. Shields, Tenn.	79
Trew, Frank Glover	Mo.	14 July, 02	1st S. C	23, 30, 32, 39
Triplet, William Samuel	Mo.	21 Sept. 99	7th Mo	23, 30, 32, 40
Trotter, Lionel Theodore Roosevelt	N. D.	5 Feb. 03	N. D. N. G	79
Trudeau, Arthur Gilbert	Vt.	5 July 02	Sen. Dillingham,Vt.	22, 30, 31, 40
Tucker, George Avery	N. D.	19 April 03	2d N. D	22, 30, 31, 40
Tufts, Fletcher Gorham	India	6 Oct. 01	Army	49, 67
Tulley, David Henry	Colo.	17 April, 04	Sen. Thomas, Col.	42, 48
Tunner, William Henry	N. J.	14 July, 06	5th N. J	79
Turner, Howard McMath	Iowa	21 Feb. 02	9th Iowa	23, 30, 32, 40
Turner, John William, Jr	Ill.	24 Oct. 03	9th Mo	64, 67
Turner, Robert Griffith	P. I.	19 April, 04	Rep.A.L.Huck,Ill.	56, 62
Tuttle, Roy Emerson	N. Y.	14 Sept. 02	N. Y. N. G	54, 67
Twohey, Francis William	N. Y.	13 March, 05	31st N. Y	57, 62
Underwood, Warren Nource	Pa.	16 Oct. 01	Md. N. G	42, 48
Upham, John Southworth, Jr	P. I.	5 April, 07	At large	79
Upthegrove, Fay Roscoe	Pa.	28 Jan. 05	23d Pa	57
Urban, Lynn Bush	Mo.	27 June, 03	13th Mo	54, 62, 67
Van Brunt, Rinaldo	Fla.	13 Dec. 01	Fla. N. G	43, 48
Vanderblue, Charles Sherlock	Ill.	1 Aug. 03	6th Ill	62
Van Horne, Edwin James	Md.	13 Feb. 02	Army	50, 53
Van Loan, William Hodges	N. Y.	21 March, 06	32d N. Y	79
Van Meter, Samuel Wallace	Ky.	31 Jan. 02	3d Miss	50, 53
Van Natta, Thomas Fraley, III	P. I.	10 Nov. 06	11th Mo	79
Van Syckle, David Louis	N. J.	16 July, 01	Army	50, 53
Van Way, Charles Ward, Jr	Texas	29 Jan. 03	At large	23, 30, 32, 40
Van Wyk, Harry	Wis.	16 June, 98	9th Wis	22, 30, 31, 40
Vaughn, George Walter	Kan.	5 June, 01	Sen. Kan	23, 30, 32, 40
Verbeck, William Jordan	N. Y.	20 Jan. 04	Honor School	56, 62
Vichules, Leo Douglas	Ill.	21 June, 02	2d Mass	22, 30, 31, 40
Vickers, Louis Test	Pa.	10 Dec. 01	Pa. N. G	57, 62
Vigness, Carl Irwin	N. D.	21 Aug. 05	1st N. D	67, 79
Vincent, Lewis Adam	Conn.	19 Nov. 05	6th Calif	79
Vincent, Roy Frederick	N. Y.	16 Nov. 04	39th N. Y	79
Vogel, Herbert Davis	Mich.	26 Aug. 00	2d Mich	22, 30, 31, 40

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Wade, James Oka	Ark.	27 Nov. 99	Army	50, 53
Wadman, John Francis	Ore.	29 May, 05	1st Ore	79
Wadsworth, James Andrew	La.	15 Oct. 06	3d La	79
Walker, Robert Serrell Wood	Mass.	16 Nov. 00	Bd.of Com's.D.C	54, 67
Walker, William Alexander	Calif.	8 Jan. 01	Army	50, 53
Wall, John Franklin	Pa.	27 Oct. 06	25th Pa	79
Wallace, Everett Chalmers	Ohio	6 March, 01	Army	22, 30, 31, 40
Wallington, Merton Goodfellow	N. J.	14 May, 01	2d N. J	23, 30, 32, 40
Walter, Mercer Christie	D. C.	13 May, 06	Bd.of Com's,D.C	79
Warren, John Francis	Md.	29 Aug. 07	6th Minn	79
Warren, Johnnie Henry	Tenn.	4 Feb. 05	7th Ark	64, 67
Warren, Robert Williams	Mich.	7 April, 06	13th Mich	79
Wash, Marvin Paul	Kan.	22 Sept. 06	Sen. Ernst, Ky	79
Washbourne, Lee Bird	Okla.	2 June, 06	1st Okla	56, 62
Washburn, Clifford Andrewes	N. Y.	30 Aug. 02	25th N. Y	57, 62
Watkins, Gaulden McIntosh	Ga.	10 Aug. 05	Sen. Pittman, Nev	79
Watkins, Keene	Ill.	1 Jan. 06	17th Ill	79
Watlington, Thomas Morgan, Jr	Texas	22 May, 04	Rep.A.L.M'e'l,Wy	56, 62
Watson, Arthur Edwin, Jr	Texas	7 April, 05	5th Ark	50, 53
Watson, James Angus, Jr	D. C.	13 Sept. 00	6th Md	22, 30, 31, 40
Watt, David Andrew, Jr	N. J.	21 June, 07	At large	79
Webb, Alfred Norman	England	2 Feb. 05	1st R. I	79
Webb, Eugene McKinley	Va.	10 May, 02	9th Va	57, 62
Weber, Ernst Martin	Iowa	16 April, 02	4th Iowa	64, 67
Weinaug, Walter Louis	N. Y.	10 Dec. 01	43d N. Y	23, 30, 31, 40
Weiner, Harry Herzl	Russia	5 Aug. 04	14th Texas	79
Weir, Campbell	Del.	12 Aug. 01	Rep. A. L. Del	23, 30, 32, 40
Weitfle, Paul LeRoy, Jr	N. M.	9 June, 00	11th Calif	43, 48
Wells, Briant Harris, Jr	P. I.	27 July, 02	At large	23, 30, 32, 40
Wells, Jesse Bernard	Texas	10 Dec. 99	6th Okla	22, 30, 31, 40
Wells, Joseph Bicknell	Utah	15 Oct. 00	Sen. King, Utah	57, 62
Wells, Lucien Francis, Jr	Ky.	10 Sept. 02	2d Ky	23, 30, 32, 40
Wells, Thomas Jennings	Utah	28 Sept. 06	2d Utah	79
Wenzlaff, Theodore Charles	S. D.	8 Jan. 03	5th Neb	50, 53
Werner, Paul Avery	N. Y.	2 Sept. 03	10th N. Y	50, 53
Wesner, Charlie	Wis.	27 Oct. 01	Army	57, 62
West, Gustavus Wilcox	Okla.	14 March, 02	3d Okla	42, 48
West, *Julian Montgomery*	Md.	29 June, 05	4th Md	56, 62
West, Robert John, Jr	Texas	24 Sept. 04	1st Kan	57, 62
West, Russell	Mass.	1 April, 03	R. I. N. G	79
Weston, Standish	D. C.	11 Nov. 02	2d N. H	42, 48, 66
Westphalinger, Henry Randolph	Ky.	28 March, 03	Sen.Kellogg,Minn	42, 48
Wetherill, Richard, Jr	P. I.	17 Aug. 06	At large	79
Weyher, Theodore Addison	Wis.	6 May, 05	8th Wis	56, 62
Whatley, Vachel Davis, Jr	Ga.	23 Nov. 03	4th Ga	57, 62
Wheaton, James Russell	Mich.	19 July, 00	8th Mich	50, 53
Wheeler, Forrest Vale	Okla.	8 Feb. 02	Army	56, 62
Wheeler, Ormond Adrian	Ohio	5 April, 05	4th Ohio	79
Wheeler, Sidney Merrick	Canada	15 June, 02	Army	50, 53
Whelchel, Willis Webb	Ga.	5 Jan. 01	9th Ga	54, 67, 80
Whinrey, Walter William	Mo.	5 Sept. 05	15th Mo	79
White, Edward Higgins	Ind.	22 May, 01	Sen. Watson, Ind	23, 30, 32, 40
White, Robert Curtis	N. Y.	20 Feb. 05	15th Ill	56, 62
White, Thomas Benjamin	Alaska	9 Feb. 03	5th Calif	50, 53
Whitehouse, Benjamin	Va.	10 Sept. 02	Va. N. G	56, 62
Whitted, Thomas Byrd, Jr	N. C.	9 Sept. 02	Sen.Overman,N.C	42, 48
Whittier, George Washington, Jr	Mass.	30 April, 02	Army	56, 62
Whittle, Calvin Louis	Calif.	2 July, 02	3d Calif	57, 62
Wiesenauer, Robert	Mich.	5 March, 03	12th Mich	64, 67, 80
Wiley, Harold Foster	Iowa	22 March, 00	Army	42, 48
Wiley, Noble James, Jr	N. Y.	19 Feb. 04	7th Ala	57, 62
Wilkinson, Harvey Weston	Del.	8 Dec. 06	Sen. Ball, Del	79
Will, George Francis	N. Y.	3 June, 04	1st Conn	57, 62
Willems, John Murphy	Kan.	23 Dec. 01	16th N. Y	42, 48
Willette, George Clinton	Minn.	4 July, 05	Sen. Walsh, Mont	79
Williams, Alex Norwood, Jr	La.	23 Dec. 04	5th La	56, 62
Williams, Cyril Edward	Can.	27 Jan. 02	Army	57, 62
Williams, Gordon Roe	Okla.	13 June, 06	8th Ind	79
Williams, John Franklin	Me.	6 June, 02	2d Me	22, 30, 31, 40
Williams, John Jacob	Utah	7 March, 01	1st Utah	23, 30, 31, 40
Williams, John Oliver	Ark.	20 Nov. 03	6th Ark	79
Williams, Joseph Alton	Fla.	7 Aug. 04	Sen. Trammell,Fla.	64, 67
Williams, Lee Roy	Okla.	14 Nov. 03	7th Okla	57, 62
Willing, Alexander McNair	Miss.	16 Aug. 03	At large	42, 48
Willis, James Arthur, Jr	S. C.	24 June, 02	2d S. C	50, 54
Willis, James Stewart	Ga.	14 March, 03	Sen. Harris, Ga	22, 30, 31, 40
Wills, Leslie Ellsworth	Ill.	20 April, 01	18th Ill	54
Wilson, Carl Bassett	Texas	8 Oct. 01	2d Texas	64, 67
Wilson, Daniel McCoy	Vt.	19 Oct. 05	Sen. Page, Vt	64, 67, 80

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Wilson, Ernest Holmes	Mich.	17 March, 02	6th Wis	43, 48
Wilson, Harry Edgar	Ohio	6 Aug. 02	20th N. Y	79
Wilson, James	Ill.	6 Oct. 05	2d La	57, 62
Wilson, Ovid Oscar	Texas	7 Nov. 01	6th Texas	23, 30, 32, 40
Wilson, Roscoe Charles	Pa.	11 June, 05	At large	79
Wilson, Russell Alger	Ill.	18 Dec. 05	25th Ill	79
Winebar, Richard Clifton	Ohio	6 Aug. 06	12th Ohio	79
Wise, Jack, III	Ala.	21 Nov. 05	9th Ala	79
Withers, George Kenyon	Mo.	4 Sept. 03	Sen. Myers, Mont	42, 48
Witman, Clark Cornelius	Pa.	9 Feb. 02	8th Pa	22, 30, 31, 40
Wohlforth, Robert Martin	N. J.	25 Feb. 04	3d N. J	56, 62
Woitkievicz, Joseph Vincent	Pa.	15 Nov. 02	Pa. N. G	57, 62
Wolberg, Benjamin Mack	N. Y.	16 April, 05	12th N. Y	64, 67
Woltersdorf, Karl Augustus	Ala.	11 July, 03	9th Ala	22, 30, 31, 40
Woodbridge, John Prichard	Ohio	11 Jan. 03	17th Ohio	50, 54
Wood, Harold Stuart	N. C.	3 Feb. 06	1st N. C	57, 63
Wood, Warfield Richardson	Ala.	4 March, 01	9th Ala	23, 30, 31, 40
Wood, William Holmes	Conn.	6 Sept. 00	34th N. Y	43, 48
Woods, Lebbeus Bigelow	Neb.	13 Feb. 00	Army	42, 48
Woods, Ralph Nisley	Kan.	12 June, 03	Neb. N. G	79
Woodworth, Joseph Henry	Ind.	6 Oct. 02	6th Ind	43, 48
Worthing, Kenneth Elric	Wis.	17 Jan. 05	6th Wis	57, 63
Wrean, Joy Thomas	Ill.	20 Nov. 02	14th Mo	57, 63
Wren, William Bellemere	Pa.	3 Feb. 03	12th Pa	22, 30, 31, 40
Wrenn, Oscar Ivy	N. C.	22 Feb. 04	N. C. N. G	79
Wright, Leslie Isaac	Scotland	19 Nov. 04	12th Ill	64, 67
Wright, William Lamborn	Pa.	5 Dec. 99	Sen. Penrose, Pa	42, 48
Wrockloff, George Edmund, Jr	Colo.	18 Feb. 02	9th Calif	23, 30, 32, 40
Wyman, Leslie Haynes	Mass.	24 Aug. 04	Sen. Fernald, Me	79
Yager, Marion Head	Ky.	15 Aug. 05	Sen. Ernst, Ky	64, 67
Yates, Jason Clifford	Va.	16 Feb. 04	5th W. Va	79
Yeomans, Prentice Edward	N. Y.	26 July, 02	N. Y. N. G	50, 54
Yost, Emmett Felix	Kan.	7 Oct. 03	6th Kan	79
Young, George Edmund	Md.	13 June, 98	Army	22, 30, 31, 40
Young, Ray Douglas	Kan.	21 Nov. 01	6th Kan	50, 54, 67
Young, Walter	N. J.	15 Dec. 02	Sen. Frel'ysen, N. J.	50, 54
Zeller, Henry Magruder, Jr	Texas	9 Feb. 06	5th Texas	56, 63
Zwicker, Ralph Wise	Wis	17 April, 03	Sen. La Fol't'e, Wis.	57, 63

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Title	1
Historical Sketch	3–4
Commendatory References to the Academy	5
Superintendents of the United States Military Academy	6
Roster of Officers and Instructors	7–12
Index to Officers and Instructors	13–18
Classification of Cadets	19
Program of Instruction and Course of Studies	20-21
Members of Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit	22-23
General Merit Roll of Cadets Graduated June 12, 1924	24-30
First Class Standing According to General Merit 1923-1924	31-32
First Class Standing in Order of Merit First Class Year	33-40
Second Class Arranged According to General Merit 1923-1924	42-43
Second Class Standing in Second Class Year	44-48
Third Class Arranged According to General Merit	50
Third Class Standing in Third Class Year	51-54
Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit	56-57
Fourth Class Standing in Fourth Class Year	58-63
Distinguished Cadets	66
Casualties	67
Corps Organization	68-71
Cadets Admitted in 1924	72-79
List of Cadets Alphabetically Arranged	81-102

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Information Relative to the Appointment and Admission of Cadets to the United States Military Academy.

1924 Edition. Revised Annually.

[Communications relating to matters connected with the Military Academy should be addressed to The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.]

THE CORPS OF CADETS.

The maximum authorized strength of the Corps of Cadets at the United States Military Academy (excepting the four Filipinos) is 1,334, appointed in number and from sources as follows: Four from each State at large; 2 from each congressional district; 2 from each Territory; 4 from the District of Columbia; 2 from natives of Porto Rico; 82 from the United States at large, 2 of whom are appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President, and 20 of whom are selected from among the honor graduates of educational institutions having officers of the Regular Army detailed as professors of military science and tactics, and which institutions are designated as "honor military schools" upon the determination of their relative standing at the last preceding annual inspection regularly made by the War Department; and 180 to be appointed from among the enlisted men of the Regular Army and of the National Guard, in number as nearly equal as practicable. All cadets are appointed by the President; and those appointed from States at large, from congressional districts, from the Territories, from the District of Columbia, and from the island of Porto Rico, must, under the law, be *actual residents* thereof, respectively.

In addition to the 1,334 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated, one for each class, by the Governor General of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: "*Provided*, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: *And provided further*, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stats. 441.)

APPOINTMENTS.

The numbers mentioned above represent the maximum allowed at the Military Academy at any one time from the respective sources; consequently, no appointment can be made from any source except to fill a vacancy therefrom.

Appointments are made as follows:

From States at large and from Congressional districts, upon the recommendations of the respective Senators and Representatives in Congress.

From the Territories, upon the recommendations of the respective Delegates in Congress.

From the District of Columbia, upon the recommendations of the commissioners thereof.

From Porto Rico, upon the recommendation of the Resident Commissioner.

From among the honor graduates of educational institutions designated as "honor military schools," upon the recommendations of the heads of the respective schools.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the States and Territories, and of the island of Porto Rico, upon the recommendations of the respective governors thereof.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the District of Columbia, upon the recommendation of the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia.

From among the enlisted men of the Regular Army, upon the recommendations of the commanding generals of the respective corps areas and territorial departments.

Appointments from the United States at large (excepting those from "honor military schools" and those appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President) are made by the President upon his own selection, and as the result of a competitive examination, identical in every respect with the regular entrance examination.

CANDIDATES.

From States at large, Congressional districts, and Territories.—The selection of candidates, by competitive examination or otherwise, for appointment from any State at large or congressional district, is entirely in the hands of the Senator or Representative in Congress who has the vacancy at his disposal, and all applications for appointment from those sources should be addressed to the proper Senator or Representative.

For each vacancy from a State at large, or congressional or territorial district, *three candidates* should be nominated, one to be named as *principal*, one as *first alternate*, and one as *second alternate*. The first alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of the principal; the second alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of both the principal and the first alternate.

These candidates must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

From "honor military schools."—*Honor graduates* of "honor military schools" are selected for appointment as cadets of the United States Military Academy in the following manner:

There is maintained in the office of The Adjutant General of the Army a roster of "honor military schools" as determined by annual War Department inspections of educational institutions.

At an early date in each year, The Adjutant General of the Army will anticipate the vacancies in the Corps of Cadets which are open to *honor graduates* and will make an equitable distribution of those vacancies amongst the "honor military schools" and notify them accordingly. Each designated institution will at a specified time notify The Adjutant General of the Army of the name of the selected *honor graduate* from that year's graduating class.

An *honor graduate* of a selected institution will be appointed, without mental examination but subject to a satisfactory physical examination, a cadet of the United States Military Academy upon the certificate of the head of the institution that the appointee is the *honor graduate* of that institution. A certificate (Form II) will be forwarded to the adjutant of the Academy when the appointment is made.

These candidates must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

From the National Guard.—To be eligible for appointment from the National Guard, an applicant must be an enlisted man of a unit recognized by the Federal Government and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years and have served as an enlisted man in the Guard not less than one year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, former service in the Guard may be counted in determining an applicant's eligibility. Similarly, service with a National Guard organization prior to its recognition by the Federal Government may be considered, the date of enlistment of the soldier governing, and not that of the recognition of the unit. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the National Guard for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

For vacancies in the cadetships allotted to enlisted men of the National Guard, the candidates, not exceeding three for each vacancy, will be apportioned in number as nearly equal as practicable, among the States, the Territories, the District of Columbia, and the island of Porto Rico, according to their enlisted strength. With the exception of the candidates from the District of Columbia, they will be selected by the governors from successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held between November 1 and November 15 of each year, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy. The candidates from the National Guard of the District of Columbia will be similarly selected by the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia.

Each candidate thus selected will be authorized by the War Department to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of National Guard candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified candidates making the highest proficient averages in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, irrespective of the State, Territory, or District to which their organizations may belong. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates can not be considered under any circumstances.

From the Regular Army.—To be eligible for appointment from the Regular Army, an applicant must be an enlisted man thereof, and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years, and have served as an enlisted man in the Army not less than one year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, prior Army service may be counted in determining a soldier's eligibility. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the Army for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

The candidates nominated for cadetships allotted to the enlisted men of the Regular Army shall not exceed three times the number of existing vacancies and shall be equitably distributed among the territorial departments and corps areas by the War Department. If the number of applicants in any department or corps area exceeds the share allotted to it by the War Department, the candidates in such department or corps area will be chosen from the successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held between December 1 and December 15, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy.[1]

Each such candidate will be authorized to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of Army candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified competitors making the highest proficient averages, in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, without regard to the territorial department or corps area from which designated. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates can not be considered under any circumstances.

REGULAR ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

The regular Military Academy entrance examination is held beginning on the first Tuesday in March each year, only one such examination being scheduled annually. Each candidate (unless appointed from the Regular Army) designated to take that examination will receive from the War Department a letter of appointment, and he must appear for examination at the time and place designated therein, before a board of Army officers convened by the War Department. Enlisted men appointed from the Regular Army receive authority from their respective department or corps area commanders to report for examination, and must report at the time and place specified.[2]

The Filipino candidates selected for appointment shall, unless otherwise notified by the War Department, appear for mental and physical examination on the second Tuesday in January of each year before a board of Army officers to be convened at such place in the Philippine Islands as the commanding general of the Philippine Department may designate.

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.

There are *two* methods of meeting the educational requirements for admission to the Military Academy, viz, by successfully passing the regular entrance examination, or by submitting a satisfactory educational certificate in lieu thereof.

Admission by examination.—Those appointees who enter by examination must show that they are well versed in algebra, to include quadratic equations and progressions, and in plane geometry, English grammar, composition and literature, and general and United States history.

The schedule of the examination is as follows:

First day.—Report and instructions, 9 a. m. to 11 a. m., 2 hours. History, 1.30 to 5.30 p. m., 4 hours.

---

[1] In the Philippine Department the preliminary examination will be held between Nov. 1 and Nov. 15.
[2] The board before which a candidate is directed to appear will be the one convened at the place nearest or most convenient to his home or to the school at which he is in regular attendance.

Second day.—Algebra, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 4 hours. English grammar, composition and literature, 1.30 to 5.30 p. m., 4 hours.

Third day.—Geometry, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 4 hours.

(For a more complete description of the examination and for sample questions see pp. 12 to 30.)

Admission by certificate.—The Academic Board will consider and *may accept* in lieu of the regular mental examination:

(1) A properly attested certificate (Form II) that the candidate has graduated from a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that he has in his school work shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 14 units of the lists given below.

Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows evidence of low grades or of graduation at an irregular date, the certficate will be rejected.

(2) A properly attested certificate (Form II) that the candidate is in actual attendance in his senior year at a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, and has satisfactorily completed three and one-half years' work at such school, provided that the certificate shows specifically by subjects and units the work already completed and also that to be completed by graduation, and provided that the course which he is pursuing will, when completed, show proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 14 units of the list given below and that the certificate includes a statement to that effect; also provided that of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, it will be rejected.

A candidate submitting a certificate showing actual attendance at and prospective graduation from a preparatory school or public high school must as a condition of admission continue his course of study, and at the time of entrance to the Military Academy submit his diploma or other formal evidence of graduation. Failure to submit such evidence of graduation will disqualify the candidate for entrance.

(3) A properly attested certificate (Form I) that the candidate is a regularly enrolled student in good standing without condition in a university, college, or technical school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that the entrance requirements of the course he is pursuing require proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 14 units of the list given below.

If attendance at college extends over a semester, the full record of academic work at the college, giving subjects taken and grades attained in each, must be submitted on Form I.

Candidates who have taken work in a college or university must submit a certificate, Form I, covering college work. If the college certificate covers one or more complete semesters with grades, it need not be accompanied by a certificate, Form II, covering the candidate's work in high school or preparatory school. If, however, the college certificate, Form I, covers less than one complete semester's work, it must be accompanied by a certificate, Form II, covering the candidates' work in high school or preparatory school. When both college and high school certificates are submitted, they will be considered together.

A certificate indicating enrollment in or admission to an institution at any other time than that specified in the college register for regular admission or enrollment will not be accepted. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

(4) A properly attested certificate (Form III) from the College Entrance Examination Board that the candidate has shown proficiency in the examinations set by the board in subjects amounting to 14 units from the lists given below. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

The lists of subjects and the corresponding weights in units are as follows:

(a) Required.

Every certificate must show evidence of proficiency in the following subjects:

	Units.			Units.
Mathematics, A1	1	History, A	Any two	2
Mathematics, A2	1	History, B		
Mathematics, C	1	History, C		
English, A	1½	History, D		
English, B	1½	History, E		
		History, F		
				8

(b) Optional.

The remaining 6 units may be supplied from among the following subjects and no others:

	Units.		Units.
Mathematics, B	½	French, B (Intermediate) (Either one, but not both.)	1
Mathematics, D	½	French, BC (Inter. and adv.) (Either one, but not both.)	2
Mathematics, E	½	German, A (Elementary)	2
Mathematics, F	½	German, B (Intermediate) (Either one, but not both.)	1
History, A (Any not submitted among required subjects.)	1	German, BC (Inter. and adv.) (Either one, but not both.)	2
History, B	1	Spanish	2
History, C	1	Physics	1
History, D	1	Chemistry	1
History, E	1	Biology	1
History, F	1	Botany	1
* Latin, 1 (Grammar)	1	Physical geography	1
Latin, 2 (Elementary Comp.)	1	Drawing (freehand or mechanical)	1
Latin, 3 (Second year)	2	Zoology	1
Latin, 4 (Cicero)	1	General science	1
Latin, 5 (Virgil)	1		
Greek, A1 (Grammar)	½		
Greek, A2 (Elementary Comp.)	½		
French, A (Elementary)	2		35

DEFINITION OF CERTAIN OF THE SUBJECTS CONTAINED IN THE FOREGOING LISTS.

MATHEMATICS.

A1. Algebra to Quadratics. One Unit.

The four fundamental operations for rational algebraic expressions.

Factoring, determination of highest common factor and lowest common multiple by factoring.

Fractions, including complex fractions, and ratio and proportion.

Linear equations, both numerical and literal, containing one or more unknown quantities.

Problems depending on linear equations.

Radicals, including the extraction of the square root of polynomials and numbers.

Exponents, including the fractional and negative.

A2. Quadratics and Beyond. One Unit.

Quadratic equations, both numerical and literal.

Simple cases of equations, with one or more unknown quantities that can be solved by the methods of linear or quadratic equations.

Problems depending on quadratic equations.

The binomial theorem for positive integral exponents.

The formulas for the *nth* term and the sum of the terms of arithmetical and geometrical progressions, with applications.

It is assumed that pupils will be required throughout the course to solve numerous problems which involve putting questions into equations. Some of these problems should be chosen from mensuration, from physics, and from commerical life. The use of graphical methods and illustrations, particularly in connection with the solution of equations, is also expected.

* Not to exceed 4 units will be credited for Latin studies.

B. Advanced Algebra. One-Half Unit.

Permutations and combinations, limited to simple cases.

Complex numbers, with graphical representation of sums and differences.

Determinants, chiefly of the second, third, and fourth orders, including the use of minors and the solution of linear equations.

Numerical equations of higher degree, and so much of the theory of equations, with graphical methods, as is necessary for their treatment, including Descartes' rule of signs and Horner's method, but not Sturm's functions or multiple roots.

C. Plane Geometry. One Unit.

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the general properties of plane rectilinear figures; the circle and the measurement of angles; similar polygons; areas; regular polygons and the measurement of the circle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.

Applications to the mensuration of lines and plane surfaces.

D. Solid Geometry. One-Half Unit.

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the relation of planes and lines in space; the properties and measurement of prisms, pyramids, cylinders, and cones; the sphere and the spherical triangle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.

Applications to the mensuration of surfaces and solids.

E. Trigonometry. One-Half Unit.

Definitions and relations of the six trigonometric functions as ratios; circular measurement of angles.

Proofs of principal formulas, in particular for the sine, cosine, and tangent of the sum and the difference of two angles, of the double angle and the half angle, the product expressions for the sum of the difference of two sines or two cosines, etc.; the transformation of trigonometric expressions by means of these formulas.

Solution of trigonometric equations of a simple character.

Theory and use of logarithms (without the introduction of work involving infinite series).

The solution of right and oblique triangles and practical applications, including the solution of right spherical triangles.

F. Plane Trigonometry. One-Half Unit.

This subject is the same as the preceding except that no topics from spherical trigonometry are included.

ENGLISH A AND B.

The study of English in the school has two main objects: (1) Command of correct and clear English, spoken and written; (2) ability to read with accuracy, intelligence, and appreciation.

Grammar and Composition. One and One-Half Units.

The first object requires instruction in grammar and composition. English grammar should ordinarily be reviewed in the secondary school; and correct spelling and grammatical accuracy should be rigorously exacted in connection with all written work during the four years. The principles of English composition governing punctuation, the use of words, sentences, and paragraphs, should be thoroughly mastered; and practice in composition, oral as well as written, should extend throughout the secondary school period. Written exercises may well comprise letter writing, narration, description, and easy exposition and argument. It is advisable that subjects for this work be taken from the student's personal experience, general knowledge, and studies other than English, as well as from his reading in literature. Finally, special instruction in language and composition should be accompanied by concerted effort of teachers in all branches to cultivate in the student the habit of using good English in his recitations and various exercises, whether oral or written.

Literature. One and One-Half Units.

The second object is sought by means of two lists of books headed, respectively, reading and study, from which may be framed a progressive course in literature covering four years. In connection with both lists, the student should be trained in reading aloud and be encouraged to commit to memory some of the more notable passages both in verse and in prose. As an aid to literary appreciation he is further advised to acquaint himself with the most important facts in the lives of the authors whose works he reads and with their place in literary history.

Reading.

The aim of this course is to foster in the student the habit of intelligent reading and to develop a taste for good literature, by giving him a first-hand knowledge of some of its best specimens. He should read the books carefully, but his attention should not be so fixed upon details that he fails to appreciate the main purpose and charm of what he reads.

History.

(*a*) **Ancient history**, with special reference to Greek and Roman history, and including also a short introductory study of the more ancient nations and the chief events of the early Middle Ages, down to the death of Charlemagne (814), one unit.
(*b*) **Mediæval and modern history**, from the death of Charlemagne to the present time, one unit.
(*c*) **Modern history**, one unit.
(*d*) **English history**, one unit.
(*e*) **American history**, one unit.
(*f*) **American history and civil government**, one unit.

UNIT OF ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS.

In order to facilitate the comparison of admission requirements with one another the board has given its approval to the following statement, formulated by the National Conference Committee on Standards of Colleges and Secondary Schools, descriptive of a unit of admission requirements:

A unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work. A four-year secondary-school curriculum should be regarded as representing not more than 16 units of work.

This statement is designed to afford a standard of measurement for the work done in secondary schools. It takes the four-year high-school course as a basis, and assumes that the length of the school year is from 36 to 40 weeks, that a period is from 40 to 60 minutes in length, and that the study is pursued for four or five periods a week; but under ordinary circumstances a satisfactory year's work in any subject can not be accomplished in less than 120 sixty-minute hours or their equivalent. Schools organized on any other than a four-year basis can, nevertheless, estimate their work in terms of this unit. (From Document No. 93, College Entrance Examination Board. Address for further information, 431 West One hundred and seventeenth Street, New York City.)

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Candidates from the United States at large, the Regular Army, and the National Guard may submit certificates, but such certificates will be considered only in case the vacancies from those sources, respectively, for that year are not filled by the admission of candidates who qualified as a result of the regular examination.

Certificates should be submitted not later than February 1. A certificate received between February 1 and the examination will receive consideration, but, in view of the short time left to the academic board to investigate its value, no assurance will be given that such certificate can be acted on in time to exempt the candidate from the mental examination.

Candidates who submit certificates on a date which does not allow the academic board sufficient time to investigate their value and notify them regarding the final action thereon prior to the day set for the examination should proceed with the regular examination.

Candidates who are informed that their certificates have been accepted must present themselves at the regular time and place, as herein prescribed, for physical examination.

A certificate which is accepted as satisfactory for one examination will be regarded as satisfactory for any other examination which may be set for entrance with the same class.

Any certificate accepted for one class and presented for a succeeding class should be accompanied with a full statement of the candidate's educational work in the interim, and both certificate and statement will be subject to careful scrutiny by the academic board. (Par. 57, Regls., U. S. M. A.)

All necessary papers, *including a set of blank certificate forms* (except Form III, which is sent only upon application), are furnished by The Adjutant General of the Army to each duly nominated candidate with his letter of appointment.

Any candidate who contemplates submitting a certificate shall, immediately upon receiving his appointment, forward to the Adjutant, United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., the names and addresses of all educational institutions from which he expects to obtain certificates, in order that information as to the status of those institutions may be procured before the arrival of the certificates.

Any appointee who can not accept appointment should so advise The Adjutant General promptly.

Date of admission.—Candidates who fully conform to the requirements set forth in the preceding paragraphs, and who report in person to the superintendent on the first week day in July, before 12 o'clock, noon, shall be admitted as cadets of the United States Military Academy, and shall receive their warrants of appointment as soon as practicable.

Engagement to serve.—Immediately after reporting to the superintendent for admission, and before receiving their warrants of appointment, candidates are required to sign, in the presence of the superintendent, or of some officer deputed by him, engagements for service in the following form:

I, ——— ———, of the State (or Territory) of ———, aged ——— years, ——— months, do hereby engage (with consent of my parent or guardian) that from the date of my admission as a cadet of the United States Military Academy I will serve in the Army of the United States for eight years unless sooner discharged by competent authority.

In the presence of ——— ———.

In the case of the Filipino cadets, the engagement shall be made to serve in the Philippine Scouts. (See sec. 1321, R. S.)

Oath of allegiance.—Each cadet shall, previous to his admission to the Academy, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation in the following form:

I, ——— ———, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and bear true allegiance to the National Government; that I will maintain and defend the sovereignty of the United States paramount to any and all allegiance, sovereignty, or fealty I may owe to any State, county, or country whatsoever, and that I will at all times obey the legal orders of my superior officers and the rules and articles governing the Armies of the United States. (Sec. 1320, R. S.)

Sworn to and subscribed at ——— this ——— day of ———, nineteen hundred and ———, before me.

No candidate shall be admitted who is less than 5 feet 4 inches in height, or who is deformed or afflicted with any disease or infirmity which would render him unfit for the military service, or who has, at the time of presenting himself, any disorder of an infectious or immoral character.

All candidates must be unmarried.

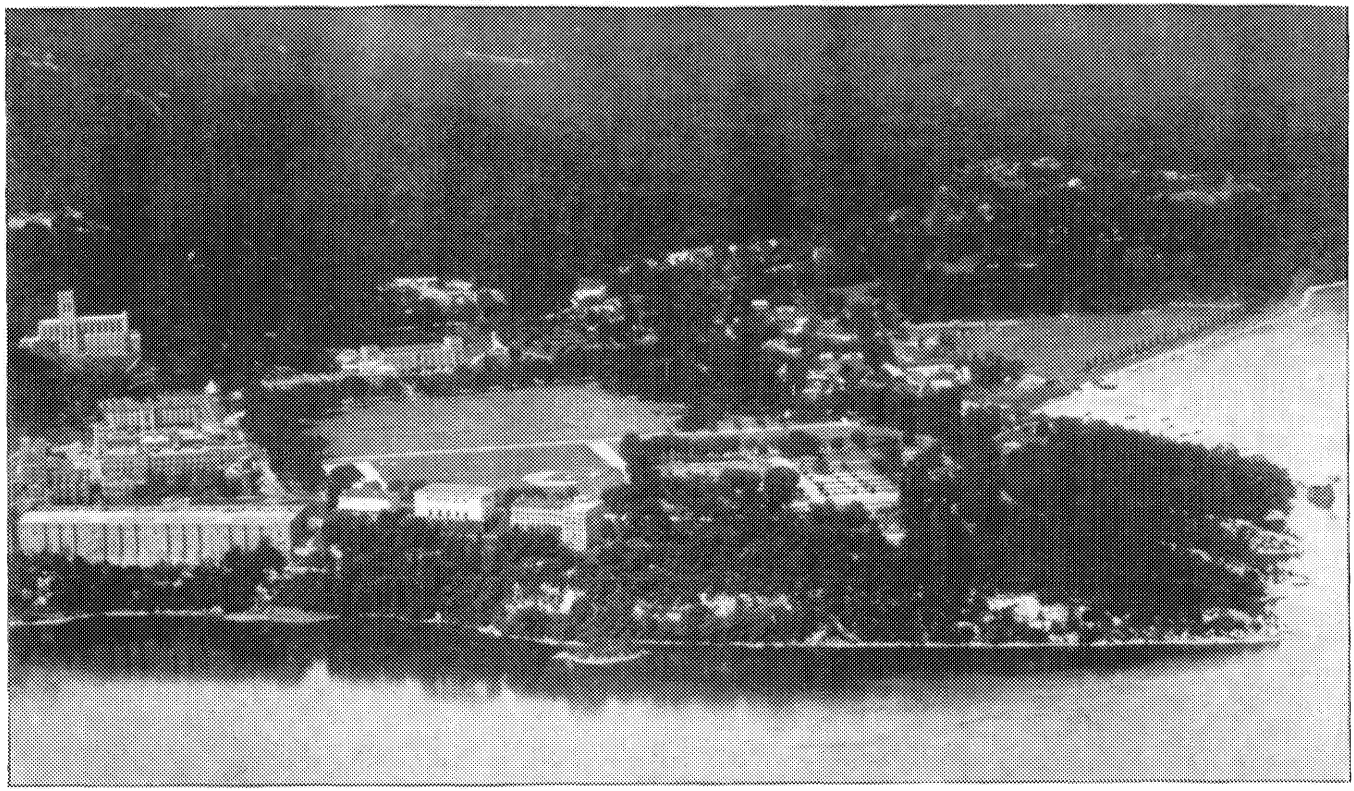
Candidates are eligible for admission from the day they are 17 (or 19 if from the Regular Army or from the National Guard) until the day they become 22 years of age, on which latter day they are not eligible. The age requirements for all candidates, as well as the service requirements for appointment from the Army and from the National Guard, are statutory and can not be waived.

The mental and physical requirements are the same for all candidates.

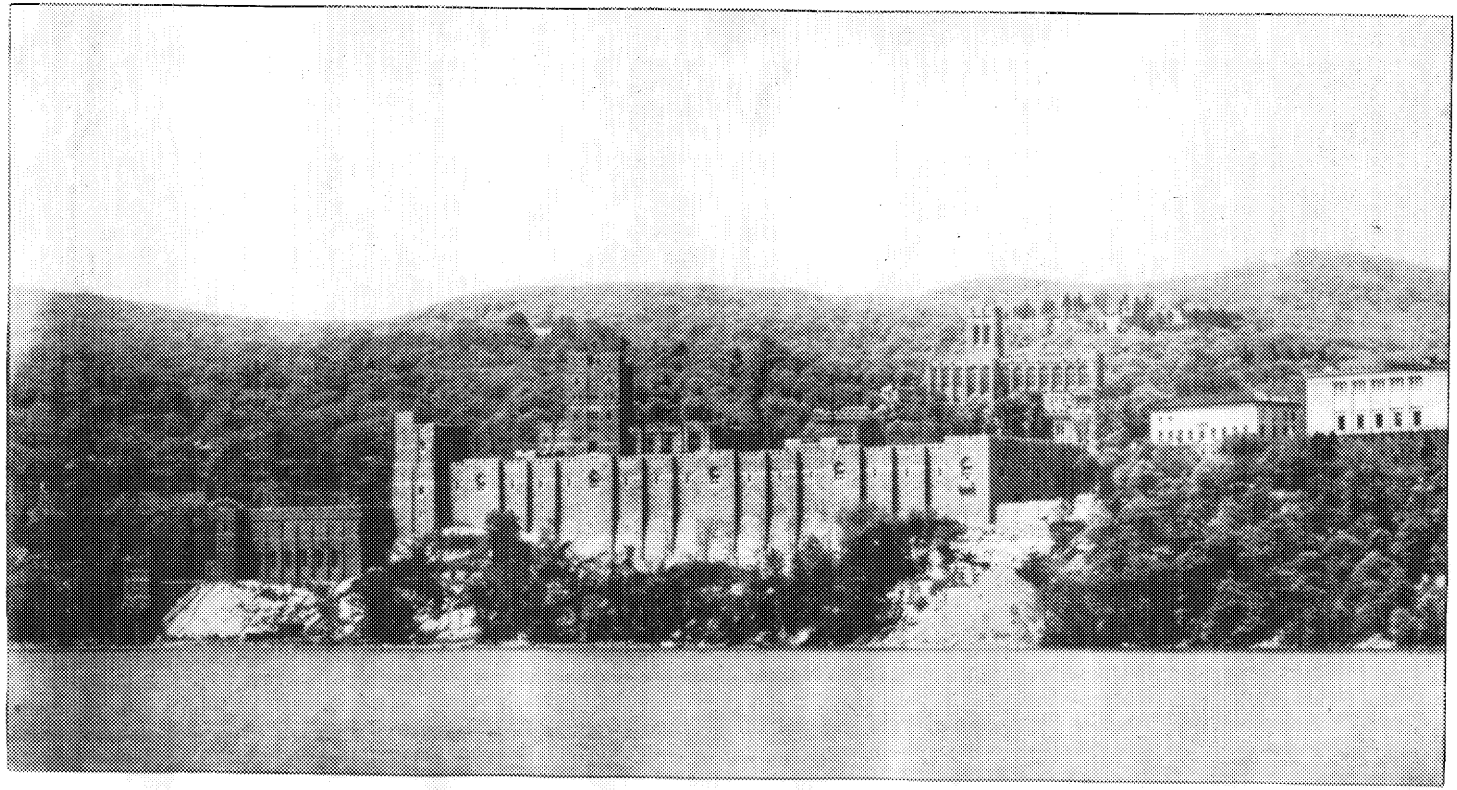
Each candidate must, on reporting at West Point, present a certificate showing successful vaccination within one year; or a certificate of two vaccinations, made at least a month apart, within three months.

PRELIMINARY PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

Each candidate designated as principal or alternate for appointment as a cadet of the Military Academy should ascertain as soon as practicable whether or not he has any physical defect that would disqualify him for admission or any that should be corrected by treatment before presenting himself for examination. For this purpose he should immediately cause himself to be examined by his family physician, and, if he desires, also by an Army surgeon at



WEST POINT FROM THE CLOUDS.



PARTIAL VIEW OF CENTRAL BUILDINGS FROM HUDSON RIVER.

the nearest military post. Such an examination should enable the candidate to decide whether to devote the time and possible expense which may be necessary for preparation for the entrance examination or to relinquish his appointment.

The presentation by an appointee of his letter of conditional appointment, with a request for physical examination, or the presentation by a prospective appointee of a letter signed by a Member of Congress stating that the bearer is a candidate for cadet appointment and requesting that he be physically examined, will be sufficient authority for an Army surgeon at any military post to make the desired physical examination. Upon completion of this examination, the Army surgeon will inform the candidate of the result, and, in case a disability be found, whether such disability is believed to be permanent and disqualifying for military service, or whether it is believed to be of a temporary or curable nature. The examination is to be regarded as preliminary only and in no manner to affect the decision of the regular medical examining board.

CHARACTER OF ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

Physical Examination.

Candidates who, upon reporting, present evidence that they have been excused from the mental examination under the provisions of the certificate privilege, or as the result of having qualified mentally at a previous examination, are usually examined physically as soon as possible after reporting and are not required to wait until the schedule of mental examinations has been completed. The physical examination of all candidates taking the mental examination begins in the afternoon of the third day and is continued daily until completed.

Hearing must be normal (20/20) in each ear for the "low whispered voice." The following-named conditions are causes for rejection: The total loss of an ear, marked hypertrophy or atrophy, or disfiguring deformity of the organ; atresia of the external auditory canal, or tumors of this part; acute or chronic suppurative otitis media, or chronic catarrhal otitis media; mastoiditis, acute or chronic; existing perforation of the membrana tympani from any cause whatever.

Vision as determined by the official test types must not fall below 20/40 in either eye without glasses. If below 20/20, it must be correctable to 20/20 by proper glasses. Hyperopia, hyperopic astigmatism, or compound hyperopic astigmatism, with vision less than 20/20 without glasses is cause for rejection. Both eyes must be free from acute or chronic disease. In the record of all examinations the acuity of vision without glasses, and also with glasses when the acuity is less than 20/20, will be given for each eye separately; in the latter case, the correction will also be noted.

The following-named conditions are also causes for rejection: Manifest disturbance of muscle balance; color blindness for red, green, or violet; trachoma, or xerophthalmia; chronic conjunctivitis; pterygium encroaching upon the cornea; complete or extensive destruction of the eyelids, disfiguring cicatrices, adhesions of the lids to each other or to the eyeball; inversion or eversion of the eyelids, or lagophthalmus; trichiasis, ptosis, blepharospasm, or chronic blepheritis; epiphora, chronic dacryocystitis, or lachrymal fistula; chronic keratitis, ulcers of the cornea, staphyloma, or corneal opacities encroaching on the pupillary area and reducing the acuity of vision below the standard noted above; irregularities in the form of the iris, or anterior or posterior synechiae sufficient to reduce the visual acuity below the standard; opacities of the lens or its capsule, sufficient to reduce the acuity of vision below the standard, or progressive cararact of any degree; extensive coloboma of the choroid or iris, absence of pigment, glaucoma, iritis, or extensive or progressive choroiditis; retinitis, detachment of the retina, neuro-retinitis, optic neurititis, or atrophy of the optic nerve; loss or disorganization of either eye, or pronounced exophthalmus; pronounced nystagmus, or permanent or well-marked strabismus; diplopia, or night blindness; abnormal conditions of the eyes due to disease of the brain; malignant tumors of lids or eyeballs; asthenopia accompanying any ocular defect.

A certificate from a competent ophthalmologist may be accepted, at the option of the examining board, as evidence of freedom from lesions of the fundus.

Teeth.—No candidate will be accepted unless he has a minimum of 6 serviceable, natural masticating teeth above and 6 below, opposing, and 4 serviceable, natural incisors above and 4 below, opposing. Therefore, the minimum requirement consists of a total of 12 masticating teeth and 8 incisor teeth, all of which

must be so opposed as to serve the purposes of incision and mastication. Well-crowned teeth or single-tooth replacements by a standard method of fixed bridge work may be considered serviceable, natural teeth.

A carious tooth with one or more cavities which can be restored by filling may be considered a serviceable, natural tooth, and a candidate with such unsound tooth or teeth may be accepted subject to the conditions of having the cavities filled in a satisfactory manner before the date set for his entrance. Teeth affected by extensive caries with large cavities involving the pulp will not be considered serviceable. A tooth will not be considered a serviceable, natural tooth when it is involved with excessively deep pyorrhea pockets, or when its root end is manifestly affected with an infection that has or has not an evacuating sinus discharging through the mucous membrane or skin; nor will a tooth be considered serviceable which fails to enter into serviceable occlusion with the opposing tooth.

The following-named conditions are further causes for disqualification if found to exist to such a degree as would immediately or at no very distant period impair the efficiency of the candidate:

1. Feeble constitution; unsound health from whatever cause; tuberculosis; indications of former tuberculosis; convulsions; venereal disease; heart disease; kidney disease; chorea; and somnambulism.
2. Chronic cutaneous affections.
3. Severe injuries of the bones of the head.
4. Impediment of speech.
5. Want of due capacity of the chest, and any other indication of liability to a pulmonic disease.
6. Impaired or inadequate efficiency of one or both of the superior extremities on account of fractures, especially of the clavicle, contraction of a joint, deformity, etc.
7. Lateral deviation of the spine from the normal midline of more than 2 inches (scoliosis); curvature of the spine of any degree in which function is interfered with, or in which there is noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed (scoliosis, kyphosis, or lordosis).
8. Hernia in any locality.
9. A varicose state of the veins of the serotum or spermatic cord (when large), hydrocele, hemorrhoids, fistulas.
10. Impaired or inadequate efficiency of one or both of the inferior extremities on account of varicose veins, fractures, malformation (flat feet, etc.), lameness, contraction, unequal length, bunions, overlying or supernumerary toes, etc.
11. Ulcers or unsound cicatrices likely to break down.

The requirements of the following tables of physical proportions are minimum for growing youths and are for guidance in connection with the other data of the examination, a consideration of all of which will determine the candidate's physical eligibility. Mere fulfillment of the requirements of the standard tables does not determine eligibility.

The physical requirements should be those of the age at the birthday nearest the time of the examination. Fractions greater than one-half inch will be considered as an additional inch of height, but candidates must be at least 64 inches in height.

Minimum standards of physical proportions for height, weight, and chest measurement for all candidates except Filipinos.

Age.	Height.	Weight.	Chest measurement—expiration.	Chest mobility.	Age.	Height.	Weight.	Chest measurement—expiration.	Chest mobility.
	Inches.	*Pounds.*	*Inches.*	*Inches.*		*Inches.*	*Pounds.*	*Inches.*	*Inches.*
17 years..	64	110	29	2	18 years..	64	117	30½	2
	65	112	29¼	2		65	117	30¼	2
	66	114	29½	2		66	119	30½	2
	67	116	29¾	2		67	121	30¾	2
	68	119	30	2½		68	124	31	2½
	69	122	30¼	2½		69	127	31½	2½
	70	125	30½	2½		70	130	31½	2½
	71	128	30¾	2½		71	133	31¾	2½
						72	136	32	3

Minimum standards of physical proportions for height, weight, and chest measurement for all candidates except Filipinos—Continued.

Age.	Height.	Weight.	Chest measurement—expiration.	Chest mobility.	Age.	Height.	Weight.	Chest measurement—expiration.	Chest mobility.
	Inches.	*Pounds.*	*Inches.*	*Inches.*		*Inches.*	*Pounds.*	*Inches.*	*Inches.*
19 years..	64	121	30¾	2	20 years..	64	121	31	2
	65	121	30¾	2		65	122	31	2
	66	123	31	2		66	124	31¼	2
	67	125	31¼	2		67	126	31½	2
	68	129	31½	2⅛		68	130	31¾	2⅛
	69	133	31¾	2¼		69	134	32	2¼
	70	137	32	2½		70	138	32¼	2¼
	71	141	32¼	2½		71	142	32½	2¼
	72	145	32½	3		72	146	32¾	3
	73	149	32¾	3		73	150	33	3
						74	154	33¼	3¼
21 years..	64	121	31¼	2	22 years..	64	123	31½	2
	65	123	31½	2		65	125	31½	2
	66	125	31½	2		66	127	31¾	2
	67	127	31¾	2		67	129	32	2
	68	132	32	2⅛		68	134	32¼	2⅛
	69	137	32¼	2⅛		69	139	32½	2⅛
	70	142	32½	2¼		70	144	32¾	2¼
	71	147	32¾	2½		71	149	33	2½
	72	152	33	3		72	154	33¼	3
	73	157	33¼	3		73	159	33½	3
	74	162	33½	3⅛		74	164	33¾	3⅛
	75	167	33¾	3¼		75	169	34	3¼
						76	174	34¼	4

Minimum standards for Filipino applicants only.

Height.	Weight.	Chest measurement—expiration.	Height.	Weight.	Chest measurement—expiration.	Height.	Weight.	Chest measurement—expiration.
Inches.	*Pounds.*	*Inches.*	*Inches.*	*Pounds.*	*Inches.*	*Inches.*	*Pounds.*	*Inches.*
59	100	28½	63	105	29½	67	118	30½
60	101	28¾	64	107	29¾	68	124	30¾
61	102	29	65	110	30	69	127	31
62	103	29¼	66	113	30¼	70	130	31¼

Following is a list of the places at which the examination is held:

Fort Ethan Allen, Vt
Army Building, 39 Whitehall Street, New York, N. Y.
Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark.
Army Medical School, Washington, D. C.
Fort Banks, Mass.
Fort Bliss, Tex.
Carlisle Barracks, Pa.
Chilkoot Barracks, Alaska.
Fort Crockett, Tex.
Canal Zone (such place as the commanding general, Panama Canal Department may designate).
Fort Douglas, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.
Fort Hayes, Columbus, Ohio.
Fort Sam Houston, Tex.
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Camp Knox, Ky.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.
Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.
Fort Missoula, Mont.
Fort McPherson, Ga.
Montgomery Air Intermediate Depot, Montgomery, Ala.
Fort Monroe, Va.
Fort Moultrie, S. C.
Fort Myer, Va.
Fort Porter, N. Y.
Fort Rosecrans, Calif.
Fort St. Michael, Alaska.
Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo.
Schofield Barracks, Honolulu, Hawaii.
Fort Sheridan, Ill.
Fort Sill, Okla.
Fort Snelling, Minn.
Vancouver Barracks, Wash.
Fort Williams, Me.
Fort George Wright, Wash.

MENTAL EXAMINATION.

Algebra.—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in that portion of algebra which includes the following range of subjects: Definitions and notation; the fundamental laws; the fundamental operations, viz: Addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division; factoring; highest common factor; lowest common multiple; fractions, simple and complex; simple, or linear equations with one unknown quantity; simultaneous simple or linear equations with two or more unknown quantities; graphical representation and solution of linear equations with two unknowns; involution, including the formation of the squares and cubes of polynomials; binomial theorem with positive integral exponents; evolution, including the extraction of the square and cube roots of polynomials and numbers; theory of exponents; radicals, including reduction and fundamental operations, rationalization, equations involving radicals; operations with imaginary numbers; quadratic equations; equations of quadratic form; simultaneous quadratic equations; ratio and proportion; arithmetical and geometrical progressions. Candidates will be required to solve problems involving any of the principles or methods contained in the foregoing subjects.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1919.

No. 1.—(*a*) Find the cube root of—
(Wt. 12.)

$$\frac{1}{8}x^6+\frac{3}{4}x^5y+x^4y^2-x^3y^3-\frac{4}{3}x^2y^4+\frac{4}{3}xy^5-\frac{8}{27}y^6.$$

(*b*) Solve $\frac{x-1}{x-2}-\frac{x-2}{x-3}=\frac{x-5}{x-6}-\frac{x-6}{x-7}$

No. 2.—(*a*) Divide $15a^{\frac{1}{2}}-a^{\frac{1}{4}}b^{\frac{1}{2}}-6b$ by $3^{\frac{1}{4}}\sqrt{a}-2\sqrt{b}$.
(Wt. 12.)

(*b*) Expand and simplify $\left(\frac{1-\sqrt{-3}}{2}\right)^6$.

No. 3.—Find graphically the solution of the sets of equations:
(Wt. 12.)

1°. $\begin{cases}-\frac{x}{5}-\frac{y}{8}=1\\ y-x=4.1\end{cases}$

2°. $\begin{cases}y-3x=0\\ 2y=6x+7\end{cases}$

No. 4.—(*a*) Solve $\sqrt{7x+1}-\sqrt{3x+10}=1$.
(Wt. 10.)

(*b*) If A runs around a circular track in 40 seconds, how fast must B go in order that they may meet every 18 seconds when going in opposite directions?

No. 5.—Two passengers together have 400 pounds of baggage and are charged, for the excess above the
(Wt. 10.) weight allowed free, 40 cents and 60 cents, respectively. If the baggage had belonged to one of them, he would have been charged $1.50.

How much baggage is one passenger allowed without charge?

No. 6.—(*a*) Simplify $\dfrac{\dfrac{m^3-n^3}{m^3+n^3}\left(1-\dfrac{2n}{m+n}\right)}{1+\dfrac{2mn}{m^2-mn+n^2}}$
(Wt. 12.)

(*b*) The sides of two rectangles, one of which is within the other, are parallel and at equal distances apart. How far apart are the sides if the outer rectangle is 10 centimeters by 14 centimeters and is twice as large as the inner one?

(Answer required to 3 decimal places. Test your answer.)

No. 7.—(*a*) Deduce the formulæ giving the roots of the quadratic equation $ax^2+bx+c=0$. Under what
(Wt. 12.) conditions will these roots be 1° equal, 2° real and unequal, 3° numerically equal with contrary signs?

(*b*) For what values of k will the equation $x^2-4kx+4=0$ have equal roots? Find these equal roots.

No. 8.—(*a*) Write down the general or r*th* term in the expansion of $(x+y)^n$ by the binomial formula.
(Wt. 10.)

(*b*) Find the middle terms of $(2a^{-3}-27a^5)^{15}$.

No. 9.—(*a*) Prove that the repeating decimal 20.202020.....is a geometrical progression and find the limit
(Wt. 10.) of the sum of the series as n approaches infinity.

(*b*) Show that $\frac{x^2+3y^2}{2y}>x+y$, unless $x=y$, when x and y are positive real numbers.

MARCH, 1920.

No. 1.—(*a*) Simplify $[8a-3\{a-(b-a)\}]-4[a-2\{a-2(a-b)\}+b]$.
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) Find the highest common factor of $x^4-ax^3-a^2x^2-a^3x-2a^4$ and $3x^3-7ax^2+3a^2x-2a^3$.

No. 2.—Simplify
(Wt. 10.)

$$\frac{x(1-x^2)^{-\frac{3}{2}}}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\right)^2-1}}$$

No. 3.—Find graphically the solution of the simultaneous equations.
(Wt. 10.)

$$\begin{cases}4x+5y=24\\3x-2y=-5.\end{cases}$$

No. 4.—(*a*) Show that the sum of any fraction and its reciprocal is greater than 2.
(Wt. 10.)

(*b*) Simplify $$\frac{a^{-mb-n}}{\frac{1}{2}c}\div\frac{c^{-1}}{a^{-2nb-2n}}$$

No. 5.—A grocer mixes three kinds of coffee. He can sell a mixture containing 2 pounds of the first kind, 9
(Wt. 12.) pounds of the second, and 5 pounds of the third, at 18 cents per pound; or one composed of 6 pounds of the first, 6 pounds of the second, and 9 pounds of the third, at 19 cents per pound; or one composed of 5 pounds of the first, 2 pounds of the second, and 18 pounds of the third, at 22 cents per pound. Find the number of cents in the cost of a pound of each kind.

No. 6.—Solve $$\sqrt{x^2-10x+41}-\sqrt{x^2+10x+41}=8.$$
(Wt. 10.)

No. 7.—(*a*) For what values of m will the equation $2mx^2+(5m+2)x+(4m+1)=0$ have its roots 1° real and
(Wt. 12.) equal, 2° real and unequal, 3° imaginary?
(*b*) When the roots are equal, what are their values?

No. 8.—(*a*) Write the general or rth term of $(a+b)^n$.
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) Expand and simplify

$$\left(\frac{1-\sqrt{-3}}{2}\right)^6$$

No. 9.—Two circles with their centers on the same diameter of a third circle are tangent to each other ex-
(Wt. 12.) ternally and to the third circle internally. What must be the radii of the two circles in order that the sum of their areas be three-fourths that of the outer circle?
How will the sum of the circumferences of the inner circles compare with the circumference of the outer circle?

MARCH, 1921.

No. 1.—(*a*) Simplify $$\frac{\frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{y}}{\frac{1}{x}-\frac{1}{y}}\;\frac{x^2-xy-2y^2}{x^2+xy-2y^2}$$
(Wt. 10.)
(*b*) Solve $$\sqrt{x+4}+\sqrt{2x+6}=\sqrt{7x+14}$$

(Test your results.)
No. 2.—Examine the following statements and say what you can as to the truth or falsity of each (i. e., for
(Wt. 12.) what values of x, if any, the statement is true):
(1) $3(2x+7)+x=7(x+3)$.
(2) $3-[x-2(3x-4)]=(x+2)^2+x-13$.
(3) $4(3-2x)-3(2x-2)=3(4-2x)-8(x-1)$.

No. 3.—Solve graphically the following pairs of equations:
(Wt. 12.)

1°. $\begin{cases}3x+4y=11\\5x-4y=14\end{cases}$ 2°. $\begin{cases}2x+5y=10\\4x+10y=40\end{cases}$

No. 4.—(*a*) Give the meaning of $a^{\frac{1}{2}}$, $a^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ and a^0.
Wt. 12.)
(*b*) Find the value of $(6)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ to three places of decimals.
(*c*) Simplify $\frac{7-3\sqrt{5}}{6+2\sqrt{5}}$ and find its value to two places of decimals.

No. 5.—A boy runs a mile race in $6\frac{1}{2}$ minutes; he does the last lap, one quarter of a mile, at a rate 3 miles
(Wt. 10.) an hour faster than his rate on the first three laps. Find his pace for the last lap.

No. 6.—A man sells a certain number of articles at $3 each above cost price, and receives $150 from the sale
(Wt. 12.) He sells the remainder, seven more in number than the first set, at $2 each below cost price and receives $170. Find the total number of articles.

No. 7.—(a) If $x^{\frac{1}{2}}=-1+\sqrt{-3}$, find the value of x.
(Wt. 10.)
(*b*) Arrange in order of magnitude:

$$2^3\sqrt{3},\ 3\sqrt{2}\text{ and }\tfrac{3}{2}\sqrt[4]{2}.$$

No. 8.—The sum of three numbers in arithmetical progression is 6. If 1, 2, and 5 are added to the numbers
(Wt. 10.) the three resulting numbers are in geometrical progression. Find the numbers.

No. 9.—If a field were made a feet longer and b feet wider, its area would be increased by m square feet; if
(Wt. 12.) its length were made c feet less, and its width d feet less, its area would be decreased by n square feet. Find its dimensions.

Extra.—Substitute for No. .....
(a) Factor: 1°. $9x^4-37x^2+4$.
2°. $36x^2+12x-35$.
(b) At what time between one and two o'clock is the long hand of a clock exactly one minute in advance of the short hand?

MARCH, 1922.

No. 1.—Factor x^4-10x^2+9.
(Wt. 12.)
Find the value of $(x-a)^3+(x-b)^3+(x-c)^3-3(x-a)(x-b)(x-c)$ when $3x=a+b+c$.

No. 2.—(a) Divide $x^{\frac{4}{3}}-2+x^{-\frac{4}{3}}$ by $x^{\frac{2}{3}}-x^{-\frac{2}{3}}$.
(Wt. 12.)
(b) Simplify $\left(\frac{p+qi}{p-qi}\right)^2-\left(\frac{p-qi}{p+qi}\right)^2$, when $i=\sqrt{-1}$.
What does the expression become when $p=q$?

No. 3.—Solve graphically the equations
(Wt. 10.)

$$\begin{cases} \frac{x}{3}-\frac{y}{6}=\frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{x}{5}-\frac{3y}{10}=\frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

No. 4.—One man and two boys can do in 12 days a piece of work which would be done in 6 days by 3 men
(Wt. 10.) and one boy. How long would it take 1 man to do it?

No. 5.—Solve the equation $2\sqrt{x+5}-\sqrt{2x+8}=2$.
(Wt. 10.)

No. 6.—For what values of k are the roots of the equation $x^2+k(x+1)+3=0$ equal? Real? Complex?
(Wt. 10.)
Find the roots when they are equal.

No. 7.—A, walking 3 miles per hour, leaves a starting point shortly after 5 o'clock when the minute hand
(Wt. 12.) of the clock just makes a right angle with the hour hand. B, walking $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles per hour, starts from the same point more than a half hour later, when the minute hand is again making a right angle with the hour hand. When did A and B start? How far has A gone when B overtakes him?

No. 8.—Solve the equations: $y^2-xy=15$
(Wt. 12.) $2^2+xy=14$

No. 9.—A rock pushed over a cliff falls approximately 16 feet during the first second, 48 feet the next, 80 feet
(Wt. 12.) the next, and so on. It strikes the water at the base of the cliff in 10 seconds. Find how far it falls during the 10th second. How high is the cliff? How many seconds has it been falling when it passes a point q feet below the top of the cliff?

Extra.—Substitute for No. .....
(a) How long will an up and a down train take to pass each other, each being 44 yards long and each traveling 30 miles per hour?
(b) A man spent $99.00 for cigars. If he had gotten 1 box more for the money, each box would have been $1.25 cheaper. How many boxes did he buy?

MARCH, 1923.

No. 1.—(a) Factor $64a^8-48a^4+9$.
(Wt. 12.)
(b) Simplify $(1+\sqrt{-2})^3-(1-\sqrt{-2})^3$

No. 2.—(a) Arrange in order of magnitude $\sqrt[3]{54}$, $3\sqrt{5}$ and $5\sqrt[3]{2}$.
(Wt. 10.) Find also the product of the three expressions in simplest form as a radical expression and as a decimal fraction to two places of decimals.
(b) Find the value of x^3+4x^2+x-1, when $x=-2\frac{1}{2}$.

No. 3.—Solve graphically the equations
(Wt. 10.)
(a) $\begin{cases} x+y=5.6 \\ x-2y=-4. \end{cases}$ (b) $\begin{cases} x-2y=4 \\ x-2y=6. \end{cases}$
and interpret the results in each case.

No. 4.—A and B run a race from P to Q and back; the distance from P to Q being 108 yards. The first
(Wt. 12.) heat, A reaches Q first and meets B on his return at a point 12 yards from Q. The second heat, A increases his speed by 2 yards a second, and B by 1 yard a second; and now A meets B 18 yards from Q. How many yards per second does each run the first heat?

No. 5.—Find all the roots of the equation
(Wt. 10.)

$$x^3+8=0.$$

No. 6.—(*a*) For what values of m are the roots of the following equation real and unequal:
(Wt. 12.)

$$mx^2+mx+1=0?$$

(*b*) Solve the equation:

$$\sqrt{x}=8-\frac{15}{\sqrt{x}}.$$

No. 7.—Solve
(Wt. 10.)

$$\begin{cases} \frac{3}{x}+\frac{4}{y}-\frac{8}{z}=15 \\ \frac{5}{x}-\frac{1}{2y}+\frac{2}{z}=\frac{1}{6} \\ \frac{9}{4x}+\frac{3}{y}+\frac{1}{z}=13 \end{cases}$$

No. 8.—Solve
(Wt. 12.)

$$\begin{cases} x^2+xy+4y^2=6 \\ 3x^2+8y^2 \quad =14 \end{cases}$$

No. 9.—(*a*) Find the sum to infinity of the infinite geometrical progression 10—6+ ....., that is, a
(Wt. 12.) progression whose first two terms are 10 and −6.

(*b*) An inlet pipe can fill a cistern in 3 hours, and an outlet pipe can empty it in 9 hours. After how many hours will the cistern be filled if both pipes are open one half the time, and the outlet pipe is closed during the second half of the time?

Extra.—Substitute for No. .....
The radius of the front wheel of a carriage is 6 inches less than that of the rear wheel. If the front wheel makes 80 more revolutions than the rear wheel in going a mile what is the circumference of each wheel to the nearest inch? $\left(\text{Take } \pi=\frac{22}{7}\right)$

Plane geometry.—Candidates will be required to give accurate definitions of the terms used in *plane geometry*, to demonstrate any proposition of plane geometry as given in the ordinary textbooks, and to solve simple geometrical problems, either by a construction or by an application of algebra.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1919.

No. 1.—(*a*) Theorem: If two sides of a triangle are unequal, the angles opposite are unequal, and the
(Wt. 10.) greater angle is opposite the greater side. (Direct proof required.)

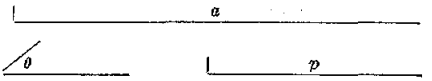
(*b*) How many sides has a regular polygon whose angle is 165° 36′?

No. 2.—Theorem: The line joining the mid-points of the opposite sides, and the line joining the mid-
(Wt. 10.) points of the diagonals of a quadrilateral, meet in a point.

No. 3.—Theorem: In the same circle or in equal circles, two central angles have the same ratio as their
(Wt. 12.) intercepted arcs (whether these be commensurable or not.)

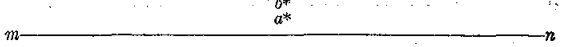
No. 4.—Theorem: If two circles intersect, any two parallel straight lines drawn through the points of
(Wt. 10.) intersection and terminated by the circumferences are equal.

No. 5.—Problem: To construct a triangle given the base, a, the angle opposite, Θ, and the altitude, p,
(Wt. 10.) upon one of the remaining sides.



No. 6.—Theorem: If from a point without a circle a tangent and secant are drawn, the tangent is the
(Wt. 12.) mean proportional between the whole secant and its external segment.

Problem: To construct a circle through two given points a and b and tangent to the given line mn.



No. 7.—Problem: To divide a given line in extreme and mean ratio.
(Wt. 12.)

No. 8.—Theorem: The sum of the squares of the four sides of a quadrilateral is equal to the sum of the
(Wt. 12.) squares of the diagonals plus four times the square of the line joining the mid-points of the diagonals.

No. 9.—(*a*) Problem: To inscribe a regular hexagon in a given circle.
(Wt. 12.)

(*b*) Exercise: Find to 3 places of decimals the area of a circle that circumscribes an equilateral triangle whose side is 4.3 meters.

MARCH, 1920.

No. 1.—(*a*) How many sides has a polygon the sum of whose angles is 14 right angles?
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) Theorem: If two angles of a triangle are unequal, their sides opposite are unequal, and the greater side is opposite the greater angle.

No. 2.—Theorem: The sum of the perpendiculars drawn from any point within an equilateral triangle to
(Wt. 10.) the three sides is constant.

No. 3.—(*a*) Distinguish between similar, equivalent, and equal magnitudes, illustrating by figures.
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) Problem: A ladder slides down between a vertical wall and a horizontal floor. Find the locus of its mid-point.

No. 4.—(*a*) Theorem: Upon a given straight line, to construct the segment of a circle which shall contain a
Wt. 12). given angle.
(*b*) Theorem: $A\ B$ is a fixed chord of a circle, and P is any point in either arc. Show that the bisector of the angle $A\ P\ B$ intersects the opposite arc in the same point for all positions of P.

No. 5.—(*a*) Theorem: Two triangles are similar if their sides are respectively proportional.
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) Problem: To construct a triangle similar to the given triangle and having a given perimeter.

No. 6.—Theorem: Two rectangles having equal altitudes are to each other as their bases (whether these be
(Wt. 12.) commensurable or incommensurable).

No. 7.—Theorem: Let an equilateral triangle be inscribed in a circle. If the arcs subtended by its sides be
(Wt. 10.) bisected, the chords joining these points of bisection will be trisected at the points where they cross the sides of the original triangle.

No. 8.—Theorem: The sum of the squares of the sides of a parallelogram is equal to the sum of the squares
(Wt. 10.) of the diagonals.

No. 9.—(*a*) Define a regular polygon.
(Wt. 10.)
(*b*) Theorem: Given a side and the radius of an inscribed regular polygon, to find a formula for the length of a side of a similar circumscribed polygon.
(*c*) Example: How many revolutions does a bicycle wheel 28 inches in diameter make in going 1 mile? How many square inches are there in the area of the wheel?

MARCH, 1921.

No. 1.—(*a*) Define and illustrate: (1°) a *sector* of a circle, (2°) a *segment* of a circle.
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) What proportion of a circle is a sector whose angle is 60°?
(*c*) The cross-section of a gutter is a semicircle whose diameter is 1 foot. A stream of water running through the gutter has a width of 6 inches at the surface. Find the area of the cross-section of the stream.

No. 2.—(*a*) Theorem: The difference of the squares described on two straight lines is equivalent to the
(Wt. 12.) rectangle whose sides are respectively the sum and the difference of the two straight lines.
(*b*) State the above theorem by an algebraic formula.
(*c*) Prove geometrically the statement of the algebraic formula $(a+b)(a+2b)=a^2+3ab+2b^2$.

No. 3.—(*a*) When is an angle inscribed in a circle?
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) Theorem: An inscribed angle is measured by one-half its intercepted arc.
(*c*) Prove that, if the angle subtended by a chord is 150°, the chord is equal to the radius.

No. 4.—Prove the following theorem:
(Wt. 10.)
Two triangles having an angle of the one equal to an angle of the other are to each other as the products of the sides including the equal angles.

No. 5.—A shore line, $X\ Y$, is a straight line: B and C are two buoys fixed not far from the shore. Show
(Wt.10). how to determine at what point on the shore the straight line $B\ C$ subtends the greatest angle.
(AID: Construct a circle through B and C and tangent to $X\ Y$.)

No. 6.—To inscribe a regular hexagon in a given circle and find its area.
(Wt. 12.)

No. 7.—Prove that if two circles intersect, their common chord bisects their common tangent.
(Wt. 10.)

No. 8.—Problem: To construct a triangle having given the angles and the radius of the circumscribed circle.
(Wt. 12.)

No. 9.—Two parallel tangents are drawn to a circle, and a third tangent is drawn intersecting these two in
(Wt. 10.) A and B, and tangent to the circle at C. Prove that the product of the segments $A\ C$ and $C\ B$ is equal to the square of the radius of the circle.

Extra.—Substitute for No. .....
Theorem: $A\ D$ bisects the angle A of the triangle $A\ B\ C$, meets $B\ C$ in D and the circumscribed circle of the triangle in O.
1°. Prove that the triangles $A\ D\ C$ and $A\ B\ O$ are similar.
2°. Prove that $A\ B\ .\ A\ C=\overline{AD}^2+BD\ .\ DC$.

MARCH, 1922.

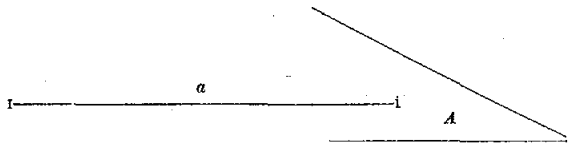
No. 1.—(*a*) Distinguish between similar, equivalent and equal magnitudes in geometry.
(Wt. 10.)
(*b*) Each angle of a regular polygon is 157°.5. How many sides has the polygon?

No. 2.—Theorem: The bisecter of an angle is the locus of all points within the angle equally distant from
(Wt. 10.) its sides.

No. 3.—Problem: To construct all the common tangents to two given nonintersecting circles.
(Wt. 10.)

No. 4.—(*a*) Theorem: The angle between two chords which intersect within a circumference is measured
(Wt. 12.) by ..... (Complete statement of theorem and prove it.)
(*b*) Exercise: An arc contains 16°; at its extremities tangents are drawn. What kind of a triangle do they form with the chord, and how large is each angle of the triangle?

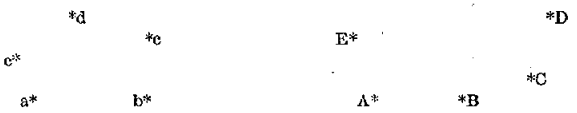
No. 5.—Problem: To find the locus of the centroid (or intersection of the medians) of a triangle whose base
(Wt. 10.) is a and whose vertical angle is A.
(Hint: Through the centroid draw parallels to the sides that form the angle A. Show that the triangle thus formed has a constant base.)



No. 6.—(*a*) Problem: Find the lengths of the tangents drawn from a point to a circle whose radius is 13
(Wt. 12.) cm. when the chord joining the points of tangency is 24 cm.
(*b*) Problem: Given an inch scale. To construct segments equal to $\sqrt{1}, \sqrt{2}, \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{4}, \sqrt{5}$.

No. 7.—(*a*) Theorem: The area of a triangle is equal to .....
(Wt. 12.) (Complete statement and prove.)
(*b*) Theorem: The areas of similar triangles are to each other as the squares on homologous sides.

No. 8.—(*a*) Define similar polygons.
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) To construct a polygon similar to abcde an equivalent to ABCDE.



No. 9.—Exercise: Given a regular octagon inscribed in a circle whose radius is one. Compute the actual
(Wt. 12.) error and percentage of error made in taking the area of the octagon for the area of the circle.
Extra.—Substitute for No. .....

Exercise: Given a triangle whose sides are 3, 5, and 7. Find the length of the median and of the angle-bisector drawn from the vertex opposite to the side 7.

MARCH, 1923.

No. 1.—(*a*) Define: a parallelogram; a rhombus.
(Wt. 10.)
(*b*) Theorem: The bisectors of the exterior angles of a rhombus inclose a rectangle.

No. 2.—Theorem: The perpendiculars from the vertices of a triangle to the opposite sides meet in a point.
(Wt. 10.)

No. 3.—Problem: To find the locus of the intersection of the diagonals of the parallelogram formed by draw-
(Wt. 10.) ing lines from any point in the base of a triangle parallel to the other two sides.

No. 4.—(*a*) Theorem: An inscribed angle is measured by half its intercepted arc.
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) Exercise: What angle is formed by a secant drawn through the center of a circle and a tangent, if one of the arcs intercepted is 29°?

No. 5.—Problem: To construct a triangle, given a base AB equal to four inches; an angle opposite the base,
(Wt. 10.) C, equal to 30°; and the point D, where the bisecter of the angle C cuts the base, at a distance one inch from A.

No. 6.—Theorem: The common internal tangents to two unequal nonintersecting circles intersect on the
(Wt. 12.) line joining their centers.

No. 7.—Exercise: Find the area of a circle inscribed in a square whose side is 40 feet. (Give answer to
(Wt. 12.) nearest tenth of a foot.)
Theorem: Four times the sum of the squares of the medians of any triangle is equivalent to three times the sum of the squares of the sides.

No. 8.—Problem: To construct a square whose area shall be 2/3 the area of the square whose side is 5 (Wt. 12.) inches.
(Explain construction clearly, no proof required.)

No. 9.—Theorem: The area of a regular hexagon inscribed in a circle is a mean proportional between the area of the (Wt. 12.) inscribed and circumscribed equilateral triangles.
Extra.—Substitute for No. .....
Exercise: The sides about the right angle of a right-angled triangle are 3 meters and 4 meters.
Determine to within a centimeter:
1° The hypotenuse and corresponding altitude.
2° The projections of the given sides on the hypotenuse.
3° The radii of the inscribed and circumscribed circles.
4° The segments of the hypotenuse determined by the bisector of the right angle.
5° The length of the bisector of the right angle.

English grammar.—Candidates must have a good knowledge of *English grammar;* they must be able to define the terms used therein; to define the parts of speech; to give inflections, including declension, conjugation, and comparison; to give the corresponding masculine and feminine gender nouns; to give and apply the ordinary rules of syntax.

They must be able to parse correctly any ordinary sentence, giving the subject of each verb, the governing word of each objective case, the word for which each pronoun stands or to which it refers, the words between which each preposition shows the relation, precisely what each conjunction and each relative pronoun connects, what each adjective and adverb qualifies or limits, the construction of each infinitive, and generally to show a good knowledge of the function of each word in the sentence.

They must be able to correct in sentences or extracts any ordinary grammatical errors.

It is not required that any particular textbook shall be followed; but the definitions, parsing, and corrections must be in accordance with good usage and common sense.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1919.

No. Wt.
1. (*a*) 10.—Write a sentence containing: (*a*) A verb in the infinitive mood. (*b*) A conjunction expressing concession. (*c*) A relative pronoun. (*d*) The past participle of a verb. (*e*) A transitive verb with its object.
(*b*) 5.—Define, and give an example of, each of the following grammatical terms:
Possessive case (of a pronoun).
Comparative degree (of an adverb).
Passive voice.
Intransitive verb.
Prepositional phrase.
2. 20.—Write a compound sentence containing two clauses related by contrast.
Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of purpose.
Write a sentence containing a noun (or substantive) clause used as the subject of the sentence.
Write a compound sentence containing clauses related by alternation.
Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of condition.
3. 40.—Parse the words in italics in the following sentence:
There *is nothing* that *more betrays* a *base*, ungenerous spirit, *than* the *giving* of secret stabs to a *man's* reputation. Hence I am *much troubled when* I see the talents of humor and ridicule *in* the possession of an *ill-natured* man.

Wt.	Wt.	Wt.	Wt.
3. is	3. base	3. much	3. ill-natured
4. nothing	3. than	3. troubled	
3. more	3. giving	4. when	
3. betrays	2. man's	3. in	

4. 15.—Write sentence containing the following:
The preterite (or past) tense (active voice) first person plural of the verb "strike."
The perfect tense (active voice) third person plural of the verb "sell."
The future tense (active voice) second person plural of the verb "hang."
The future tense (passive voice) third person singular of the verb "do."
The present participle of the verb "admit."
The perfect participle of the verb "fly."
The perfect infinitive of the verb "see."
The future perfect tense (passive voice) second person singular of the verb "tell."
The present infinitive of the verb "contain."
The pluperfect (or past perfect) tense (passive voice) third person singular of the verb "fling."
5. 10.—Rewrite the following sentences, correcting all errors:
Between you and I, I think the sick man is feeling very good.
"You hadn't ought to do it," I said, and added, "Neither Harry or I will take the blame for the consequences."
The dogs were laying close by the fire, just where they laid when we first seen them.
I'm sure he don't know who we were talking about.
Any one of a dozen boys are able to pass this examination.

MARCH, 1920.

No. Wt.

1. 4.—(*a*) Write the plural of the following words:

1. key	3. stiletto	5. eyetooth	7. it
2. alkali	4. life	6. index	8. foot

4.—(*b*) Indicate the number of the following nouns by underlining once, those that are singular; twice, those that are plural; thrice, those that may be either:

1. pliers	3. deed	5. women	7. data
2. children	4. analysis	6. sheep	8. cherubim

2. 4.—(*a*) Write the feminine form of the following words:

1. negro	3. bachelor	5. nephew	7. lord
2. hero	4. male	6. sire	8. boar

3.—(*b*) Indicate the gender of the following nouns by underlining once, those that are masculine; twice, those that are feminine; thrice, those that are neuter; and four times those that are common gender:

1. knowledge 2. mare 3. monk 4. buck 5. servant 6. goose

3. 15.—With regard to the sentences below state the following: (*a*) Whether simple, complex or compound; (*b*) if complex, the kind or nature of subordinate clause relationship; (*c*) if compound, the kind or nature of relationship between the coordinate clauses.

We waited until the tide came in.
Though I admire his courage, I have little confidence in his integrity.
Knowledge comes, but wisdom lingers.
That honesty is the best policy is a mistaken conception of honesty.
The man who just struck out is the best batter on the team.

4. 20.—Write sentences containing the following:

The preterite (or past) tense (active voice) third person singular of the verb "dare."
The perfect tense (active voice) second person plural of the verb "lay."
The pluperfect (or past perfect) tense (active voice) first person singular of the verb "lie."
The future perfect tense (active voice) third person plural of the verb "run."
The present infinitive of the verb "think."
The present participle of the verb "swim."
The perfect infinitive of the verb "sing."
The perfect participle of the verb "drink."
The future tense (passive voice) of the verb "choose."
The pluperfect (or past perfect) tense (passive voice) of the verb "find."

5. 5.—(*a*) Rewrite the following sentences, correcting all errors:

Neither he nor she are here.
Every one opened their window.
He don't seem to appreciate those kind of songs.

5.—(*b*) Fill in the blank spaces in the following sentences, using properly one of the words bracketed after the sentence:

The formal statement of the teachings and rules.....set forth in the constitution [is, are].
This money comes from Boyle.....you know is very liberal [who, whom].
He refused to pardon Mackey.....he had every reason to believe the police had caught red-handed [who, whom].

6. 10.—Punctuate and capitalize the following:

a glass he said hoarsely and then paused and repeated it more clearly a glass for christmas surely not and why not cried the dealer why not a glass

7. 30.—Parse each word in the following sentence:

"From the mountain pass came a joyous sound of some person whistling."

1. 2. From	4. 2. pass	7. 3. joyous	10. 3. some
2. 2. the	5. 3. came	8. 2. sound	11. 3. person
3. 2. mountain	6. 3. a	9. 2. of	12. 3. whistling

MARCH, 1921.

No. Wt.

1. 10.—Classify in parallel columns the following pronouns as personal, demonstrative, relative, and indefinite: this, each, who, that, what, any, she, all, we, himself, whatever, those, their, who, it.

2. 10.—1. "I wandered lonely as a cloud
2. That floats on high o'er vales and hills
3. When all at once I saw a crowd,
4. A host of golden daffodils;
5. Beside the lake, beneath the trees,
6. Fluttering and dancing in the breeze."—Wordsworth.

From the lines above, pick out the following constructions, indicating in each instance the number of the line, and writing out the word:

Two participles used as descriptive adjectives;
Five common nouns in the singular number;
Five prepositions;
One descriptive adjective;
One relative pronoun;
Two verbs in the indicative mood;
One relative adverb (or conjunctive adverb).

3. 10.—Define and give an example of each of the following: (*a*) Common noun; (*b*) indefinite pronoun; (*c*) adverb; (*d*) neuter gender; (*e*) passive voice.

4. 10.—Write sentences containing the following:

(*a*) The present subjunctive passive first person singular of *allow*.
(*b*) The superlative of *little*.
(*c*) A relative pronoun in the possessive case.
(*d*) An adverb of degree.
(*e*) A subordinate conjunction.
(*f*) A demonstrative pronoun.
(*g*) The plural of *chimney*.
(*h*) An interrogative adverb.
(*i*) Two interjections.
(*j*) A prepositional phrase used as an adjective.

No. Wt.

5. 10.—Give the second person plural passive voice of the verb "*take*" through all the tenses of the indicative and potential moods.

6. 20.—(*a*) Write a simple sentence containing a compound subject.
(*b*) Write a complex sentence containing a noun clause used as object of a preposition.
(*c*) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of time.
(*d*) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of concession.
(*e*) Write a compound-complex sentence.
(*f*) Write a compound sentence containing two intransitive verbs.
(*g*) Write a compound sentence containing two verbs in the active voice.
(*h*) Write a complex interrogative sentence containing an adjective clause modifying a pronoun.

7. 30.—Parse the italicized words in the following sentence:
That man *is truly happy who* has solved *the question* of *how* he begins, and not of how he *ends*, of *what* he wants, *and not of* what he *has*.

Wt.	Wt.	Wt.	Wt.
.2 That	.2 who	.2 he	.2 not
.2 is	.2 the	.2 ends	.2 of
.2 truly	.2 question	.2 what	.2 has
.2 happy	.2 how	.2 and	

MARCH, 1922.

No. Wt.

1. 10.—1. Do you know the blackened timber—do you know that racing stream
2. With the raw, right-angled log-jam at the end:
3. And the bar of sun-warmed shingle where a man may bask and dream
4. To the click of shod canoe-poles round the bend?
5. It is there that we are going with our rods and reels and traces,
6. To a silent, smoky Indian that we know—
7. To a couch of new-pulled-hemlock with the starlight on our faces,
8. For the Red Gods call us out and we must go.

In the above sentences pick out the following grammatical constructions. (Indicate the number of the line and write the word or words which answer the question.)

Interrogative mood.	Possessive pronoun.
Compound adjective.	Demonstrative adjective.
Relative adverb.	Verbal adjective.
Proper noun.	Coordinate conjunction.
Descriptive adjective.	Auxiliary verb.

2. 20.—Write a simple sentence containing an interrogative pronoun.
Write a sentence containing a preposition with a compound object.
Write a sentence containing an intransitive verb.
Write a sentence containing an adjective clause.
Write a sentence containing a relative pronoun.
Write a compound sentence with the verbs of both clauses in the passive voice.
Write a simple sentence containing a compound object.
Write a complex sentence having a noun clause as its subject.
Write a sentence containing an adjective in the superlative degree.
Write a sentence containing a perfect participle.

3. 15.—Write sentences containing the following:
The present tense, passive voice of the verb "persuade."
The present tense, progressive, active voice of the verb "call."
The perfect tense, active voice of the verb "swim."
The pluperfect tense, active voice of the verb "eat."
The preterite (or past) tense, passive voice of the verb "meet."
The present participle of the verb "lay."
The perfect infinitive of the verb "invite."
The future perfect tense, active voice of the verb "know."
The future tense, passive voice of the verb "sing."
The perfect participle of the verb "sit."

4. 10.—In the passage below underscore *once* all nouns; *twice* all pronouns; and *thrice* all verbs:
"Daughters of Time, the hypocritic Days,
Muffled and dumb like barefoot dervishes,
And marching single in an endless file,
Bring diadems and faggots in their hands.
To each they offer gifts after his will,
Bread, kingdoms, stars, and sky that holds them all
I, in my pleached garden, watched the pomp,
Forgot my morning wishes, hastily
Took a few herbs and apples, and the Day
Turned and departed silent. I, too late,
Under her solemn fillet saw the scorn."

5 10.—Write sentences containing the following:
The plural of "this."
The comparative of "many."
The superlative of "little."
The plural of "valley."
The feminine of "wizard."
An abstract noun.
A copulative verb.
A compound pronoun.
A predicate adjective.
An indirect object.

Parse the italicized words in the following sentence:

6. 20.—"*We can not know all* the *best* thoughts and sayings *of* the Greeks *unless* we know *what* they thought *about* natural *phenomena*."—Huxley.

Wt.	No.	Wt.	No.
2.	1. We	2.	6. of
2.	2. can know	2.	7. unless
2.	3. not	2.	8. what
2.	4. all	2.	9. about
2.	5. best	2.	10. phenomena.

No. Wt.

7. 5.—Correct all the errors in the following:

Neither history nor tradition furnish such information.
I asked whom he thought was capable of doing the work.
I prefer these kind of roses; they are prettier though they do not smell so sweetly.
Nowadays everybody has experiences which they think worthy of being put into a book.
The man who was carrying the bottle was badly beat by the police.

8. 10.—Punctuate and capitalize the following:

ah have you been in love tell me about that i cried ah cried markheim with a strange curiosity ah have you been in love tell me about that i cried the dealer i in love i never had the time nor have i the time today for all this nonsense will you take the glass where is the hurry returned markheim it is very pleasant to stand here talking and life is so short that i would not hurry away from any pleasure no not even from so mild a one as this

MARCH, 1923.

1. Bold and ably urged arguments against
2. our own convictions, if they do not confuse
3. us, will usually send us back over our
4. ground to reexamine the strength of our
5. positions, and if we are honest with ourselves,
6. we shall very often find points of
7. some uncertainty unguarded, of which
8. the show of strength of our enemy will
9. oblige us to see better to the defense.—Froude.

No. Wt.

1. 15.—In the paragraph above pick out the parts of speech, constructions, etc., called for below. Write the word or words composing your answer in the space following the question, and indicate the number of the line where they are to be found. Where more than one example of a part of speech is asked for, no word may be used twice.

Four prepositions;
Three transitive verbs;
Two infinitives;
One participle;
One adverbial clause;
One adjectival clause;
One independent clause;
Two verb phrases;
One relative pronoun;
Two personal pronouns;

2. 10.—Name all the adverbs in the above quotation, and compare such of them as admit of comparison.
3. 10.—(a) Write the singular of all the plural nouns and pronouns in the above quotation.
(b) Write the plural of all the singular nouns and pronouns in the above quotation.
4. 5.—Write the principal parts of any five verbs in the above quotation (principal parts will include the infinitive, the past tense, the past participle.)
5. 10.—(a) Write a simple sentence with a compound subject.
(b) Write a simple sentence with a compound predicate.
(c) Write a simple sentence with a compound object.
(d) Write a simple sentence with a compound predicate nominative (attribute complement).
(e) Write a simple sentence containing a preposition with a compound object.
6. 10.—(a) Write a sentence containing a form of the pluperfect tense of the verb "eat."
(b) Write a sentence containing a form of the future tense of the verb "fail."
(c) Write a sentence containing the perfect infinitive of the verb "choose."
(d) Write a sentence containing the perfect participle of the verb "swim."
(e) Write a sentence containing a form of the future perfect tense of the verb "know."
7. 10.—(a) Write a complex sentence containing a noun clause used as an object.
(b) Write a complex sentence containing an adjectival clause.
(c) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of manner.
(d) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of cause.
(e) Write a compound sentence in which the clauses are related by alternation.
8. 10.—Correct the errors in the following sentences:
(a) One or the other of these fellows have stole my watch.
(b) I do not know which of these kind are the best.
(c) We left without anyone knowing we was there.
(d) Mother don't believe I will be able to go.
(e) The door is open and within stands two figures.
(f) On the table there was neatly arranged several books.
(g) If anyone is disappointed it will not be me.
(h) My and your class comes at a different hour.
(i) Everybody will get their share when their turns come.
(j) Nobody had ought to act so stupid.

In *parsing* give no rules, declensions, comparisons or principal parts of verbs, but in other respects parse fully. Be careful to give, in each example, the name of the part of speech. Give the following information:

Verbs.—Regular or irregular, transitive or intransitive, subject, object, mood, voice, tense, number, person.

Nouns.—Kind, number, person, case, construction.

Pronouns.—Kind, antecedent, gender, number, person, case, construction.

Adverbs.—Kind, degree, word qualified.

Adjective.—Kind, degree, word qualified.

Directions.—(a) Give the governing word of each *objective case.*
(b) State precisely what each conjunction and each *relative pronoun* connects.
(c) State between what words each *preposition* shows the relation.

NOTE.—The words must be parsed in the precise form in which they are given in the vertical column; that is, two or more numbers must *not* be parsed together, but *each number separately*, and whenever possible without the aid of words supplied or understood. Omission of any one of the above requirements will be taken to indicate ignorance. Intelligible abbreviations are allowed.

No. Wt.
9. 20.—Parse the words in italics in the following sentence:
When I contemplate the *natural* dignity of man, I *become irritated* at the attempt *to govern mankind by* force and fraud, *and* can *scarcely* avoid disgust at *those who* are thus imposed upon.

No. Wt.
1. 2.—when
2. 2.—I
3. 2.—natural
4. 2.—become
5. 2.—irritated
6. 2.—to govern
7. 2.—mankind
8. 1.—by
9. 1.— and
10. 1.—scarcely
11. 1.—those
12. 2.—who

English composition and English literature.—Candidates will be required:

1. By the writing of short themes on subjects chosen by themselves within the limits set by the examination paper, to prove (*a*) their ability to spell, capitalize, and punctuate, and (*b*) their mastery of the elementary principles of composition, including paragraphing and sentence structure.

2. To give evidence of intelligent acquaintance with three plays of Shakespeare—one comedy, one history, and one tragedy—*The Merchant of Venice, Henry V, and Macbeth being especially recommended.*

3. To exhibit a fair knowledge of the history of English literature and of the names of the most prominent authors, and of the names of their principal works.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1919.

No. Wt.
1. 20.—In a few paragraphs (about 250 words) tell the most important facts about the life and works of any *one* of the following authors: Joseph Addison, Richard Steele, Richard Brinsley Sheridan, William Wordsworth, Samuel Taylor Coleridge, Lord Bryon, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Robert Browning, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Sidney Lanier, Robert Louis Stevenson.
2. 20.—Name and give approximate dates of the several prominent "periods" or "ages" of English literature beginning with 1350. [Example of method: The Elizabethan period (or, the Elizabethan age): Approximately 1550–1625.]
3. 15.—Write a composition of not less than 250 words on the teaching of English composition in any high school (or college).
4. 5.—(*a*) Name four English dramatists, two English poets, and four English prose writers of the XVIIth century, and name a work of each.
(*b*) Name five prominent American authors and one of the works of each.
5. 40.—Write two compositions of about 200 words each, selecting your subjects from the following list:
(*a*) The Tragedy of the Situation in Lancelot and Elaine (Idylls of the King—Tennyson). (*b*) The Dramatic Value of the Witches in Macbeth. (*c*) The Character of Falstaff. (*d*) Satan, as Depicted by Milton. (*e*) The Place of Periodical Literature in the Reading of To-day. (*f*) The Chief Value of Fiction. (*g*) The Real Purpose of a League of Nations. (*h*) The Folly of Superstition. (*i*) What is Meant by the Word Gentleman.

MARCH, 1920.

No. Wt.
1. 20.—In a few paragraphs (about 250 words) tell the most important facts about the life and works of any *one* of the following authors: Edmund Spenser, Dr. Samuel Johnson, Thomas Gray, Thomas DeQuincey, Henry W. Longfellow, John Ruskin, Henry David Thoreau, Washington Irving.
2. 20.—In the following list of English and American authors, write opposite the name of each, (*a*) his nationality, (*b*) the name of *one* of his important works:

John Milton	(*a*)	(*b*)
Frances Bacon	(*a*)	(*b*)
John Bunyan	(*a*)	(*b*)
George Eliot	(*a*)	(*b*)
Ralph Waldo Emerson	(*a*)	(*b*)
Alexander Pope	(*a*)	(*b*)
Robert Louis Stevenson	(*a*)	(*b*)
Alfred Tennyson	(*a*)	(*b*)
Robert Burns	(*a*)	(*b*)
William Cullen Bryant	(*a*)	(*b*)

3. 20.—In a few paragraphs (about 250 words) discuss the Elizabethan period of English literature, paying attention to the following points: (*a*) The characteristics of the literature, (*b*) the chief writers.
4. 40.—Write two compositions of about 200 words each, selecting your subjects from the following list:
(*a*) The Description of Some Mechanical Device or Contrivance. (*b*) An Exciting Race. (*c*) Over the Top. (*d*) Early Impressions of a Recruit. (*e*) The Chief Value of Fiction. (*f*) The Strategic Reasons why Germany Invaded Belgium. (*g*) The Value of Athletics in Colleges. (*h*) The Importance of Discipline in an Army. (*i*) The Attitude of the People in my District Toward Universal Service. (*j*) Efficiency of the Railroad Under Government Control. (*k*) The Obligations of a Citizen to His Country. (*l*) Newspapers—Do they Form or Follow Public Opinion. (*m*) Why the Reds Won the World's Series.

MARCH, 1921.

No. Wt.
1. 20.—In a few paragraphs (about 250 words) tell the most important facts about the life and works of any *one* of the following English authors: Geoffrey Chaucer, John Milton, Joseph Addison, Lord Byron, Alfred Tennyson, Robert Browning, Charles Dickens, Robert Louis Stevenson.
2. 20.—Name in order the various ages or epochs in English literature from the age of Chaucer to the present day, and mention a prominent writer of each age.
3. 20.—In a few paragraphs, tell the most important facts about the life and works of a prominent American author.
4. 40.—Write two compositions of about 400 words each, selecting your subjects from the following list:
   (*a*) The Reasons for the Growth of my Home Town.
   (*b*) The Obligation of a Citizen to his Country.
   (*c*) The Ideal Soldier.
   (*d*) My Training in English Composition in High School.
   (*e*) How I Obtained my Appointment to the Military Academy.
   (*f*) The Operation of an Automobile.
   (*g*) The Significance of the Witches in Macbeth.
   (*h*) Shylock's Motives in Bringing Suit.
   (*i*) Character Sketch of Henry V.

MARCH, 1922.

No. Wt.
1. 20.—In a few paragraphs (about 250 words) tell the most important facts about the life and works of any *one* of the following authors: John Keats, Walter Scott, Mark Twain, James F. Cooper, Thomas Carlyle, William Prescott.
2. 20.—In a paragraph (about 250 words) set forth the most striking contrast between the Puritan Age and the Restoration Period in English literature. (Question 4 below may be substituted for this question.)
3. 20.—In a paragraph (about 250 words) give the principal literary characteristics of some modern American writer. (Question 4 below may be substituted for this question.)
4. 20.—(Elective in the place of either Question 2 or 3 above.) In a paragraph (about 250 words) give the chief characteristics of English literature in the time of Queen Anne.
5. 40.—Write two compositions of about 200 words each, selecting your subjects from the following list:
   (*a*) Write a character sketch of a character from one of Shakespeare's plays.
   (*b*) Write a character sketch of a character from one of Scott's novels.
   (*c*) Narrate the plot of one of the tales in the "Sketch Book." (Washington Irving.)
   (*d*) Narrate the plot of one of the tales in "Twice Told Tales." (Nathaniel Hawthorne.)
   (*e*) Narrate the plot of one of O. Henry's short stories.
   (*f*) How to stop bleeding from a cut.
   (*g*) How to make a camp in the woods.
   (*h*) The habits of the cat-bird (or some other bird with which you are familiar.)
   (*i*) The care of a garden.
   (*j*) The transportation problem in the town (or city) of ————.
   The chief industry in ————.

MARCH, 1923.

No. Wt.
1. 10.—Make a list of the principal authors of the eighteenth century, grouping them as poets, historians, dramatists, etc., and giving an important work of each. (At least 10 names will be required.)
2. 10.—Give the names of at least six writers who were concerned with the development of the English drama from its beginning to the closing of the theaters in 1642, and name one important work of each.
3. 20.—(Answer *either* (*a*) *or* (*b*).) In about 250 words discuss (*a*) the place and importance of the Cambridge writers (Longfellow, Holmes, Lowell) in American literature; or (*b*) the place and importance of the Concord group of writers (Emerson, Hawthorne, Thoreau) in American literature. (Only *one* required.)
4. 20.—(Answer *either* (*a*) *or* (*b*).) In about 300 words discuss (*a*) the beginnings of the English novel in the eighteenth century; or (*b*) the Restoration Period in English literature. (Only *one* required.)
5. 40.—Write a composition of not less than 400 nor more than 1,000 words on one of the subjects listed below:
   (*a*) The plot of a story by Stevenson.
   (*b*) Retell a Mowgli story from the "Jungle Book."
   (*c*) The plot of one of Shakespeare's plays.
   (*d*) The plot of one of Scott's novels.
   (*e*) The plot of one of Hawthorne's stories.
   (*f*) How to train for a track event. (Choose a particular event.)
   (*g*) How to organize a Boy Scout patrol.
   (*h*) My impressions of a lumber camp.
   (*i*) The automobile and the farmer.
   (*j*) How the city of —— has met its traffic problem.
   (*k*) The last election in ——.

History.—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in (*a*) United States history, and (*b*) general history.

In United States history, the examination will include questions concerning early discoveries and settlement; the forms of government in the colonies; the causes, leading events, and results of wars; important events in the political and economic history of the Nation since its foundation.

In general history, the examination will be divided into three parts corresponding to the following historical periods: (1) Ancient history, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.; (2) mediæval and modern history, from the death of Charlemagne to the outbreak of the French Revolution, 814 A. D. to 1789; (3) English history, from the Norman Conquest to the end of the XVIIIth century, 1066 to 1800. Proficiency in the examination may be established by successfully answering all

the questions in any one of the three parts, *or* by successfully answering a similar number of questions chosen at the candidate's option from any two or from all three of the parts.

(Sets of questions for five years in this subject will not be available until after the 1924 examination.)

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1920.

PART I.—History of the United States.

NOTE.—All candidates are required to answer all questions in Part I, History of the United States.

No. Wt.

1. 4.—What chief discovery or exploration in the Western Hemisphere was made by each of the following: The Cabots; Drake; Coronado; Cartier.
2. 3.—Give a concise account of the founding and history of New Netherlands or New York to include its capture by the English in 1664.
3. 2.—What was the origin of, and what was the later significance of, the "Mason and Dixon's Line"?
4. 3.—What were the last two colonial wars against France and the most important military event and final result of each?
5. 3.—Name and explain briefly three acts or events which increased the ill feeling of the colonies toward Great Britain prior to 1775.
6. 4.—Name four American military or naval commanders in the Revolutionary War. State a battle in which each commanded and the result of this battle.
7. 3.—Name and explain briefly three important events of Washington's administration.
8. 2.—What battle of the War of 1812 was fought after the treaty of peace had been signed? Who was the American commander and what were the results of the battle?
9. 6.—Explain the nature and significance of each of the following: Nullification; Kansas-Nebraska bill; Dred Scott decision; Gadsden purchase.
10. 6.—Give the name, commanders on each side, and results, of an important battle of the Civil War fought in each of the following States: Pennsylvania, Maryland, Tennessee, Georgia.
11. 4.—Outline briefly the course of Grant's Virginia campaign of 1864 and 1865.
12. 4.—Write upon any two of the following subjects: The Trent Affair; battle of the *Monitor* and *Merrimac;* emancipation proclamation; the blockade by the Union fleet; battle of Manila Bay.
13. 2.—Contrast the views of President Johnson with those of Congress regarding the readmission of the seceded States.
14. 2.—Write upon the Venezuela controversy and the principles involved as it developed in Cleveland's administration.
15. 2.—What are the three ways in which a bill, having been passed by the Senate and the House of Representatives, may become a law?

PART II.—General History.

NOTE.—The examination in general history is divided into three sections of 10 questions each. Each question is weighted 5 units. Candidates may choose *any ten questions*, either confining all 10 to one section of the examination or spreading the 10 over any two or all three of the sections.

WARNING.—Candidates should not answer more than 10 questions. The first 10 on the paper answered will be all that will be credited to a candidate's grade.

SECTION I.

Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

1. Write a short sketch of Greek colonization, giving causes, favorable conditions, relation of colony to parent city, etc.
2. What was the importance of the following in Greek history: Confederacy of Delos; Peace of Nicias; Xenophon; Socrates; Epaminondas.
3. Write upon the rise of Macedonia and the influence of Philip II in preparing the way for Alexander the Great.
4. Outline the rule of the Ptolemies in Egypt.
5. What is the significance of the following in the history of the Roman Republic: Consuls; tribunes; decemvirs; Appian Way; Marcus Manlius.
6. Sketch briefly the life of Hannibal, giving battles fought and names of opposing commanders.
7. Write a brief outline of the lives of any two of the following, giving dates, chief incidents, and importance: Julius Cæsar; Augustus; Trajan; Hadrian; Constantine the Great.
8. Describe briefly, and state the importance of, any one of the following: Kingdom of the Visigoths (415–711); the Franks under the Merovingians (486–752); Kingdom of the Lombards (568–774); the Anglo-Saxon conquest of Britain.
9. What was the significance of the following: The Hegira; Abubekr; the Ommiades; battle of Xeres; battle of Tours.
10. Outline the rise to power of the Carolingians to include the coronation of Charlemagne, A. D. 800.

SECTION II.

Mediæval and Modern History, 814–1789.

1. What were the effects of the crusades upon European civilization?
2. Sketch the rise of the Ottoman Turks to the capture of Constantinople.
3. Write briefly upon the rise and decline of Venice and Genoa as commercial cities.
4. Give a brief sketch of the life of Martin Luther and the causes leading to the Reformation.
5. Describe the origin of the Order of Jesuits up to the time of the Council of Trent.
6. What were the four important wars fought by Louis XIV and the causes and results of each?
7. What was the importance of each of the following: Union of Castile and Aragon; fall of Granada; Spanish Inquisition; battle of Lepanto; Union of Calmar.
8. State briefly the importance of the following: Otto the Great; Frederick Barbarossa; Maximilian I; battle of Sempach (1386); John Huss.
9. Outline briefly the part played by Frederick the Great in the upbuilding of Prussia.
10. Outline briefly the career of Charles XII of Sweden.

SECTION III.

English History, 1066–1800.

1. Give a brief account of the Norman Conquest of England and its advantages to England.
2. Write up the origin of the House of Commons.
3. Outline the course of the Hundred Years' War (1336–1453) and its effect upon England.
4. Write upon the influence of Wycliffe and Caxton on the Reformation in England.
5. Under the reign of Henry VIII, what was the importance of the following: Battle of Flodden Field; Thomas Cromwell; Act of Supremacy; Utopia; Suppression of the Monasteries.
6. Write upon the destruction of the Spanish Armada and the exploration and colonization in Queen Elizabeth's reign.
7. What was the Petition of Rights (1628) and its importance in English history?
8. Sketch briefly the career of Oliver Cromwell.
9. What was the importance in English history of the following: Revolution of 1688; the Bill of Rights; Habeas Corpus Act; Battle of the Boyne (1690); Union of the Parliaments of England and Scotland.
10. Write briefly upon any two of the following: Rise of English power in India; Sir Robert Walpole; William Pitt (Earl of Chatham); Duke of Marlborough; England's part in the Seven Years' War and results to England.

MARCH, 1921.

PART I.—History of the United States. Weight, 50.

No. Wt.

1. 4.—What chief discovery or exploration in the Western Hemisphere was made by each of the following: Ponce de Leon; John Cabot; Narvaez; Cartier.
2. 4.—Sketch briefly the character of the colonists and the important events in the development of each of the following colonies: Pennsylvania; Georgia.
3. 4.—Give the causes and principal military events of the French and Indian War, and the terms of the treaty which ended the war.
4. 3.—Explain the significance of each of the following in American history: Stamp Act; Townshend Act; Boston Tea Party.
5. 3.—Fill out the following form with regard to the battles of the Revolutionary War:

Battle.	Location (colony).	Commander, American.	Commander, British.	Forces victorious.
Trenton				
Brandywine				
Yorktown				

6. 2.—Name two reasons why the Articles of Confederation were unsatisfactory.
7. 2.—Name two of the three important compromises agreed to in making the Constitution.
8. 3.—Outline the financial policy of Alexander Hamilton in Washington's administration.
9. 3.—State the circumstances of each of the following battles, telling the war in which each occurred, the American commander, and the results of each; Constitution and the Guerriere; New Orleans; Cerro Gordo.
10. 6.—Outline concisely and tell the importance of the following in American history: Embargo Act; Monroe Doctrine; Kansas-Nebraska Bill.
11. 4.—Fill out the following form with regard to the battles named:

Battle.	Location (State).	Commander, Union.	Commander, Confederate.	Result.	Year.
Antietam					
Chancellorsville					
Gettysburg					
Nashville					

12. 3.—State how, and the approximate date when, each of the following Territories became a part of the United States:
    Florida. Alaska. Philippines.
    The Oregon Territory. Hawaii. Virgin Islands.
13. 6.—What important services were rendered to their country by the following:
    Eli Whitney. Dr. Marcus Whitman. George Dewey.
    Lewis and Clark. Thomas A. Edison. George W. Goethals.
14. 3.—What were the purposes of any three of the last four amendments (16, 17, 18, 19) to the Constitution?

PART II.—General History. Weight, 50.

SECTION I.

1. State the importance and significance of *five* of the following:
   Draco. Pisistratus. Ostracism. Alcibiades.
   Solon. Pericles. Peace of Nicias.
2. Outline briefly the chief events of the Persian Wars, giving: Number of expeditions; leaders on each side; principal battles; and importance of the final result.
3. Identify *five* of the following:
   Epaminondas. Chaeronea. Arbela. Amphictyonic Council.
   Demosthenes. Issus. Nearchus.
4. Sketch briefly the division of Alexander's empire and the rule of his successors.
5. Identify any *five* of the following:
   Consul. Decemvirs. Caius Gracchus. Pompey.
   Patricians. Pyrrhus. Marius.
6. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Regulus. Cannae. Metarus. Pydna.
   Hamilcar Barca. Fabius. Zama.
7. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Actium. Vespasian. Constantine.
   Praetorian Guard. Hadrian. Marcus Aurelius.
8. Write a brief sketch of any *two* of the following:
   Visigoths, 415-711. Merovingians, 486-752.
   Vandals, 429-533. Lombards, 568-774.
9. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Clovis. Pepin. Roncesvalles. Haroun-al-Raschid.
   Charles Martel. Desiderius. The Year 800 A. D.
10. Sketch briefly the rise of Mohammedanism and its conquests up to 732.

SECTION II.

1. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Peter the Hermit. Saladin. Philip Augustus. Innocent III.
   Council of Clermont. Godfrey of Bouillon. Gregory VII (Hildebrand).
2. Identify and state importance of any *five* of the following:
   Tamerlane. Kossovo (1389). Navarino (1827). John Gutenburg.
   Seljuk (or Seljukian) Turks. The year 1453. Marco Polo.
3. Outline briefly the history and importance in the Middle Ages of any *one* of the following: Genoa; Florence; Venice.
4. Outline the part played by Martin Luther in the beginning of the Reformation.
5. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Jesuits. Diet of Augsburg. Wallenstein. Treaty of Westphalia.
   Xavier. Gustavus Adolphus. Lutzen (1632).
6. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Henry IV. Louvois. Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Turgot.
   Mazarin. The Dragonnades. Treaty of Ryswick.
7. Outline briefly the revolt of the Netherlands under Philip II and the part played by William of Orange.
8. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Henry the Fowler (936). Henry III (1039). The German Electors. The Teutonic Knights.
   Otto III (983). Canossa. Union of Calmar.
9. Outline briefly the career of Frederick the Great of Prussia, giving an account of his wars, principal battles, increases of territory, and economic developments.
10. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
    Ivan the Terrible. Narva. Kosciusko. Catherine the Great.
    Charles XII of Sweden. Pultowa. Partition of Poland.

SECTION III.

English History, 1066–1800.

1. Outline briefly the events leading up to the conquest of England by William the Conqueror; his conquest; and the principal events of his reign.
2. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Magna Charta. King John. Simon de Montfort. Robert Bruce.
   Plantagenet. Beginning of the House of Commons. Llewellyn.
3. Outline the course of the Hundred Years' War from the English standpoint, giving causes, principal battles, and effects upon England.
4. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   War of the Roses. Bosworth Field. Wycliffe.
   Earl of Warwick. Henry Tudor. Caxton.
5. Outline briefly the reign of Henry VIII, giving his wars, principal advisors, difficulties with the church, and domestic troubles.
6. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Edward VI. Lady Jane Grey. Act of Uniformity. Spanish Armada.
   Forty-two Articles of Religion. Latimer. Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots.
7. Write briefly upon any *three* of the following:
   James I's belief in the Divine Right of Kings. Gunpowder Plot. John Hampden and Ship Money. Petition of Rights, 1628. Trial and Execution of Charles I.
8. Identify and tell the significance of any *five* of the following:
   Drogheda. Worcester. Conventicle Act. Annus Mirabilis.
   Dunbar. Praise-God Barebones. Five-Mile Act.
9. Sketch briefly the English Revolution of 1688, giving the causes, the course of events, and its importance in English history.
10. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
    The Old Pretender. Dr. Jenner. William Pitt (Earl of Chatham). Robert Clive.
    South Sea Bubble. Robert Walpole. War of Jenkins' Ear.

MARCH, 1922.

PART I.—History of the United States. Weight, 50.

No. Wt.

1. 4.—What chief discovery, exploration, or conquest in the Western Hemisphere was made by each of the following:
   De Soto. Pizarro. Hudson. Marquette.
2. 4.—Sketch briefly the character of the colonists and the important events in the development of each of the following colonies:
   Maryland. New York.
3. 4.—Name the four colonial wars in order and state the name and principal provisions of the treaty which brought each to a close.
4. 3.—Explain the significance of each of the following in American History:
   Writs of Assistance. The Stamp Act. Boston Massacre.
5. 3.—Fill out the following form with regard to the battles of the Revolutionary War:

Battle.	Location (colony).	Commander, American.	Commander, British.	Forces victorious.
Princeton				
Saratoga				
Yorktown				

6. 2.—What were the important provisions of the Ordinance for the government of the Northwest Territory?
7. 2.—Name three things which the Constitution accomplished which had not been satisfactory under the Articles of Confederation.
8. 3.—Relate the circumstances of the Louisiana Purchase and tell of its importance to the United States.
9. 3.—State the circumstances of each of the following battles, telling the war in which each occurred, the American commander, and the results of each:
   Tipecanoe. Lundy's Lane. Monterey.
10. 6.—Outline concisely and tell the importance of the following in American history:
    Missouri Compromise. Dred Scott Decision. Nullification.
11. 4.—Fill out the following form concerning battles of the Civil War:

Battle.	Location (State).	Commander, Union.	Commander, Confederate.	Result.	Year.
Shiloh					
Fredericksburg					
Murfreesboro					
Cold Harbor					

12. 3.—Outline the principal military and naval events of our war with Spain and give the provisions of the treaty which brought it to a close.
13. 6.—What important services were rendered to their country by the following:
    Daniel Boone. Samuel Morse. William T. Sampson.
    Oliver Hazard Perry. William H. Seward. Theodore Roosevelt.
14. 3.—State the three ways in which a bill having passed both Houses of Congress in the usual way may become a law.

PART II.—General History. Weight 50.

SECTION I.

Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

1. Write briefly upon Spartan education and government.
2. Identify *five* of the following:
   Darius. Miltiades. Thermopylae. Palataea.
   Marathon. Xerxes. Salamis. Mycale.
3. Sketch briefly the life of Alexander the Great, giving his battles, the extent of his conquests and the result of his conquests.
4. Identify *five* of the following:
   Seleucus. Cleopatra. Herodotus. Parthenon.
   Ptolemy Soter. Homer. Socrates.
5. Identify any *five* of the following:
   Cincinnatus. Laws of the Twelve Tables. Sulla.
   Plebians. Tiberius Gracchus. Mithridates.
   Tribune.
6. Give a brief account of the Second Punic War (218–202 B. C.), giving causes, campaigns, principal battles, commanders, and final results.
7. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Varus. Titus. Trajan. Diocletian. Theodosius. Plutarch.
8. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Alaric. The year 476 A. D. Genseric. Attila. Clovis. Theodoric.
9. Sketch briefly the reign of Charlemagne, giving his military campaigns, and extent of his Empire.
10. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
    The Hegira. The Ommiads. The Year 732 A. D. The Moors. Abu Beker. Koran.

SECTION II.

Mediæval and Modern History, 814–1789.

1. Give a brief account of the First Crusade (1096–1099).
2. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Genghis Khan. Janizaries. Lepanto (1571). John Sobieski.
   Babar. Nicopolis. St. Sophia.
3. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Dante. The Medecis. The Cid. Hanseatic League.
   The Doge. Savonarola. Sempach.
4. Sketch briefly the course of the Thirty Years' War, giving causes, extent, most important figures, principal battles, and terms of the treaty which brought it to a close.
5. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   John Huss. Calvin. Inquisition. Diet of Worms.
   Zwingli. Loyola. Council of Trent (1545).
6. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Richelieu. Edict of Nantes. St. Bartholomew's Day. Turenne.
   The Fronde. Colbert. Treaty of Nim Wegen (1687).
7. Outline briefly the reign of Emperor Charles V, giving his possessions, wars, and religious difficulties.
8. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Treaty of Verdun (843). Henry IV (1056). Maria Theresa.
   Otto the Great (936). Maximilian I (1493).
   Frederick I, Barbarossa (1152). The Golden Bull (1356).
9. Outline briefly the career of Peter the Great of Russia, giving his travels, ambitions, wars and importance to Russia.
10. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
    Frederick William, the Great Elector. Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748.
    Frederick I. Rossbach.
    Frederick William I. Leuthen.
    Silesia.

SECTION III.

English History, 1066–1800.

1. Outline briefly the events leading up to the granting of the Magna Charta, its important articles, and its importance in English history.
2. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Edward the Confessor. Stamford Bridge. Domesday Book.
   Harold. Hastings. Forest Laws.
   Land distribution after Norman Conquest.
3. Outline the War of the Roses, giving causes, principal figures, principal battles, and effects upon England.
4. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Bannockburn. Calais. Black Death. Agincourt.
   Salic Law. Crecy. Black Prince.
5. Outline briefly the reign of Queen Elizabeth, giving her relations with the Church, wars, and maritime and colonial enterprises.
6. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Wolsey Cranmer. Cromwell. Utopia.
   Flodden Field. Catherine. Act of Supremacy.
7. Write briefly upon any *three* of the following.
   Cromwell's Conquest of Ireland. The fire.
   His war with Scotland. The Plague and the Dutch War, 1664–1667.
   His war with the Dutch. The Habeas Corpus Act, 1679.
8. Identify and tell the significance of any *five* of the following:
   Colonization of Ulster, 1607. Cromwell's Ironsides. The "New Model."
   Long Parliament. Self Denying Ordinance. Pride's Purge.
9. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Bill of Rights. Duke of Marlborough.
   Mutiny Act. Blenheim.
   Battle of the Boyne. Toleration Act.
   Union of the Parliament of England and Scotland.
10. Write briefly upon any *three* of the following:
    Title of George I to the English Throne. English Struggle for India.
    Rise of Cabinet Government. Rise of the Methodists.
    Attempts of the Old Pretender and the Young Pretender to gain the English Throne.

MARCH, 1923.

PART I.—History of the United States.

No. Wt.

1. 5.—Name five early explorers, who touched the American Continent, and gave their nationality and the territory discovered or explored by each.
2. 3.—Outline briefly the important points in the history of *either* Massachusetts or Maryland from founding to the Revolution.
3. 3.—Under the French and Indian War (1756–1763) outline briefly the causes, military campaigns with leaders and battles, and the provisions of the treaty which brought it to a close.
4. 3.—Name and explain three acts or events which aroused the antagonism of the Colonists against England prior to 1775.
5. 4.—Fill out the following:

Battle.	Location (colony).	Commanders, American.	Commanders, British.	Result.
Bunker Hill				
Princeton				
Saratoga				
Yorktown				

No. Wt.

6. 3.—(*a*) Why did Maryland delay in signing the Articles of Confederation, and what important benefit to the new Central Government resulted from this delay?
(*b*) Name two weaknesses of the Government under the Articles of Confederation.

7. 3.—Outline briefly the financial problems of Washington's administration and tell how they were met by Alexander Hamilton.

8. 4.—Explain briefly what is meant by the following:
(*a*) Alien and Sedition Laws.
(*b*) Embargo Act (1807).
(*c*) Monroe Doctrine.
(*d*) Nullification Act.

9. 4.—Name our two leading generals in the Mexican War and briefly outline their campaigns.

10. 6.—Explain the following:
(*a*) Missouri Compromise,
(*b*) Kansas-Nebraska Bill.
(*c*) Dred Scott Decision.

11.—4. Fill out the following:

Battle.	Location (State).	Commander, Union.	Commander, Confederate.	Result.
Antietam				
Murfreesborough				
Gettysburg				
Cold Harbor				

12.—4. Explain briefly the purpose of, and what was accomplished by, the following:
(*a*) Impeachment of President Johnson.
(*b*) Joint Electoral Commission.
(*c*) Geneva Tribunal.
(*d*) Civil Service Commission.

13.—2. How are United States Senators chosen? What powers or duties does the Senate have which are not shared with the House of Representatives?

Part II.—General History.

Section I.

Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

1. Give briefly the Spartan system of education and state how it differed from that of the Athenians.
2. (*a*) What was the cause of the Persian War?
(*b*) Identify any *five* of the following:
Marathon. Thermopylae. Leuctra.
Salamis. Epaminondas. Xenophon.
3. (*a*) What effect did Alexander the Great's conquests have on Grecian civilization?
(*b*) Identify any *four* of the following:
Philip of Macedon. Granicus. Nearchus.
Tyre. Arbela. Alexander.
4. Identify any *five* of the following:
The Stoics. Aristotle
Delphian Oracle. Demosthenes. Ptolemy Soter.
Herodotus. Seleucius. Cleopatra.
5. (*a*) What effect did the giving of full citizenship to the plebians have on Rome?
(*b*) Identify any *four* of the following:
Tribune. Pyrrhus. Metaurus.
Twelve Tables of Laws. Cannae. Zama.
6. Identify any *five* of the following:
Regulus. Saguntum. Cannae.
Hamilcar Barca. Trebia. Scipio Aemilianus.
7. (*a*) What effect did Constantine the Great have on the Christian religion?
(*b*) Identify any *four* of the following:
Mithridates. Varrus. Nero.
Actium. Cicero. Diocletian.
8. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
Alaric. Attila. Theodiric.
476 A. D. Justinian. Visigoths.
The Vandals. Clovis.
9. Give a brief account of the origin of Mohammedanism and tell of its conquests up to and including 732 A. D.
10. (*a*) Outline briefly the importance of the grandfather and father of Charlemagne in preparing the way for the latter's power.
(*b*) Identify any *three* of the following:
Roncesvalles. A. D. 800. A. D. 814.
"Iron Crown." Leo III.

Section II.

Medieval and Modern History, 814–1789.

1. Under the Feudal System state the following:
(*a*) Who owned the land and how was it parceled out?
(*b*) What authority had the owners of fiefs over their vassals?
(*c*) What services were rendered by the vassal to his lord and what did he receive in return for his allegiance?
(*d*) How was the feudal system regarded by the kings? Why?
(*e*) How was it regarded by the lower classes? Why?

2. (*a*) What was the purpose of the crusades?
   (*b*) What stirred up the religious enthusiasm which resulted in the first crusade?
   (*c*) Why did the crusades cease?
   (*d*) What was the effect of the crusades upon the feudal system? Why?
3. (*a*) Outline briefly the history of Florence, telling of its importance and of its most distinguished citizens.
   (*b*) What is meant by the struggle between the Guelphs and Ghibellines?
4. (*a*) Name and explain the chief abuses which existed in the church at the time of the Reformation.
   (*b*) What was the part of Martin Luther in the Reformation?
5. Identify the following and state a fact connecting each with the religious struggles in France: (*a*) John Calvin; (*b*) Catherine de Medici; (*c*) Massacre of St. Bartholomew's Day; (*d*) Henry IV; (*e*) Edict of Nantes.
6. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following: Union of Castile and Aragon; Conquest of Granada; Religious Peace of Augsburg; Lepanto; Duke of Alva; William the Silent; Union of Utrecht (1579).
7. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:

Henry the Fowler.	Otto the Great.	John Huss.
Frederick I, Barbarossa.	Canossa.	Maximilian I.
The Golden Bull.	Battle of Sempach.	

8. Outline briefly the important features of the reign of Louis XIV of France.
9. Outline the important features of the wars of Frederick the Great and tell what territorial acquisitions were made by him.
10. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
    Ivan the Terrible; Peter the Great; Charles XII of Sweden; Battle of Narva; Battle of Poltova; Catherine the Great; Kosciusko; First partition of Poland.

SECTION III.

English History, 1066-1800.

1. Under the Norman Conquest state the following:
   (*a*) Causes.
   (*b*) Date.
   (*c*) Most important battle.
   (*d*) Leaders on each side.
2. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:

Tower of London.	Scutage.	Simon de Montfort.
Domesday Book.	Thomas Becket.	William Wallace.
Plantagenets.		

3. What part did England take in the crusades? State the important educational results for England.
4. Name three important documents upon which individual liberty in England is based, and state the importance of each.
5. Outline briefly the Hundred Years' War, giving causes, principal battles, and results.
6. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:

Bosworth Field.		
Flodden Field.	Acts of Supremacy.	Edward IV.
Cardinal Wolsey.	Thomas Cromwell.	Lady Jane Grey.

7. Under the reign of Queen Elizabeth, outline briefly:
   (*a*) Relations with the church.
   (*b*) Colonization and maritime enterprises.
   (*c*) Principal war and its results.
8. Outline briefly the important features in Oliver Cromwell's career.
9. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:

(*a*) Gunpowder Plot.	(*d*) James II.	(*g*) Battle of the Boyne.
(*b*) John Hampden.	(*e*) Bloody Assizes.	
(*c*) Popish Plot.	(*f*) Act of Settlement.	

10. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:

Blenheim.	South Sea Bubble.	Robert Clive.
Peace of Utrecht.	Robert Walpole.	Lord North.
Union of England and Scotland.	War of Jenkins' Ear.	

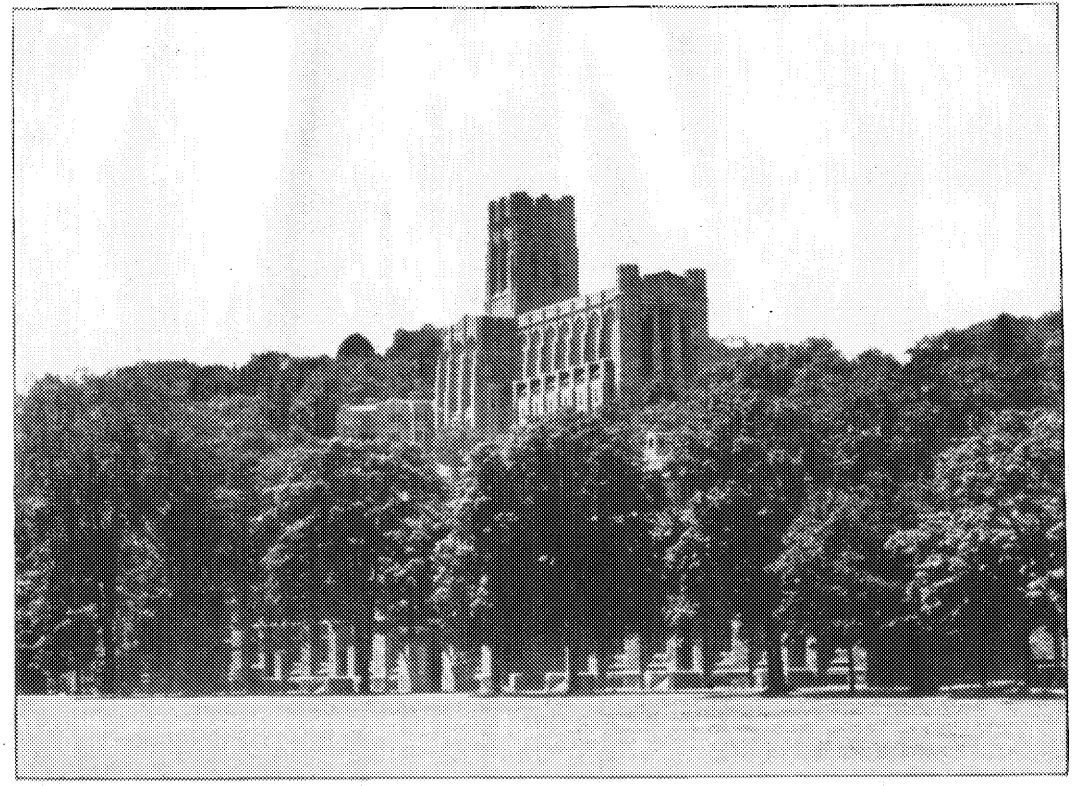
ANNUAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF CADETS.

All cadets are examined physically in May of each year, and those found physically disqualified to continue with the course or, in case of the first class, for commission in the Army, are discharged.

VACATIONS AND LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

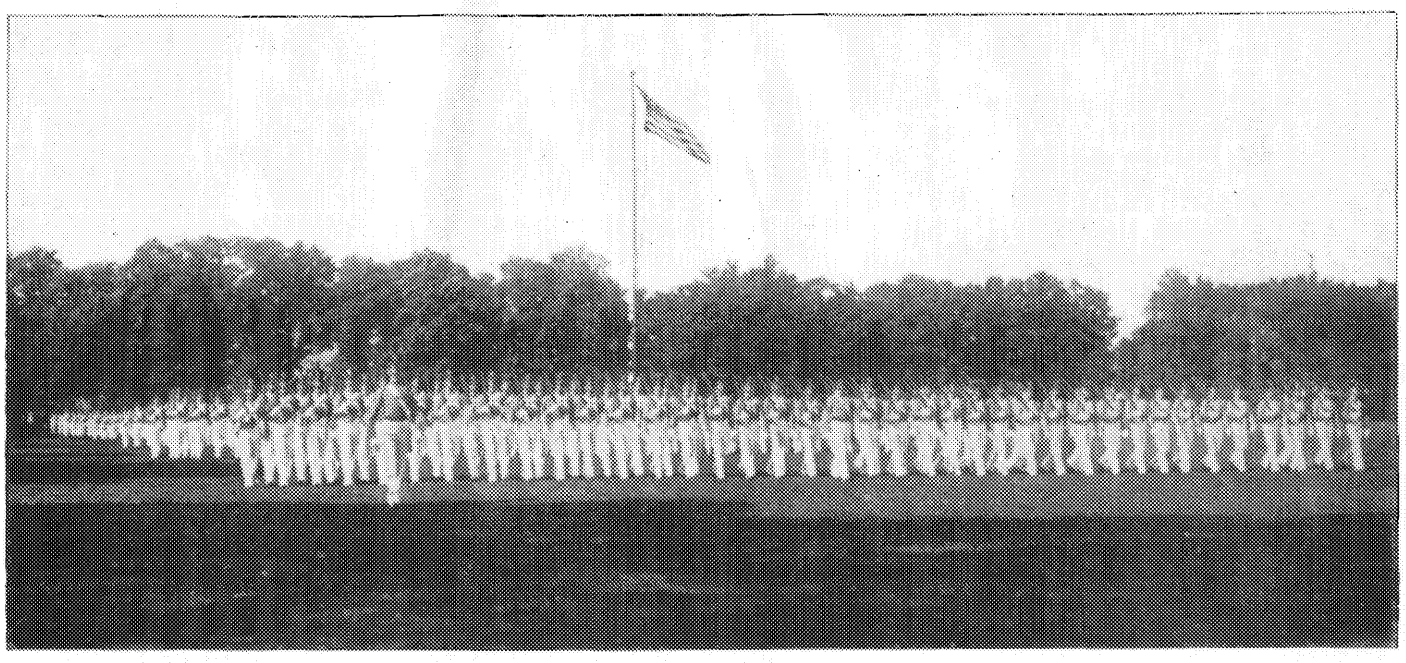
Academic duties are suspended from the completon of the June examinations until the end of August. During this period cadets are engaged in military duties and exercises and in receiving practical instruction in military and other subjects. Academic duties are also suspended from December 24 until January 2, except for those undergoing examination. All duties and exercises, as far as practicable, are suspended on New Year's Day, February 22, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Cadets of the first, second, and third classes not undergoing examinations are allowed leaves at Christmas. Week-end or holiday leaves are granted, not oftener than once each calendar month, to cadets of the first class, provided this privilege does not interfere with academic or military duty and is warranted by their disciplinary and academic records and money accounts. Excepting such leaves, cadets under ordinary circumstances are allowed but one leave of absence during the four-year course. This leave is granted to those cadets who have successfully completed the third-class course of study and extends from the middle of June to the 28th of August.



NORTH BARRACKS AND CHAPEL.

RIDING HALL—INTERIOR.



THE CORPS AT REVIEW.

PAY OF CADETS.

The pay of a cadet is $780 per year and commutation of rations at 80 cents per day, to commence with his admission to the academy. The total is $1,072.

Mileage, at 5 cents per mile, while proceeding from his home to the Military Academy is credited to the account of each cadet after his admission to the Academy.

A cadet's initial deposit, together with his salary, is sufficient, with due care and economy to meet his actual needs at the academy. It is not sufficient, however, to meet, in addition, the expenses of leave of absence, especially if these involve considerable travel.

Obtaining money from outside sources, is regarded with disfavor, unless it be for the purpose of liquidating indebtedness at the cadet store or of defraying the expenses of a leave of absence.

Candidates should bring with them the following-named articles, minimum number indicated: Hairbrush, nailbrush, toothbrush, comb, 8 drawers (summer), 12 handkerchiefs (white), 4 nightshirts or pajamas, 8 socks (black cotton), 6 bath towels, 6 face towels, 1 trunk locker or steamer trunk, 8 undershirts (summer), whisk broom, razor and shaving materials, winter underwear (optional), and 1 pair of high black shoes in good condition, properly fitted, and of comfortable size.

Cadets are required to wear the prescribed uniform. All articles for their uniform are of a designated pattern, and are sold to cadets at West Point at regulated prices.

DEPOSIT PRIOR TO ADMISSION.

Immediately after admission each candidate must be provided with an outfit of uniform, etc., the cost of which is about $250. This sum, or an amount which, in addition to the mileage allowance mentioned above, will equal $250, must be deposited with the treasurer of the academy before the candidate is admitted. It is best for the candidate to take with him no more money than he needs for traveling expenses and for his parents to send the required deposit by draft, payable to the treasurer, United States Military Academy. The deposit is credited at once to the cadet's account. Upon graduation a cadet who has exercised proper economy will have sufficient money to his credit with the treasurer of the academy to purchase his uniform and equipment as an officer.

PROMOTION AFTER GRADUATION.

The act of Congress approved May 17, 1886, to regulate the promotion of graduates of the United States Military Academy provides "That when any cadet of the United States Military Academy has gone through all its classes and received a regular diploma from the academic staff, he may be promoted and commissioned as a second lieutenant in any arm or corps of the Army in which there may be a vacancy and the duties of which he may have been adjudged competent to perform." The act approved June 4, 1920 (National Defense Act), section 24e, provides: "Appointment of officers.—Except as otherwise herein provided, appointments shall be made in the grade of second lieutenant, first, from graduates of the United States Military Academy."

ACADEMIC DUTIES.

There are two terms of academic instruction: September 1–December 23, and January 2–June 4. A semiannual examination is held December 26–31, and an annual examination June 5–12. At the December examination cadets who are found to be proficient in subjects they have completed during the preceding term are arranged according to merit in each subject. At the June examination they are similarly arranged and they are also assigned general standing in the class as determined by their standings in the various subjects. When a subject of study is completed during a term an examination concluding the work in that subject is sometimes held. Cadets deficient in studies at any examination are discharged from the academy unless for special reasons the academic board recommends otherwise. Cadets exceeding at any time the maximum number of demerits allowed for six months are reported to the academic board as deficient in conduct.

Class	8.00 – 9.00	9.00 – 9.25	9.30 – 10.20	10.20 – 10.35	10.35 – 10.55	10.55 – 11.35	11.35 – 11.50	12.00 – 1.00	1.00 – 2.15	2.15 – 3.30
4th 1st year	MATHEMATICS A B		MATHEMATICS C D					Alternating	FRENCH A	FRENCH C
	SURVEYING A B Replaces Mathematics		SURVEYING C D for last 40 recitations						ENGLISH B	ENGLISH D
			GYMNASIUM A B		GYMNASIUM C D					
3d 2d year	MATHEMATICS A B				MATHEMATICS C D			Alternating	FRENCH A	FRENCH C
	HISTORY C				HISTORY A			Alternating	ENGLISH B	ENGLISH D
	DRAWING D				DRAWING B					
2d 3d year	PHILOSOPHY A B				PHILOSOPHY C D			DINNER Alternating	SPANISH A	SPANISH C
	CHEMISTRY C D				CHEMISTRY A B				DRAWING B	DRAWING D
									HYGIENE B Replaces Drawing for last 30 periods	HYGIENE D
1st 4th year	ENGINEERING A B				ENGINEERING C D			Alternating	ECON. AND GOV. A	ECON. AND GOV. C
	ORD. AND GUN. C (ECON. AND GOV. ON SATURDAY)				ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY A (ECON. AND GOV. ON SATURDAY)			Alternating	LAW B	LAW D
	RIDING D (LAW ON SAT.)				RIDING B (LAW ON SATURDAY)					

THE FOUR-YEAR COURSE OF INSTRUCTION

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

New cadets.—New cadets report for duty at the Military Academy on July 1. They are quartered separately from the corps and are given intensive training in Infantry recruit instruction and military courtesies, and a course of corrective and upbuilding physical training.

After approximately one month of the above training the new cadets join the corps for military formations, but remain in their separate quarters. The remainder of the first summer is devoted to basic training in the technique of Infantry and Field Artillery.

At the end of the first summer the fourth class (new cadets) is fully incorporated into the corps. The military training during the remainder of the year carries on the basic instruction in Infantry and Field Artillery.

Third class.—The military training in the third class year continues the basic instruction, taking up Coast Artillery, riding and Cavalry training, signal communications, field engineering, and motors.

Second class.—The second class is absent during the summer. The remainder of the year is utilized to complete and review the basic instruction of the first two years and to take up the subject of minor tactics.

First class—The first class year is devoted primarily to developing qualities of command, instruction in minor tactics of separate and combined arms, and imparting information of a general nature that officers should have. In other words, the basic training having been completed, cadets are now given the necessary instruction to fit them to exercise the functions of the lowest grade of any branch in which they may be commissioned, with particular attention to methods of training.

All classes.—Instruction in swimming and dancing begins in the fourth class year and continues for each cadet until he is declared proficient. Practical instruction in fencing, gymnastic exercises, boxing, wrestling, swimming, and all forms of athletics is given to all classes.

Instruction in equitation is given to the first, second, and third classes throughout the academic year.

Special emphasis is given musketry, and each cadet is required to fire qualification courses with rifle and pistol. The purpose of this work is twofold: (1) To develop good shots and (2) to give instruction in methods of training.

Textbooks.

Training Regulations, U. S. Army.
Command, Staff, and Tactics, G. S. S., 1923.

Books of reference.

U. S. Army Regulations.
Manual of Physical Training, U. S. Army.
Regulations for Field Maneuvers, U. S. Army.
Regulations, U. S. M. A.
Orders, U. S. Corps of Cadets.
Pistol Marksmanship.
Rifle Marksmanship.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING.

Surveying —The course in surveying is required of all cadets of the fourth class. It comprises 40 periods in the spring term.

The instruction is both theoretical and practical. The theoretical instruction includes the theory and use of chain and tape, compass, transit and stadia, level and level rod, orientation, triangulation, profile and differential leveling, computation and plotting, and the surveying methods applicable to map making.

A short time is devoted to the theory and application of the slide rule, which is used in calculations.

The practical instruction consists in the use of the surveying instruments in making maps, laying out of roads, staking out buildings for construction, and laying out of camps.

Textbooks: Surveying, by Breed & Hosmer; The Slide Rule, by Alexander.

Civil engineering.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 95 periods, beginning October 26.

The instruction is theoretical, being illustrated by lectures and engineering models. It includes the mechanics of engineering and the application of the principles of engineering to engineering structures, as dams, walls, roads, railways, bridges, water supply, etc.

Textbook: Civil Engineering, by Fiebeger.

A *special course in bridge design* is given in 10 periods of the spring term to those cadets who have shown a marked proficiency in civil engineering.

Textbook: Structural Steel Drafting and Elementary Design, by Conklin.

Mechanical engineering.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 60 periods, beginning about the middle of the spring term.

The instruction is theoretical, being illustrated by lectures and mechanical engineering models, and by visits to the power plants of the post. It includes the elements of mechanism, sources and utilization of mechanical power, theory of engines, and methods of power transmission.

Textbooks: Power and Power Transmission, by Kerr; Motor Vehicles, by Frazer and Jones.

Fortification.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 24 periods in the spring term.

Four periods of instruction are devoted to study of the theory of fortifications; and the remainder of the course is devoted to lectures and practical problems in fortification. The theory includes the evolution of fortification and the principles of laying out and methods of construction of defenses; the problems are devoted principally to fortification by units not larger than a company; the lectures cover the history of the important field and permanent fortifications in past wars and the developments from one type to another, with the lessons learned from their use in war.

Textbooks: Elements of Fortification, by the department of engineering; Fortification, by the department of engineering.

Army engineering.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 20 periods in the spring term.

The instruction is theoretical, and is illustrated with models of military engineering constructions.

The instruction is devoted to the application of the principles and practice of civil and mechanical engineering to military conditions. It comprises military mapping, military roads and railways, construction of military shelters, military ports and terminals, siege works, camouflage, demolitions, military bridges, and the applications of gas engines to the needs of the military service in different branches of the United States Army.

Textbook: Army Engineering, by the department of engineering.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

SECOND CLASS.

The course in natural and experimental philosophy extends throughout the second class year. The slide rule, precision of measurements and graphical methods, elementary mechanics and properties of matter, wave motion, sound, and light, in the order named, are taught during the first term. Technical mechanics is taught during the greater part of the second term. This subject is followed by short courses in hydraulics, aerodynamics, and general astronomy, in the order mentioned.

Numerous lectures by the head of the department and visiting scientists are given during the course. In addition to many demonstrations in the section rooms, approximately 30 formal laboratory experiments are performed.

In all there are 225 recitation periods, each of 1 hour and 25 minutes duration, six attendances per week. Each laboratory period is of 2 hours duration.

The entire course in so far as the subjects undertaken are concerned, besides being of general educational value and training, is intended as a thorough preparation for engineering and technical subjects taught during the first class year.

A brief statement of the courses given and of the textbooks used follows:

FIRST TERM.

The slide rule.—Two periods only, based on "Notes on the Slide Rule" prepared in the department. This short course is intended as a refresher course following theoretical instruction given in another department during the fourth class year. Following these two days' instruction on the practical use of the slide rule and after about two weeks' use in the section room, appropriate use of the slide rule for computations in the department is obligatory.

Precision of measurements and graphical methods.—Approximately eight periods are devoted to this subject, which is presented in "Notes on Precision of Measurements and Graphical Methods," prepared in the department and based on the text "Precision of Measurements and Graphical Methods"—Goodwin, 1919 edition. In addition to the theoretical instruction, three or four laboratory exercises are presented in this subject.

General physics.—Seventy periods in all. The subjects of elementary mechanics, properties of matter, wave motion, sound and light, only, in general physics are assigned to this department. The text used is "General Physics"—Ferry—and the subjects enumerated are given to the extent they are covered in that text. In addition numerous original problems are presented and solved. Laboratory apparatus is used for the qualitative demonstration of practically every principle covered in these subjects. Numerous formal laboratory exercises are likewise given as a part of this course.

Upon completion of the advance and partial review of the above-described work a written general review of approximately 15 periods is given, followed by the semiannual examination. This completes the work of the first term.

SECOND TERM.

Technical mechanics.—Seventy periods. The text used is "Technical Mechanics"—Maurer. The upper part of the class takes the entire text. The lower part of the class omits certain selected problems and portions of the text, including articles 53 to 58. Numerous original problems are presented in addition to those given in the text. In connection with this subject several laboratory exercises of a more or less advanced nature are presented.

Hydraulics.—Approximately 20 periods. The text used is "Textbook on Hydraulics"—Russell. The upper part of the class takes the entire text. The lower part of the class usually omits Chapter IX and certain of the more difficult problems.

Aerodynamics.—Fifteen periods. "The Airplane"—Bedell, is used as a text and is supplemented by various Air Service information circulars, aeronautical magazines, and reports of the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. The entire text is taken, and is supplemented by approximately 40 original problems.

Astronomy—Twelve periods The text used is "An Introduction to Astronomy"—Moulton. This course is conducted as a combination reading and lecture course. A portion of each period is devoted to a lecture in which full use is made of astronomical slides. The remainder of the period is devoted to conferences and quizzes. The entire text is covered.

Upon completion of the advance and partial review of the work indicated above a written general review of approximately 12 periods is given, followed by the annual examination. This completes the work of the second term.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Third and Fourth Classes.

The course in mathematics begins with the fourth-class year and continues through the third-class year.

In the fourth-class year algebra is completed in alternation, first with geometry, then with trigonometry. Plane analytical geometry is begun.

In the third-class year plane and solid analytical geometry and descriptive geometry are completed in alternation. The calculus and least squares finish the course.

The course in algebra covers the entire subject as generally taught in colleges, but the student is expected to have already mastered elementary algebra to include the progressions and the solution of the quadratic equation. Elementary geometry includes the books that relate to the plane and those that relate to space, but the student is expected to have mastered the former. Trigonometry includes the complete solution of plane and spherical triangles. Analytical geometry includes the discussion of the general equation of the second degree in the plane and the particular forms of the equation of the second degree in space.

Descriptive geometry includes the orthographic projections of the right line, the plane, ruled surfaces and surfaces of revolution, tangent planes and intersection of surfaces. It also takes the subjects of shades and shadows, perspective, isometric projections and spherical projections.

The course in differential and integral calculus covers the ground of the usual college textbook, including briefly the subject of ordinary differential equations. The method of least squares, given to selected sections, includes the deduction of the facility curve, the formulæ for the error, and the distribution of error.

Textbooks.

Elements of Geometry.—Phillips and Fisher.
Complete Secondary Algebra.—Fisher and Schwatt.
Advanced Course in Algebra.—Wells.
Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.—Crockett.
Logarithmic Tables.—Newcomb.
Analytic Geometry (Plane).—Ziwet and Hopkins.
Elements of Analytical Geometry (Solid).—Smith and Gale.
Coordinate Geometry.—Fine and Thompson.
Descriptive Geometry.—Church.
Linear Perspective.—Pillsbury.
Differential and Integral Calculus.—Granville.
Integral Calculus.—D. A. Murray.
Method of Least Squares.—Johnson.

Book of reference for mathematics, mechanics, engineering: The Engineering Manual, Hudson.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY, ETC.

Second Class.

This department embraces the subjects of chemistry, heat, and electricity.

The course begins September 1 of the third academic year and extends throughout this year; exercises, recitations, laboratory work, or lectures take place on all week days.

Commencing September 1, general chemistry and heat occupy the time until the close of the term in December, recitations or other exercises being had daily.

During this term all members of the class whose progress, as shown by their recitations, warrants it, are given laboratory practice in chemistry. This practice begins with chemical manipulations and proceeds in the usual general order of elementary laboratory work. The laboratory exercises are two hours long. It is generally possible to give all parts of the class some laboratory experience; the amount of this work however, varies with the aptitude of the student from a few hours to 30 or more.

This term closes with an examination upon the essential parts of the entire course, which all cadets who have not shown a required proficiency in daily work must take.

The course in heat is short, but it is a comprehensive elementary course intended to embrace what is [illegible] at the academy and what is most useful in [illegible]

In chemistry the course [illegible] upon a concise statement of the more essential principles of chemistry, and includes that class of information deemed most important to nonspecialists, together with an accurate and logical treatment of many useful applications of chemistry.

Beginning January 2, the subject of electricity is taken daily. This term also closes with an examination, covering the essential parts of the subject studied during the term, which all cadets who have not shown a required proficiency in daily work must take.

The course in electricity is a brief exposition of the leading electrical phenomena and their relations to each other. It includes a study of the general principles of the subject and of the typical machines, generators, motors, and transformers, together with the [illegible] of electricity. The laboratory exercises give experience with [illegible] machines and in the use of a great variety of apparatus [illegible] forms of electrical measurements. In this term the laboratory work is a part of the electrical course, and all cadets enter the laboratory. All laboratory work is performed under the immediate supervision of an instructor.

Textbooks.

Elementary Lessons in Heat.—Tillman.
Descriptive General Chemistry.—Tillman.
Practical Chemistry (Laboratory Guide).—Clowes.
Elements of Electricity.—Robinson.

Standard works on the respective subjects are always available for reference, both to cadets and instructors.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASSES.

The course in drawing extends through the third class year and through two-thirds of the second class year. Attendance is on alternate days for periods of two hours in the first year and one hour and a quarter in the next.

The course begins with instruction in the use of instruments and single-stroke lettering. This is followed by detailed instruction in orthographic projection, including problems in descriptive geometry, the preparation of detailed working drawings from models, and finally the preparation of finished assembly drawings of rather complicated mechanisms from data furnished in the shape of detailed drawings. All work is completed in pencil, carefully checked, and then finished in ink.

Along with this work practice is given in freehand technical sketching and the cadet's ability to visualize from the projections is tested by special problems in pictorial representation from the projections. Practice is also given in isometric projection from models and in perspective sketching from models and from orthographic projections.

Instruction in architectural drawing is limited to the preparation of the working plan and elevation of a small masonry building with the necessary lettering and dimensions.

In topographic drawing detailed instruction is given in the principles of map projection, map scales, the various methods of representing ground forms, and the conventional signs and system of rectangular coordinates prescribed for military maps. In addition to practice sheets each cadet is required to compile and finish in colored inks an accurate large-scale battle map of a small terrain from information furnished him in the form of small-scale general maps, special surveys, airplane photographs, and the coordinates of certain geodetic points.

Detailed instruction in the classroom and in the field is given in topographic and landscape sketching for military purposes, and each cadet is required to make such sketches on difficult ground with every attention to accuracy and neatness.

Instruction is mainly through a loose-leaf system of printed instruction sheets covering the various drawings and phases of the work. These are supplemented by short section-room lectures and blackboard illustrations when necessary. All work is under close supervision of instructors and personal instruction is constantly given.

Textbooks (for reference only): Engineering Drawing—French. Map Reading and Topographical Sketching—Stuart.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

SECOND, THIRD, AND FOURTH CLASSES.

In this department instruction is given in French and Spanish. The French course extends throughout the first and second years—attendance every other recitation day—188 lessons.

The Spanish course extends throughout the third year—attendance every other recitation day—94 lessons.

Both courses start with a study of pronunciation and grammar. Thereafter instruction is given in reading and composition. Conversation is taught throughout the courses. Descriptions of France, Spain, and Spanish-American countries, their people, customs, history, and literature, are given in lectures by native French and Spanish instructors.

Textbooks.

FRENCH.

FOURTH CLASS.

A French Grammar, by Morrison and Gauthier.
Martin's The French Verb.
Bercy's La Langue Française.

THIRD CLASS.

Martin's Essentials of French Pronunciation.
At West Point, Martin and Russell; composition.
Contes Choisis de Daudet, Broussard; composition.
Le Roi des Montagnes, About.
En Campagne, Dupont.
Scènes et Récits de la Grande Guerre, Michaud.
Martin's, The French Verb.

SPANISH.

Second Class.

Spanish Grammar, Wagner.
Spanish Composition, Crawford.
La Batalla del Marne, Blasco Ibáñez, Onís.
Scientific and Technical Spanish, Willcox.
Doña Perfecta, Galdós.
Teatro de Benavente, Benavente.
Zalacaín el Aventurero, Baroja.

Books of reference.

French.—Cassell's French Dictionary; French Military Technical Dictionary, Willcox.

Spanish.—New Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary, Cuyas, Appleton.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

The course in law extends throughout the first class year, half the class attending daily. The conference system of instruction is employed. The following courses are studied, each cadet attending for the number of periods indicated:

Elements of law. Fall term, 22 periods. Textbook: Smith's Elementary Law.
Criminal law. Fall term, 22 periods. Textbook: Clark's Criminal Law.
Constitutional law. Spring term, 18 periods. Textbook: Fenton's Constitutional Law.
Evidence. Spring term, 24 periods. Textbook: McKelvey on Evidence.
Military law. Spring term, 17 periods. Textbook: Manual for Courts-Martial, 1921.
Moot court. Spring term, 8 periods.

The department of law has a law library of about 3,397 volumes accessible to cadets.

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

First Class.

The course in ordnance and gunnery extends throughout the first class year, one-half of the class attending daily, Saturday excepted, for a period of 1 hour and 25 minutes.

During the first term the course includes a study of the properties, manufacture, care, and use of explosives, the theory of explosives, measurements of velocities and pressures, interior ballistics, exterior ballistics, projectiles, bombs, pyrotechnics, primers, fuses, ammunition supply, probability of fire, and adjustment of fire.

During the second term the course includes the study of the historical development of arms, materials used in construction of arms, principles of design of guns, carriages, and recoil systems, small arms, machine guns, artillery (field, seacoast, railway, and special), automotive equipment, tanks, tractors, trailers, and fire-control equipment.

The course is supplemented by lectures and by exhibits and models of the various types of arms, ammunition, and accessories.

Practical instruction is given in mechanical trades and is devoted to the principal operations performed in the ordinary wood and metal working shops. This includes the use of hand and machine woodworking tools, also bench and vise work, turning, planing, shaping, drilling, and milling operations, and the forging and hardening processes of metal-working shops. The practical instruction is supplemented by lectures and demonstrations on the maintenance, repair, and operation of ordnance matériel in the field.

Textbooks: Ordnance and Gunnery—Tschappat. Department pamphlets on ammunition. War Department publications.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE.

The course in hygiene extends through the last 30 periods of the cadet's third year at the Academy and is required for all cadets. Its basic purpose is the teaching of the principles and practice of military hygiene in such a manner as to prepare the future officer so to care for his own health and that of his men in garrison and the field as to keep the effective strength of his unit as near the maximum as possible, "to conserve fighting strength."

Some knowledge of anatomy and physiology is necessary as a foundation for the course, and as many cadets enter the academy without such knowledge a number of the periods, about one-third, is devoted to those subjects and constitutes a subcourse.

Textbook: Martin—The Human Body, latest edition.

The remainder of the course, approximately two-thirds, is devoted to the study of the elements of military hygiene. This subcourse deals mainly with principles, as its brevity precludes much more. It deals in the first part with the recruit and his environment, including personal hygiene, foods and their preparation, hygiene of the barracks, of camps, of moving troops, of hot and cold climates.

The second portion deals with the causes of disease, including remote or predisposing causes, immediate or exciting causes, and carriers of disease.

The third portion deals with the prevention and control of epidemics and the line officer's duties and responsibilities in relation thereto.

Textbook: Ashburn—Elements of Military Hygiene, third edition.

Instruction will be principally by lectures, with written examinations at intervals throughout the course.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

The course in English extends through the cadet's first two years at the Military Academy. Recitation periods are on alternate week days, except Saturdays, throughout the academic year.

Fourth Class Year (September to March).

English analysis and composition, and *English prose readings*.—This course consists of a review of the fundamental principles of English grammar, an analysis of the structure of selected English prose, and the theory of and practice in writing English exposition. Personal conferences are required between instructors and cadets on all theme work.

Prose readings in the field of nineteenth century narrative, essay, and history are required in conjunction with the composition study.

Textbooks: Holt and Chilton—English Analysis and Exposition. Holt—Selections from the Prose of Macaulay. Fiske.—Essays, Historical and Literary. Pierce and Canby—Selections from Stevenson.

Fourth Class Year (March to June).

Survey of English literature, Shakespeare and Milton.—This work includes a detailed study for substance, method, and historical setting of three of Shakespeare's plays (a tragedy, a comedy, and a history), and the same for Milton's sonnets, certain selected shorter poems, and two books of Paradise Lost.

Textbooks: Long—History of English Literature. Holt—Leading English Poets. Shakespeare—Tragedies, comedies, and histories.

Third Class Year (entire year).

Survey of English literature of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, and oral exercises.—This course includes a study for content and form of several of the masterpieces of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, including examples of the work of Swift, DeFoe, Sheridan, Burns, Keats, Shelley, Byron, Wordsworth, Tennyson, Browning, Emerson, Thoreau, and Huxley.

Accompanying this survey course is oral work, consisting of a series of added exercises to develop ease and fluency in speaking. These exercises include reading aloud, military exposition, reviews of articles, precis of orders, etc.

Textbooks: Long—History of English Literature. Holt—Leading English Poets. Nettleton—The Major Dramas of Sheridan. Sherman—Essays and Poems of Emerson. Rogers and Pearson—The Voice of Science in the Nineteenth Century. Steeves and Ristine—Representative Essays in Modern Thought.

A special course in English prose of the last half century is given to the upper sections in English during the written general review period of the fall term. Instruction is by means of lectures on the literary development of this period. The principal prose writers are considered, including such names as Meredith, Hardy, Butler, Hudson, etc.

A special course in English poetry of the last half century is given to the upper sections in English during the written general review period of the spring term. The course comprises lectures on and readings from the chief verse writers of the period, including such names as Rossetti, Swinburne, Arnold, Mrs. Browning, Meredith, Hardy, Masefield, Housman, etc.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND POLITICAL HISTORY.

HISTORY.

The course in history is required of all cadets in the third class. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year.

The course includes a study of the political and international history of Europe from the outbreak of the French Revolution to the present day.

Fall term: Europe from 1789 to 1815. Spring term: Europe from 1815 to the present.

Textbooks: Holt and Chilton—Europe, 1789–1815. Hazen—Modern Europe. Holt and Chilton—Europe, 1862–1914. The Literary Digest Atlas of New Europe and the Far East.

A special course in the history of the United States from the Civil War until the present day is given to the upper sections during the written general review period of the regular course in the spring term.

Textbook: Bassett—A Short History of the United States.

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT.

The course in economics and government is required of all cadets during their first class year. Government is given during the fall term; economics during the spring term. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year.

The study of government includes an introductory series of lectures on societal evolution and the origin of modern institutions, lessons in the general principles of modern liberal government, and in the organization and operation of the Government of the United States.

Textbooks: Holt—Elementary Principles of Modern Government. Beard—American Government and Politics.

The study of economics includes an investigation of the economic organization of modern society, with special reference to the United States, and a consideration of the part money and credit play in the operation of this organization. Near the conclusion of the course, a short series of lessons on the principles of double-entry bookkeeping is introduced.

Textbooks: Clay—Economics for the General Reader. Moulton—The Financial Organization of Society. Twentieth Century Bookkeeping and Accounting. Part I.

THE LIBRARY.

Cadets and officers have free access to the library, which comprises approximately 108,000 volumes, with an extensive collection of maps, manuscripts, and rare books. The collection contains substantially all standard books on the subjects taught in the Academy, and is especially complete in military subjects. Its card catalogues (about 380,000 cards) are arranged with the special object of saving the time of cadets. The library is open on weeks days from 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.; on Sundays and holidays from 2 to 4 p. m.

[A. G. 351.27 (7-18-23.)]

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS CIRCULAR IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME.

WASHINGTON : GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1924